



# STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS



## AUCTION 44

SEPTEMBER 15 - 18, 2022

*Featuring:*  
*The Joe Sedillot Collection of World Coins, Part III*



# STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS

SPECIALISTS IN ISLAMIC, INDIAN & ORIENTAL COINS

## SARC AUCTION TEAM

Dr. Stephen Album .....	Director of Islamic Numismatics .....	steve@stevealbum.com
Joseph Lang .....	Director of Asian Numismatics .....	joe@stevealbum.com
Paul Montz .....	Director of World Numismatics .....	paul@stevealbum.com
Michael Barry .....	Director of Auctions .....	mike@stevealbum.com
Hanbing Feng .....	Numismatist/Cataloger .....	bing@stevealbum.com
Dr. Norman D. Nicol .....	Numismatist/Consultant.....	ndnicol47@gmail.com
Kate Polacci .....	Shipping/Receiving .....	kate@stevealbum.com
Jocelyn McCord .....	Accounting .....	jocelyn@stevealbum.com
Katie Simmons .....	Accounting .....	katie@stevealbum.com
James Cornell.....	Photography .....	james@stevealbum.com
James Anderson .....	Auctioneer .....	

## SARC REPRESENTATIVES / CONSIGNMENT AGENTS

Sewar Badur.....	Middle-East & North Africa.....	sewar@stevealbum.com
Chao Chen.....	Asia.....	chen@stevealbum.com
Howard and Frances Simmons.....	U.K. & Europe.....	simmons@stevealbum.com

## AUCTION PRESENTED BY

Stephen Album Rare Coins, Inc., PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa CA 95407 USA

Telephone 1-707-539-2120 | [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com) | [info@stevealbum.com](mailto:info@stevealbum.com)

Bonded California Auctioneers | Member: IAPN, ANA, ANS, ONS, RNS, CSNA, AVA, MCS

## PRE-SALE & LIVE INTERNET BIDDING / TELEPHONE BIDDING

Bids can be placed on our website ([www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction)). Our online bidding system is provided by iCollector.com.

You can also place bids on their website and it will sync with any bids you place on our website. If you plan to only bid live during the auction, please be sure to register a few days in advance of the auction in the event that you have difficulties with the registration process. This will also allow us time to process your registration.

Visit the link below to register, and visit the same link to bid before the sale and live online on the days of the auction.

### WWW.SARC.AUCTION

There is no additional fee to bid online.

**Telephone Bids** (by prior arrangement only). Please only register for lots on which you are planning to bid aggressively.

You must contact us by Monday, September 12th, 2022 at 17:00 PDT (California time) to register for telephone bidding.

We must arrange available operators for the telephones, so compliance with the registration deadline is appreciated.

## PROXY BIDDING METHODS

We strongly encourage you to bid via our website or iCollector ( [www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction) ), as that is our primary bidding system. If you are unable to do so or if you would like to place bids that are not executed until the sale begins (proxy bids) you may send bids to us using one of the methods listed below.

**IMPORTANT NOTE: If you send bids to us by one of the methods listed below they will be treated as proxy floor bids. If another person places a pre-sale internet bid on our website, that internet bid will be treated as the first received, regardless of the time of receipt. We encourage you to bid on iCollector so that you do not lose a tied bid to a bidder who is using the primary bidding system (our website).**

**Please note that off-increment bids will be rounded down to the nearest bidding increment.**

\* Email your bids to: [info@stevealbum.com](mailto:info@stevealbum.com)

\* Fax your bids to: 1-707-540-6001 (please email or call after sending to confirm receipt)

\* We strongly discourage postal mailing of bidsheets and can not guarantee their timely arrival.

**Buyer's Premium 20.0%**

**Credit Card / PayPal Service Fee 4.0%** (of hammer price, buyer's premium, postage, and CA sales tax if applicable)



# AUCTION 44

## SEPTEMBER 15 - 18, 2022

### FLOOR SESSIONS A & B

#### Ancient Coins | 1-121

Greek, Roman & Byzantine.....	1-95
Near East, Africa & Central Asia.....	96-121

#### Islamic Dynasties | 122-692

Early Pre-Reform & Post-Reform....	122-311
Spain & North Africa.....	312-327
Egypt & Syria.....	328-471
Arabian Peninsula, East Africa.....	472-501
Ottoman Empire & Anatolia.....	502-538
Iran - Early & Seljuq Periods.....	539-627
Atabegs & Contemporaries.....	628-641
Mongol, Post-Mongol, Timurid.....	642-675
Shahs of Iran.....	676-683
Central Asia, Afghanistan.....	684-692

#### India | 693-861

Ancient & Medieval India.....	693-710
Sultanates, Sind & Multan.....	711-723
Mughal Empire.....	724-736
Princely States & Sikh Empire.....	737-772
Colonial India.....	773-858
Gold Tolas.....	859-861

### FLOOR SESSIONS C & D

#### China | 862-1069

Ancient.....	862-867
Early Imperial, Charms, Sycee.....	868-910
Later Imperial & Republic.....	911-935
Chinese Provincial.....	936-1011
Soviet & Puppet States & PRC.....	1012-1026
Foreign Colonies in China.....	1027-1032
Tibet.....	1033-1069

#### World Coins | 1070-1730

Asia & Middle East.....	1070-1208
Europe.....	1209-1524
Africa.....	1525-1541
Americas & Pacific.....	1542-1680
Ethnographic.....	1681-1730

### INTERNET SESSION | SINGLE LOTS

#### Internet Session E | 1731-2640

Ancient Coins.....	1731-1790
Islamic Dynasties.....	1791-2112
India.....	2113-2255
World Coins.....	2256-2582
Ethnographic.....	2583-2640

### INTERNET SESSION | GROUP LOTS

#### Internet Session F | 2641-3250

Group Lots - Ancient.....	2641-2687
Group Lots - Islamic.....	2688-2905
Group Lots - China.....	2906-2944
Group Lots - India.....	2945-2998
Group Lots - World Coins.....	2999-3134
Group Lots - Assorted World.....	3135-3250

## AUCTION NUMBER 44

### Thursday, September 15, 2022

#### Session A

09:00 PDT Lots 1 – 311

[Break 13:00-14:00 PDT]

#### Session B

14:00 PDT Lots 312– 861

### Friday, September 16, 2022

#### Session C

09:00 PDT Lots 862 – 1208

[Break 13:30-14:30 PDT]

#### Session D

14:30 PDT Lots 1209 – 1730

### Saturday, September 17, 2022

#### Session E (Internet Session)

10:00 PDT Lots 1731 – 2640

### Sunday, September 18, 2022

#### Session F (Internet Session)

10:00 PDT Lots 2641 – 3250

[ All Lots Including Internet and Group Lots Are Photographed in High Resolution in the online catalog at [www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction) ]

\*All session and break times are estimated and are subject to fluctuation. Please plan accordingly.

PRE-SALE BIDDING, LIVE BIDDING, AND HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGES CAN BE FOUND AT

**[www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction)**

Last-minute bids (the days of the auction) should be executed online at [www.sarc.auction](http://www.sarc.auction), or should be emailed to us 24 hours in advance of the applicable session. We make no guarantees that last-minute bids will be entered if they are sent to us on the same day that the lot(s) bid upon are being auctioned.

## LOT VIEWING & PICKUP TIMES

- Lot viewing will be subject to availability and to local health recommendations and ordinances.
- Lots will not be available for viewing while the auction is being conducted.

## THE SARC AUCTION TEAM

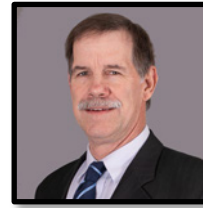
### NUMISMATISTS



**Dr. Stephen Album**  
Founder | Director of  
Islamic Numismatics



**Joseph Lang**  
CEO | Director of  
Asian Numismatics



**Paul Montz**  
CFO | Director of  
World Numismatics



**Michael Barry**  
COO | Director of Auctions |  
Numismatist | Cataloger



**Hanbing Feng**  
Specialist in Ancient & Islamic  
Numismatics | Cataloger



**Dr. Norman Douglas Nicol**  
Numismatist | Consultant

### SUPPORT TEAM



**Jocelyn McCord**  
Accounting



**Katie Simmons**  
Accounting



**Kate Polacci**  
Shipping & Receiving



**James Cornell**  
Photography



**James Anderson**  
Auctioneer

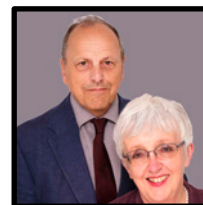
### CONSIGNMENT AGENTS



**Sewar Badur**  
Middle-East & North Africa



**Chao Chen**  
Asia



**Howard & Frances Simmons**  
Europe & U.K.



## AUCTION HIGHLIGHTS



133. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Bishr b. Marwan**, fl. 692-694, AR drachm (4.00g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH75, A-27.1, Malek-206, this remarkable coin, the Caliph Orans types, has the standard Sasanian style obverse, with the name of Bishr b. Marwan in Pahlavi and Arabic *bism Allah muhammad rasul Allah* in the margin; the reverse has the portrait of the caliph, in praying position, in place of the fire altar, flanked by two bearded attendants in Arab dress, VF, RR \$5,000 - 6,000



730. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.44g), Mandu, AH1026 year 12, KM-149.19, "fath-e deccan" ("victory over the Deccan") commemorative, with the special couplet that translates as "the coin of the victory over the Deccan, struck at Mandu by the Shah of the Land and the Sea // the emperor of the time, Shah Jahangir, son of Shah Akbar"; wonderful example, without any testmarks, bold strike, NGC graded AU55, RRR \$15,000 - 20,000



866. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 110-90 BC, bronze mold, H-8.9, *wu zhu* mold for making 10 coins with squared head of the *zhu* component, with very attractive patina, set in custom made plush case, EF, RRR \$15,000 - 20,000



945. **FUKIEN: Tao Kuang**, 1820-1850, AR dollar, ND (1844), Kann-5, L&M-290, Changchow Military Ration issue, character *tong* with open head variety, with single Chinese chopmark as usual for this rare type, NGC graded AU details, RRR \$10,000 - 15,000



1001. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AV 10 dollars, ND (1919), Y-482, L&M-1057; Fr-10; K-1527; WS-0652, variety with "1" below reverse tassels, struck for General Tang Chi-yao, military governor of Yunnan, cleaned, overall a nice example of this rare and popular type, PCGS graded AU details \$5,000 - 6,000



1046. **TIBET: AV 20 srang**, Ser-Khang Mint, BE15-54 (1920), Y-22, L&M-1063B, snow lion looking left, variety with dot, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$10,000 - 15,000



1289. **FRANCE: Jean II le Bon**, 1350-1364, AV mouton d'or (4.73g), ND (1355), Duplessy-291, paschal lamb left, head turned right, in front of a cross with gonfanon intersecting // trefoil and leafy cross, with a fleuron in the heart in a small angled quadrilobe, flanked by four lilies, a few hairlines, lustrous, UNC \$4,000 - 6,000



1403. **ANGLO-GALLIC: Edward the Black Prince**, 1362-1372, AV pavillon d'or (5.31g), Aquitaine, ND, Boudeau-508, Duplessy-1120, the Prince seated on throne, crowned with roses, holding sword and flanked by four ostrich feathers, with 2 leopards lying on either side of his feet // acorned and leafy cross with rose in a curvilinear heart-shaped lozenge, with two leopards and two lis in the angles, well struck, some luster, EF-AU \$5,500 - 7,500



1556. **ESSEQUIBO & DEMARARY: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 3 guilders, 1809, KM-8, Prid-4, edge grained left, nicely detailed despite the standard shallow-strike for this type, much original mint bloom present, PCGS graded MS62, R \$5,500 - 6,500



1705. **MICRONESIA: Yap**, *rai* stone money (12010g), ca. 1871-1931, Opitz p.316-321, Opitz (2011) p.533 (plate example), 34 x 28.5 x 9cm (13.4" x 11.2" x 3.5"), 26.48 lbs), made from crystalline calcite (aragonite per Opitz), holed in the center, a very nice example of this famous ethnographic currency, VF, RR, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$4,000 - 6,000





# INTERNET AUCTION 18

## LATE OCTOBER / EARLY NOVEMBER 2022

FEATURING AROUND 2,000 LOTS  
FROM ALL CATEGORIES!

ANCIENT, ISLAMIC, CHINA, INDIA  
AND OTHER A-Z WORLD COINS.

THIS SALE WILL APPEAR ON OUR WEBSITE  
AFTER THE CONCLUSION OF AUCTION 44  
[WWW.SARC.AUCTION](http://WWW.SARC.AUCTION)





## Collections Featured In This Auction



### The Joe Sedillot Collection of World Coins, Part III

In this auction we are proud to offer the third major part of the Joe Sedillot Collection of World Coins, a masterful assemblage of type coins and rarities from across the globe.

The collection is notable for its breadth as well as for its many superb quality examples, many of which were recently encapsulated by PCGS.

A few highlights include:

**LOT 1215 – AUSTRIA: Ferdinand II, 1619-1637, AR 2 thaler, 1626/5, KM-607, Dav-3107, lightly cleaned, overdate certain, wonderful strike, EF**

**LOT 1221 – AUSTRIA: Archduke Sigismund Franz, 1662-1665, AR thaler, Hall, 1665, Dav-3370Avar, beautiful light tone, EF-AU**

**LOT 1237 – AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Franz II, 1792-1797, AV souverain d'or, 1793-A, KM-64, lustrous, attractive, EF-AU**

**LOT 1249 – BELGIUM: Leopold I, 1831-1865, ½ franc, 1850, Bogaert-473, pattern, designed by L. Wiener, PCGS graded Specimen 63**

**LOT 1250 – BELGIUM: Leopold I, 1831-1865, AR franc, 1850, KM-16.2, variety without period in signature, 5 and 0 in date tilted, AU**

**LOT 1257 – BULGARIA: Ferdinand I, Prince, 1887-1908, 5 stotinki, 1888, KM-9, with a touch of light blue toning, PCGS graded MS66**

**LOT 1282 – DENMARK: Christian VII, 1766-1808, AR speciedaler, Altona, 1797 MF B, KM-651.1, golden toning, PCGS graded MS63**

**LOT 1286 – DENMARK: Christian IX, 1863-1906, AR 2 rigsdaler, 1868 HC RH, KM-772.1, nice peripheral golden toning, PCGS graded MS64**





# Session A

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Thursday, September 15, 2022

## Ancient Coins

### Greek



1. **ATTICA: Athens**, AR tetradrachm (17.22g), 440-404 BC, S-2526, HGC-4/1597, helmeted head of Athena right // owl standing right with head facing, olive sprig and crescent behind; well-centered bold strike, VF-EF \$400 - 600



2. **ATTICA: Athens**, AR tetradrachm (17.14g), 440-404 BC, S-2526, HGC-4/1597, helmeted head of Athena right // owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent to left, A E, all within incuse square, bold, well-centered strike, Choice VF \$300 - 400



3. **BACTRIA: Pantaleon**, ca. 190-185 BC, AE square unit (11.75g), Bop-6A, Pieper-1428 (this piece), lion right // female deity in Indian costume, Brahmi legend *patalevasa*, choice VF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$140 - 220



4. **BACTRIA: Eukratides II Soter**, ca. 145-140 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.77g), Bop-1L, HGC-12/161, diademed and draped bust right // Apollo standing facing with head left, holding arrow in right hand and grounded bow with left, monogram at his right foot, bold well-centered strike from a pair of well-engraved dies, traces of mint luster, Strike 5/5, Surface 2/5, NGC graded Choice AU \$400 - 600



5. **BACTRIA: Philoxenos**, ca. 100-95 BC, AR square drachm (2.42g), Bop-4G, diademed and draped bust of king // helmeted and armored king on horseback, charging to right; wonderful bold strike, choice EF \$240 - 300



6. **BACTRIA: Philoxenos**, ca. 100-95 BC, AR square drachm (2.45g), Bop-6C, king's bust, diademed & wearing crested helmet // king on horseback, rearing right, lovely example, delightfully toned; strike 4/5, surface 5/5, NGC graded EF \$180 - 240



7. **BACTRIA: Archebios**, ca. 90-80 BC, AE large unit (11.26g), Bop-12B, elephant right // owl facing, the monogram below, gorgeous example! EF, RR \$300 - 400



8. **BRUTTIUM: Vibo Valentia (Hipponion)**, AE as (10.80g), ca. 193-150 BC, HNI-2262, SNG Copenhagen-1836, laureate head of Jupiter right, I (mark of value) behind // winged thunderbolt, horizontal wolf-headed scepter and I above, VALENTIA below, glossy black patina, a lovely example of this type, VF-EF \$250 - 350



9. **CELTIC IMITATIVE TYPES**: AR tetradrachm (16.61g), late 3rd century BC, Price— (same control marks as drachm Price-B17), contemporary Eastern Celtic imitation based on the Chios drachm of Alexander III of Macedon (Price-2324): head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left on throne, holding scepter, monogram above grape bunch to left, well-struck with bright tone, a lovely example of Celtic coinage! VF, R \$200 - 300

*This is the only tetradrachm that we have encountered with these control marks.*



10. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy III Euergetes**, 246-222 BC, AE drachm (67.57g), Alexandria, Svoronos-1126, 42mm, diademed head of Zeus-Ammon right // eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, filleted cornucopia to left, I between legs, Strike 5/5, Surface 3/5, NGC graded Choice VF \$150 - 200





11. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Cleopatra III and Ptolemy IX Soter**, 116-107 BC, AR tetradrachm (13.23g), Paphos, year 2 (115/4 BC), Svoronos-1660, SNG Copenhagen-348, diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis // eagle standing left on thunderbolt, LB (date) to left, A (mint) to right, lightly cleaned, iridescent toning on obverse, bold VF \$200 - 300



12. **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM: Alexander III 'The Great'**, 336-323 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.14g), Arados, ca. 324-320 BC, Price-3332, late lifetime or early posthumous issue struck under Menes or Laomedon, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, kerykeion in left field, AP monogram (for Arados) below throne, graffito in reverse field, VF \$200 - 250



13. **MYSIA: Pergamon**, Roman rule, ca. 133-67 BC, AR cistophoric tetradrachm (12.03g), SNG BN-1726-7, cista mystica within ivy wreath // two serpents entwined around bowcase decorated with aphlaston, A over wreathed prytaneis monogram above, civic monogram to left, thyrsos to right, dark iridescent toning, Strike 4/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded AU \$250 - 350



14. **PALESTINE: Athenian Imitative Types**, AR obol (0.55g), Gaza, 5th-4th century BC, Gitler & Tal-V.10, Sofaer—, bearded male head right // owl standing right, its head in profile, olive spray behind, all within dotted border, an exceptionally well-struck example for this type, VF, RRR \$400 - 600



15. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos III 'the Great'**, 222-187 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.96g), DEL mint (associated with Antioch), SC-1063, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow with right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow, E mint monogram to outer left, an attractive example with a bold and well-centered strike, VF-EF \$240 - 300



16. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos II Theos**, 261-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.94g), perhaps Ephesos, SC— (cf. SC-543), diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow with right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow, monogram to inner left, star in exergue, VF \$150 - 250

*The attribution of this unusual coin is tentative and based on the fact that only one type, SC-543, is known to place a star in the exergue, despite the fact that this type depicts Apollo holding the bow in his right hand. The reverse monogram is also unrecorded in SC.*



17. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos II Theos**, 261-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.92g), Laodicea ad Mare, SC-576.5b, Alexandrine type in the name of Seleukos I, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, dolphin left above monograms to left, AB below throne, BA I E E EYKOY, pleasing strike on a broad flan, Choice VF \$250 - 350



18. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos II Theos**, 261-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.72g), Susa, SC-603.1a, Alexandrine type in the name of Seleukos I, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monograms to left and below throne, BA I E E EYKOY, VF \$200 - 250



19. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos II Theos**, 261-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.01g), Susa, SC-603.3c, Alexandrine type in the name of Seleukos I, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtophoros seated left, monograms to left and below throne, BA I E E EYKOY, VF \$200 - 250



20. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Seleukos III Soter (Keraunos)**, 226-223 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.94g), Antioch on the Orontes, SC-921.1, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow with right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow, Y monogram to outer left, P monogram to outer right, lightly cleaned, VF, S \$200 - 250

## Ancient Coins



21. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos III 'the Great'**, 222-187 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.74g), perhaps Laodicea ad Mare, SC-1074.1, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow with right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow, monogram above downward dolphin to outer left, another monogram to outer right, some cleaning, VF \$150 - 250



22. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos III 'the Great'**, 222-187 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.75g), perhaps Laodicea ad Mare, SC-1074.1, diademed head right // Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow with right hand and resting left hand on grounded bow, monogram above downward dolphin to outer left, another monogram to outer right, some hairlines, VF \$150 - 250

### A Richly Toned Kleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII Tetradrachm



23. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Kleopatra Thea & Antiochos VIII**, 125-121 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.66g), Ptolemais (Ake), ND (ca. 125 BC), SC-2271.1, HGC-9/1182g, jugate busts right of Kleopatra Thea diademed, veiled and wearing stephane, and Antiochos VIII diademed // Zeus Nikephoros seated left, monogram to outer left, BA I I H K EO ATPA EA / KAI BA I E ANTIOXOY, rich old-cabinet toning with purple highlights, Choice VF, ex Medicus Collection \$2,500 - 3,000



24. **THRACIAN KINGDOM: Lysimachos**, 305-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.80g), Parion, Thompson-234, diademed head of deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon // Athena Nikephoros seated left, spear behind, holding in right hand Nike crowning the king's name, resting left arm on shield decorated with lion's head, A monogram to inner left, VF \$200 - 250



25. **THRACIAN KINGDOM: Lysimachos**, 305-281 BC, AR tetradrachm (17.18g), Lampsakos, ca. 297/6-282/1 BC, Müller-392, Thompson-54, diademed head of deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon // Athena Nikephoros seated left, spear behind, holding in right hand Nike crowning the king's name, resting left arm on shield decorated with lion's head, monogram to inner left, crescent in exergue, boldly struck with smoky toning, Choice VF \$300 - 400

### Near East



26. **ARABIA (EASTERN): Anonymous**, 1st century BC to 2nd AD, BI tetradrachm (8.90g), Potts-410, Mleiha series in the name of the long deceased Abi'el: head of Herakles, wearing lion-skin headdress // male figure seated on low throne, holding long scepter in right hand, horse on his extended left arm, palm and anchor in the field, somewhat stylized Aramaic name *ab'el* to right, superb example, choice EF, R \$700 - 900



27. **ARMENIA: Tigranes II "the Great"**, 95-56 BC, AR tetradrachm (15.96g), Antioch on Orontes, Nercessian-34, Kovacs-71.2, diademed and draped bust right, wearing tiara decorated with star between two eagles // Tyche of Antioch seated right on rock, holding palm frond, river-god Orontes swimming right below, smoothing on obverse, nice reverse, VF \$600 - 800



28. **CARTHAGE: First Punic War**, 264-241 BC, BI dishekel (12.02g), SNG Copenhagen-191, issued during the First Punic War, wreathed head of Tanit left // horse standing right, palm tree in background, an attractive example, VF \$150 - 200

### Roman & Byzantine



29. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Anonymous**, AR victoriatum, Apulia, ca. 211-208 BC, Crawford-102/1, Q series, laureate head of Jupiter right // Victory right crowning trophy, Q between, ROMA in exergue, a lovely example with well-centered strike with lustrous fields, NGC graded Mint State *Fine Style* \$600 - 800





30. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: D. Silanus L. f.** AR denarius (3.87g), Rome, 91 BC, Crawford-337/3a, helmeted head of Roma right, P behind // Victory in biga right, holding reins in both hands, V above, D SILANVS L F / ROMA in exergue, slate-gray toning with rosy highlights, Strike 4/5, Surface 5/5, NGC graded Choice AU, ex NAC 15:1431 \$200 - 250



31. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: L. C. Piso Frugi,** AR denarius (3.95g), Rome, 90 BC, Crawford-340/1, laureate head of Apollo right, control mark behind, C under chin // horseman on galloping horse right, holding palm frond and reins, L PISO FRVGI below, smoky toning over lots of original luster, Strike 4/5, Surface 5/5, NGC graded Choice AU \$250 - 350



32. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Publius Crepusius,** AR denarius (3.82g), Rome, 82 BC, Crawford-361/1c, laureate head of Apollo right, scepter over shoulder, R to left, crescent below chin // horseman galloping right, hurling spear, CCLVII to left, P CREPVSI in exergue, pleasing luster, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice AU \$400 - 450



33. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Tiberius Claudius Nero,** AR denarius (3.75g), Rome, 79 BC, Crawford-383/1a, bust of Diana right, with bow and quiver over shoulder, S C under chin // Victory driving biga right, holding wreath and palm, A LXXXIII / TI CLAVD TI F / AP N below, lustrous surfaces with light gray toning, Strike 5/5, Surface 5/5, NGC graded Choice AU \$400 - 450



34. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: C. Naevius Balbus,** AR denarius serratus (3.82g), Rome, 79 BC, Crawford-382/1a, diademed head of Venus right, S C behind // Victory driving triga right, C NAE BALB in exergue, multicolored toning, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice EF \$250 - 350



35. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Q. Cassius Longinus,** AR denarius (3.79g), Rome, 55 BC, Crawford-428/2, diademed head of Libertas right, Q CASSIVS / LIBERT // temple of Vesta, with curule chair inside, urn to left, and voting tablet inscribed AC (Absolvo-Condemno, "absolved-condemned") to right, lightly lustrous, Strike 4/5, Surface 5/5, NGC graded Choice EF \$400 - 500



36. **ROMAN REPUBLIC: Manius Acilius Glabrio,** moneyer, AR denarius (3.83g), Rome, 49 BC, Crawford-442/1a, laureate head of Salus right, SALVTIS behind // Valetudo standing left, holding serpent in right hand and resting left arm on column, MN ACLIVS / III VIR VALETV, lovely old-cabinet toning, Strike 4/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded AU \$240 - 280



37. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: L. Cornelius Sulla,** AR denarius (3.86g), travelling military mint, 84-83 BC, Crawford-359/2, Sydenham-761, diademed head of Venus right, Cupid standing left to right, holding palm frond, SVLLA // capis and lituus between two trophies, IMPER / ITERVM, well struck with perfect centering, Choice VF \$900 - 1,100



38. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: L. Cornelius Sulla & L. Manlius Torquatus,** AR denarius (3.65g), travelling military mint, 82 BC, Crawford-367/5, Sydenham-757, helmeted head of Roma right, L MANLI / PRO Q // Sulla driving triumphal quadriga right, holding branch and reins, being crowned by Victory flying left, L SVLLA IM in exergue, VF-EF \$375 - 425



39. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Julius Caesar,** AR denarius (3.77g), travelling military mint, 49 BC, Crawford-443/1, Sydenham-1006, elephant advancing right, trampling on horned serpent, CAESAR in exergue // simpulum, aspergillum, securis, and apex, banker's mark on elephant, well toned, VF \$600 - 800



40. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Mark Antony & Octavian,** AR denarius (3.94g), travelling military mint in Italy, 40-39 BC, Crawford-528/2b, Sydenham-1193a, bare head of Mark Antony right, [M ANTON] IMP III VIR R P C // bare head of Octavian right, wearing slight beard, CAESAR IMP III VIR R P C, minor weakness, lightly toned, a very pleasing example struck from a masterful pair of dies, Choice VF-EF \$900 - 1,100



41. **ROMAN IMPERATORIAL PERIOD: Octavian,** AR denarius (3.92g), uncertain Italian mint, 36 BC, Crawford-540/2, Sydenham-1338, bearded bare head right, IMP CAESAR DIVI F III VIR ITER R P C // tetrastyle temple of Divus Julius, statue of veiled and togate Julius Caesar within, holding lituus in right hand, DIVO IVL on architrave, star (identified by some as Caesar's comet, *sidus iulium*) within pediment, lighted altar to left, COS ITER ET TE[R DESIG], lightly cleaned, VF, ex Randy Haviland Collection \$500 - 600

A Rare Gold Tremissis of Aelia Eudocia



42. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Aelia Eudocia**, augusta, 423-441 AD, AV tremissis (1.52g), Constantinople, 425-429, RIC-253 (Theodosius II), diademed and draped bust right /// simple cross within wreath, CONOB\* in the exergue, bold strike, EF, RR \$1,400 - 1,800

*The daughter of a Greek philosopher, Aelia Eudocia was married to Theodosius II in 421 and made augusta two years later after the birth of Licinia Eudoxia, the future wife of Valentin III.*



43. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Galba**, 68-69 AD, AE denarius (3.43g), Rome, RIC-189, laureate and draped bust right, IMP SER GALBA CAESAR AVG // Livia standing left, holding patera and scepter, DIVA AVGVSTA, VF \$600 - 700



44. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Otho**, 69 AD, AR denarius (3.23g), Rome, RIC-8, Cohen-17, bare head right, [I]MP M OTHO CAESAR AVG TR P // Securitas standing left, holding wreath and scepter, SECVRITAS P R, a few small scratches, VF \$1,000 - 1,200



45. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Domitian**, 81-96 AD, AR denarius (3.57g), Rome, 95-96 AD, RIC-788, Cohen-293, laureate head right, IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM P M TR P XV // Minerva advancing right on top of rostral column, brandishing spear and holding shield, owl by foot, IMP XXII COS XVII CENS P P P, a pleasing example well-struck from an excellent pair of dies, VF-EF, ex *Numismatica Ars Classica Auction 4/A (1991), Lot 1791* \$400 - 450



46. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Antoninus Pius**, 138-161 AD, AV aureus (7.38g), Rome, 139 AD, RIC-24, bareheaded draped bust right, IMP T AEL CAES HADR ANTONINVS // Pietas standing right, sacrificing over lighted altar, raising right hand and holding box in left, AVG PIVS P M TR P COS II, small punch in reverse field, VF \$1,500 - 2,000



47. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Pertinax**, January-March 193, AR denarius (3.43g), Rome, RIC-13a, laureate head right, IMP CAES P HELV PERTIN AVG // Pertinax standing left, veiled and togate, holding patera in right hand over tripod, F-VF \$400 - 600



48. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Caracalla**, 198-217 AD, AR denarius (3.28g), Rome, 201-206 AD, RIC-120, laureate and draped bust right, ANTONINVS PIVS AVG // galley left with rowers and passengers, ADVENT AVGG, a particularly nice example with a superbly articulated reverse and luscious gray toning, Choice VF \$325 - 375



49. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Macrinus**, 217-218 AD, AR denarius (3.11g), Rome, RIC-59, laureate and cuirassed bust right, IMP CM OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG // Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus in right hand and cornucopia in left hand, FELICITAS TEMPORVM, attractive lustrous fields, AU \$200 - 250



50. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Philip II**, as caesar, 244-249 AD, AE sestertius (20.18g), Rome, RIC-258, bare head and draped bust right, M IVL PHILIPPVS CAES // Philip II standing slightly left, holding standard in right hand and inverted spear in left, PRINCIPI IVVENTVTIS, S-C, a coin of exceptional eye appeal! Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, Fine Style, NGC graded AU\* (Star) \$400 - 500



51. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Valentinian**, 364-375 AD, AV solidus (4.42g), Antioch, 364-367 AD, RIC-2A, pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG // emperor standing facing right, holding labarum and Victory on globe, RESTITVTOR REI PVBLICAE, ANT in exergue, holed, small mark on obverse, graffiti on reverse, F-VF \$350 - 400



52. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Gratian**, 367-383 AD, AV solidus (4.45g), Treveri (Trier), 367-375 AD, RIC-17G, rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right, D N GRATIANVS P F AVG // two emperors seated facing, together holding globe, Victory with outspread wings behind, palm branch below, holed, cleaned, VF-EF \$400 - 450



53. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Honorius**, 393-423 AD, AV solidus (4.47g), Constantinople, S-20899, helmeted & cuirassed bust // CONCORDIA AVGG followed by officina, Constantinople seated, holding scepter & Victory on globe, star left, AU \$500 - 700





54. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius II**, 402-450 AD, AV solidus (4.33g), Constantinople, S-21379, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing three-quarters right, holding spear and shield // VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding cross, star to right, without officina mark, lovely EF \$600 - 700



55. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius II**, 402-450 AD, AV solidus (4.46g), Constantinople, S-21140, facing military bust with D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG around // Constantinopolis enthroned left with IMP XXXXII COS XVII P P around and COMOB in exergue, EF \$500 - 700



56. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius II**, 402-450 AD, AV solidus (4.33g), Constantinople, S-21140, facing military bust with D N THEODOSIVS P F AVG around // Constantinopolis enthroned left with IMP XXXXII COS XVII P P around and COMOB in exergue, tiny scratch on obverse, EF \$500 - 700



57. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius II**, 402-450 AD, AV solidus (4.37g), Constantinople, S-21156, helmeted & cuirassed bust // VOT XX MVLT XXXX, Victory standing, holding large jeweled cross, star above, officina S, struck 423-424, choice VF-EF \$400 - 500



58. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Marcian**, 450-457 AD, AV solidus (4.42g), Constantinople, S-21379, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing three-quarters right, holding spear and shield // VICTORIA AVGGG followed by officina , Victory standing left, holding cross, star to right, EF \$500 - 600



59. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Leo I**, 457-474 AD, AV solidus (4.50g), Constantinople, S-21404, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing three-quarters right, holding spear and shield, graffiti "X" to right // VICTORIA AVGGG followed by officina , Victory standing left, holding cross, star to right, EF-AU \$600 - 700



60. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justin I**, 518-527, AV solidus (4.43g), Constantinople, S-56, helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding spear and shield // angel facing, solid long cross & globus cruciger, EF \$375 - 450



61. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV solidus (4.39g), Constantinople, 545-565, S-140, 6th officina, cuirassed bust facing, wearing helmet with pendilia, holding globus cruciger and shield decorated with horseman motif, D N IVSTINI-ANVS PP AVG // angel standing facing, holding staurogram-tipped staff and globus cruciger, star in left field, VICTORI-A AVGGG , CONOB in exergue, VF-EF \$300 - 400



62. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Maurice Tiberius**, 582-602, AV solidus (4.41g), Constantinople, S-478, bust facing, with plumed helmet, holding globus cruciger // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, officina , EF \$280 - 350



63. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Phocas**, 602-610, AV solidus (4.50g), Constantinople, S-618, bust facing, wearing crown without pendilia // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, officina , EF-AU \$280 - 350



64. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Phocas**, 602-610, AV solidus (4.49g), Constantinople, 607-609, S-620, 6th officina, crowned, draped and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger in right hand, d N FOCAS PERP AVG // angel standing facing, holding staurogram-tipped staff and globus cruciger, VICTORI-A AVGG / CONOB, gorgeous mirror-like luster, Strike 4/5, Surface 5/5, NGC graded Choice Mint State \$400 - 500



65. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.50g), Constantinople, S-738, busts of Heraclius left and his son Heraclius Constantine right, both with short beard & simple crown // cross potent on 3 steps, officina , bold strike, EF \$350 - 450



## Ancient Coins



66. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.47g), Constantinople, S-738, busts of Heraclius left and his son Heraclius Constantine right, both with short beard & simple crown // cross potent on 3 steps, officina , excellent strike, EF \$350 - 450



67. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.48g), Constantinople, S-738, busts of Heraclius left and small bust of his son Heraclius Constantine right, both with short beard & simple crown // cross potent on 3 steps, officina , EF \$350 - 450



68. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.48g), Constantinople, S-738, busts of Heraclius left and his son Heraclius Constantine right, both with short beard & simple crown // cross potent on 3 steps, officina retrograde, EF \$325 - 400



69. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.50g), Constantinople, S-738, busts of Emperor & son, simple crown // cross on steps, officina , series II (619-629), EF \$300 - 400



70. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.45g), Constantinople, S-738, busts of emperor & son, simple crown // cross on steps, officina , series II (619-629), EF \$300 - 400



71. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.40g), Constantinople, S-738, busts of Heraclius left and small bust of his son Heraclius Constantine right, both with short beard & simple crown // cross potent on 3 steps, decent strike, EF \$300 - 375



72. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.41g), Constantinople, S-739, busts of Heraclius left and his son Heraclius Constantine right, both with short beard & simple crown // cross potent on 3 steps, letter to right, officina , slight weakness near the edge, EF \$350 - 450



73. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.47g), Constantinople, S-741A, busts of Heraclius left and his son Heraclius Constantine right, both with short beard & simple crown // cross potent on 3 steps, letter to right, officina , bold strike, choice EF \$350 - 450

*This type, with the letter , occurs only with officina .*



74. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.45g), Constantinople, S-743, busts of Heraclius left and larger bust of his son Heraclius Constantine right, both with short beard & simple crown // cross potent on 3 steps, bold strike, choice EF \$300 - 400



75. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.39g), Constantinople, S-749, busts of Heraclius & his son Heraclius Constantine, Heraclius with long beard & moustache, Constantine beardless // cross on three steps, officina , average strike, EF \$350 - 450



76. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.40g), Constantinople, S-749, bust of Heraclius left with long beard and bust of his son Heraclius Constantine right with short beard // cross potent on 3 steps, officina , VF-EF \$325 - 400



77. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.44g), Constantinople, S-749, busts of Heraclius & his son Heraclius Constantine, Heraclius with long beard & moustache, Constantine beardless // cross on three steps, officina retrograde, VF-EF \$325 - 400



78. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.46g), Constantinople, S-758, Heraclius standing in center, his sons Heraclonas left (short) and Heraclius Constantine right (tall) // cross potent on 3 steps, monogram right, officina , strong EF \$350 - 450



79. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.43g), Constantinople, S-761, 3 standing figures, Heraclonas left, Heraclius center, Heraclius Constantine right, small figure left // cross potent on steps, monogram left, officina , series IVa (632-638), EF \$300 - 400



80. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.45g), Constantinople, S-763, Heraclius standing in center, his sons Heraclonas left and Heraclius Constantine right // cross potent on 3 steps, monogram left & letter right, officina , EF \$350 - 450



81. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.46g), Constantinople, S-763, Heraclius standing in center, his sons Heraclonas left and Heraclius Constantine right // cross potent on 3 steps, monogram left & letter right, officina , lovely EF \$350 - 450



82. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.46g), Constantinople, S-764, Heraclius standing in center, his sons Heraclonas left and Heraclius Constantine right // cross potent on 3 steps, monogram left & letter right, officina , choice EF \$350 - 450



83. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.49g), Constantinople, S-769, Heraclius standing in center, his sons Heraclonas left and Heraclius Constantine right // cross potent on 3 steps, monogram left, officina , EF \$350 - 450



84. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.47g), Constantinople, S-770, Heraclius standing in center, his sons Heraclonas left and Heraclius Constantine right // cross potent on 3 steps, monogram left & letter right, officina retrograde, bold VF-EF \$325 - 400



85. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.35g), Constantinople, S-944, crowned bust facing, very light beard, holding globus cruciger // cross-on-steps, letter S to right, CONOB+ below, officina , EF \$300 - 400



86. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.41g), Constantinople, S-956, bust facing, with long beard, wearing crown & chlamys // cross on steps, choice EF \$300 - 400



87. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.46g), Constantinople, S-956, bust facing, with long beard & moustache, wearing crown & chlamys // cross on steps, officina , EF \$300 - 400



88. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.42g), Constantinople, S-959, facing busts of Constans with long beard & Constantine IV beardless // cross on steps, CONOB below, officina , slight weakness near the obverse rim, EF \$300 - 400



89. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.39g), Constantinople, S-964, facing busts of Constans & Constantine IV, with Constans wearing plumed helmet // cross potent on three steps between crowned busts of the former emperors Heraclius and Tiberius, officina , EF \$350 - 450



90. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV light weight solidus (4.28g), Constantinople, S-977, bust of Constans, long beard & moustache, holding globus cruciger // cross potent on 3 steps, star right, officina , one spot of weakness by the edge, nearly EF, S \$350 - 450

*Weight of 23 siliquae.*



## Ancient Coins



91. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine IV Pogonatus, with Heraclius and Tiberius**, 668-685, AV solidus (4.36g), Constantinople, 669-674, S-1154, 3rd officina, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield with horseman motif, N COS-T-NVS P // cross potent on three steps, flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius standing facing, both crowned and holding a globus cruciger, VICTOA A-V V, CONOB in exergue, full golden luster, slightly clipped, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Mint State \$280 - 320



92. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Leontius**, 695-698, AV solidus (4.44g), Constantinople, S-1331, facing bust, moderate beard, wearing crown and loros, holding akakia and globus cruciger // VICTORIA AUGG following by officina, some weakness towards the rim, mainly on the obverse; superb bold portrait, EF-AU, R \$800 - 1,000



93. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Leo IV, the Khazar**, 775-780, AV solidus (4.46g), Constantinople, S-1583, busts of Leo IV with short beard and Constantine VI beardless, each wearing crown & chlamys // busts of the previous Leo III and Constantine V, bold with short beards, each wearing crown & loros, minor weakness near the edge, EF \$450 - 550



94. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constantine VII Porphyrogenitus**, with Romanus II, 913-959, AV solidus (4.40g), Constantinople, 945-959, S-1751, bust of Christ Pantokrator facing // facing crowned busts of Constantine VII, wearing loros, and Romanus II, wearing chlamys, holding patriarchal cross between them, EF-AU \$500 - 600



95. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Isaac I Comnenus**, 1057-1059, AV histamenon nomisma (4.46g), Constantinople, S-1843, Christ enthroned, nimbate, raising hand in benediction and holding the Gospels // Isaac standing, wearing military attire, right hand holding drawn sword, left hand resting on sheath, scyphate, EF \$400 - 500

### Ancient Persia



96. **ACHAEMENIDIAN EMPIRE: Darius I—Xerxes II**, AV daric (8.43g), ca. 5th century BC, Carradice Type IIIb, Group A/B, Sunrise-24, Lydo-Milesian standard, Persian king or hero, wearing kidaris and kandys, quiver over shoulder, in kneeling-running stance right, holding spear in right hand and bow in left // irregular rectangular punch, EF \$1,000 - 1,200



97. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Mithradates I**, 165-132 BC, AR tetradrachm (12.99g), Seleukeia on the Tigris, SE 174 (139/8 BC), Sell-13.5, Shore-37, Sunrise-262, diademed and bearded bust right // Herakles standing left, holding cup, lion's skin and club, OP (date) in exergue, small scratches, VF, R \$2,000 - 2,500



98. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Vadfradad I**, early 2nd century BC, AR drachm (3.95g), Alram-545, king's bust right, with luxurious moustache, wearing kyrbasia & earring // fire-temple of Ahura Mazda, king left, diademed by Nike, and standard right, with Aramaic legends; weak obverse, wonderful reverse, VF, RR \$180 - 240



99. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Ardashir I**, 224-241, AR drachm (4.08g), G-14, bust left, with long braided hair & long beard, wearing the investiture crown // ornate fire-altar, some light porosity, rare type for silver, VF, R \$300 - 400



100. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I**, 241-272, AV dinar, unknown mint, G-21var, SNS-type IIc/2b, standard obverse bust right // fire-altar with pellet and crescent on its base, flanked by two attendants, each holding long spear tipped with pellet-and-crescent and wearing mural crown backed by korymbos, pleasing strike with bold details throughout, ANACS graded AU58, RR \$3,000 - 3,500

*Struck from the same pair of dies as Roma E-Sale 45, Lot 383, Heritage Sale 3054, Lot 30179, and Lanz Auction 164, Lot 105.*

A Rarely Encountered Drachm of Hormizd I



101. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd I**, 272-273, AR drachm (4.22g), G-36, SNS-2 (same reverse die), bust of Hormizd I right, wearing diadem and crown with korymbos, fravahr symbol on shoulder // fire altar with ribbon, flanked by two attendants facing inward, the left one wearing crown with korymbos and raising arm, the right one wearing mural crown and holding up diadem, type Ib(1)/2a(1), nearly EF, RR \$3,000 - 4,000



102. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (3.77g), G-56, IV/1, busts of the king and the queen, the queen not holding anything, without the prince // fire altar & two attendants, left with korymbos, right with tiara, unusual symbols left & right of the flames, lovely strike, especially on the reverse, EF, R \$550 - 750

A Very Rare Portrait of Varhran II and his Queen



103. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (3.89g), G-57, V/1, jugate busts of Varhran II, wearing winged crown with korymbos, and his queen, wearing kolah // fire altar with two attendants, left with korymbos, right with tiara, triplet of pellets right of the flames, minuscule rim break, nearly EF, RR \$4,000 - 5,000

*The type Göbl-57 is one of the rarest types of Varhran II, missing in nearly all recorded collections, including the three museum collections that form the basis of the SNS publication. The type featuring Varhran, the queen and their son is more commonly encountered. (See lot 104 below).*



104. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (4.29g), G-64, VII/2, busts of the king, queen, and prince, the prince not holding anything // fire altar & two attendants, both with korymbos, fravahr left and pellet right of the flames, EF, S \$300 - 400



105. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR drachm (4.26g), G-76, king's bust right, wearing crown with arcades and three floriate branches, with korymbos // fire altar with 2 attendants, each holding a short sword, with the Pahlavi letter "S" on the trunk of the altar (unlisted in SNS), bold VF, RR \$200 - 260



106. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd II**, 303-309, AR drachm (4.01g), PR, G-83, king's bust right, wearing winged eagle crown // fire altar & two attendants, right attendant without korymbos, 1 pellet on the altar base, mint below the altar, rare with mintmark, VF-EF, R \$180 - 220



107. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II**, 309-379, heavy lead unit (11.78g), G—, king's bust right, crescent and annulet to right // fire altar & two attendants, style of the silver drachm type G-105, choice VF, RRR \$300 - 400

*The large lead units have not been reported. The crescent and annulet symbol resemble the symbols on a standard lead pashiz (3.89g) sold in our Auction 39, Lot 34.*



108. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II**, 309-379, heavy lead unit (9.34g), G—, king's bust right, crescent and annulet to right // fire altar & two attendants, style of the silver drachm type G-105, pleasing VF, RRR \$260 - 350

*The large lead units have not been reported. The crescent and annulet symbol resemble the symbols on a standard lead pashiz (3.89g) sold in our Auction 39, Lot 34.*



109. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II**, 309-379, heavy lead unit (9.37g), G—, king's bust right, crescent and annulet to right // fire altar & two attendants, style of the silver drachm type G-105, nice Fine, RRR \$200 - 260

*The large lead units have not been reported. The crescent and annulet symbol resemble the symbols on a standard lead pashiz (3.89g) sold in our Auction 39, Lot 34.*



## Ancient Coins



110. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Queen Boran**, 630-631, AR drachm (3.00g), SK (Sijistan), year 2, G-229, clipped down to the Umayyad dirham standard, VF \$200 - 300



111. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd VI**, 631-632, AR drachm (3.96g), MY (Mishan), year 2, G-230, EF \$180 - 240

### Ancient Central Asia



112. **BUKHARA: "Hyrkod"**, ca. 1st century BC to 2nd century AD, AR unit (drachm) (1.73g), Zeno-164102, bust right, with wispy beard // standing deity, holding long spear, partially legible Greek legends on both sides, superb strike! lovely EF \$180 - 220



113. **BUKHARA: Unknown ruler**, ca. 640-708, AE cash (3.78g), cf. Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, *kai yuan tong bao* // Bukhara tamgha below the square hole, VF-EF \$180 - 240



114. **BUKHARA: Unknown ruler**, ca. 640-708, AE cash (2.83g), Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, *kai yuan tong bao* // Bukhara tamgha above the square hole, nice quality, VF \$180 - 240



115. **BUKHARA: Unknown ruler**, ca. 640-708, AE cash (4.00g), cf. Zeno-1031, Tang dynasty Chinese legend, *kai yuan tong bao* // Bukhara tamgha right of the square hole, lovely patination, strong VF \$180 - 240



116. **CHACH: Kabarna: unknown ruler**, ca. 620-750, AE cash (1.56g), cf. Zeno-273993, S&K-2.7 (variety I), horseman right // Kabarna tamgha, stylized Sogdian legend around, magnificent quality, EF, RRR \$200 - 300



117. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (1.40g), Zeimal-15, Zeno-30858, two tamghas of Bukhara, "10" in Chinese below (or is it a Nestorian Christian cross?), Sogdian PNY ("money") above, uniface, wonderful quality! VF-EF, RR \$200 - 300



118. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (1.52g), Zeno-20199, Bukhara tamgha at top, Chinese *yuan* below, and Sogdian text to left & right // cross above & below the center, without the square hole in the center, superb example, VF-EF, RR \$180 - 220

*Alexandr Naymark has read the Sogdian text as PRN / KND, "city of glory", and suggested that this was a local issue under a Christian ruler, in opposition to the kings of Bukhara (see Zeno-30858 for this explanation).*



119. **SEMIRECH'E: Turgesh**, 8th century, AE cash (3.00g), Kamyshev-30, Zeno-3506, Sogdian *bgj twrkws gagan pny* / Turgesh tamga and Runic letter P, lovely VF, RR \$150 - 200

*The only other example we have handled was sold in our Auction 22, Lot 57.*



120. **TIRMIDH (TERMEZ): Unknown ruler**, ca. 7th century, AE cash (3.47g), Zeno-271365, tamgha and uncertain Sogdian word // 3-line Sogdian legend; identical to the example sold in our Auction 41, Lot 169 (different dies), VF, RRR \$260 - 350

*See the lengthy discussions for Zeno-271365 and 117760; also note the same tamgha on the square-hole cash type Zeno-57521.*



121. **YUEH CHI: Anonymous**, after 130 BC, AR tetradrachm (7.86g), Mitch-IG-494, Alram-1229, Central Asian imitation based on the Indo-Greek tetradrachm of Euthydemus (diademed bust right // Hercules seated on rock, holding his club), with stylized legend around the reverse, VF, S \$260 - 300

## Islamic Coins

### Early Pre-Reform



122. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusro type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (3.30g), LD (Rayy), year 31, A-4, Malek—, rare mint for this type; Malek does not list 31 or 33 as a known date for this type, VF-EF, RR \$400 - 500



123. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR dirham (2.65g), ML (Marw), date 24, A-8, fully clear mint, date, and ruler's name, clipped down to later standard; possibly mount removed; unpublished, the first reported drachm of Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan struck at Marw, VF, RRR \$500 - 600

*The piece belongs to a group of Ziyad's drachms bearing inauthentic dates between 25 and 37, to which 24 can now be added, known for at least 12 different mints. It has been suggested that these were unofficial issues struck at local facilities for trade along the silk road. They must have been accepted as valid coinage, as they are frequently found together with normal issues in the same hoards, including an important hoard at the museum in Urumqi in Xinjiang.*



124. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (2.91g), AHM (Hamadan), AH53, A-8, Malek—, tentative reading of the date, which clearly starts with "3"; clipped down to the Umayyad reform standard, VF-EF, RRR \$300 - 400

*Malek lists a date tentatively read as AH52 (Malek-7), apparently unique. There are no examples of Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan from AHM on CoinArchives of Zeno.*



125. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mu'awiya**, 661-680, AR drachm (3.80g), DA (Darabjird), year 43 (frozen), A-14, Malek-399, first Umayyad caliph, with his caliphal title AMYL-Y WLWYSNYKAN ("commander of the believers") after his name in the obverse field, struck circa AH52-54, strong VF \$200 - 260



126. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR drachm (3.32g), ST (Istakhr), AH61, A-16, Malek—, bold mint & date, pellet after the mint signature, choice VF, RR \$400 - 500

*This piece confirms the existence of Ibn al-Zubayr's ST AH61 drachm, noted by Malek as uncertain (p. 211).*



127. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mus'ab b. al-Zubayr**, ca. 685-690, AR dirham (2.92g), BH (unlocated), AH68, A-17, Malek—, Weber-156, with the name *mus'ab* repeated in Arabic in ObQ3; clipped down to the Umayyad reform standard, bold strike, VF-EF, RR \$400 - 500

*It has been suggested that BH may refer to one of the three districts in Bihqubadh, all three known as post-reform Umayyad dirham mints.*



128. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Mus'ab b. al-Zubayr**, ca. 685-690, AR drachm (4.10g), KRMAN-SLC, AH70, A-17, Malek—, Mochiri-26, SLC was likely the city of Sirjan in Kirman province; countermarked *lillah* with 2 dots below, choice VF, RR \$400 - 500



129. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allah**, 685-686, AR drachm (3.99g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH67, A-20, Malek-308, EF \$200 - 300

*This is the first Arab-Sasanian silver coin to bear the Arabic phrase "Muhammad rasul Allah".*



130. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Humran b. Aban**, 691, AR drachm (3.81g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH72, A-23, Malek-86, group of 4 pellets after *bism Allah* in ObQ2, blank in ObQ3, EF, R \$500 - 600





131. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. 'Abd Allah**, ca. 692-694, AR drachm (3.92g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH73, A-24, with the "3" of the date as Pahlavi numeral, *bism Allah / muhammad rasul Allah* in obverse margin, light nick at obverse bottom, a lovely strike! Choice EF, ex *Stephen Album Auction 15, Lot 95* \$400 - 500



132. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Abd Allah (b. Khalid)**, ca. 690-693, AR drachm (3.68g), TART (Tawwaj), AH74, A-25K, Malek-1252, digit "4" of the date in the Pahlavi numeral, VF, RR \$300 - 400

Extremely Rare "Caliph Orans" Reverse Drachm



133. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Bishr b. Marwan**, fl. 692-694, AR drachm (4.00g), BCLA (al-Basra), AH75, A-27.1, Malek-206, this remarkable coin, the Caliph Orans types, has the standard Sasanian style obverse, with the name of Bishr b. Marwan in Pahlavi and Arabic *bism Allah muhammad rasul Allah* in the margin; the reverse has the portrait of the caliph, in praying position, in place of the fire altar, flanked by two bearded attendants in Arab dress, VF, RR \$5,000 - 6,000

*Bishr b. Marwan was the brother of the Umayyad caliph 'Abd al-Malik, appointed as governor of al-Kufa immediately after the Umayyad victory over 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr in AH72. It is generally assumed that the Syrian copper Standing Caliph fulus were also introduced in the same year. The silver was struck at al-Kufa AH73-75 and al-Basra 75. The al-Basra 75 is known from many different dies, thus likely issued in a large quantity, but the rarity suggests that the type was disapproved by the end of AH75 and the outstanding issued withdrawn from circulation. There is a short Pahlavi word in ObQ1, read by Malek as "DYN", which would mean "God".*



134. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Qatari b. Fuja'a**, ca. 688-698, AR drachm (3.90g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH75, A-33, Malek-327, citing al-Qatari as "amir of the believers," Arabic *la hukm illa lillah* in ObQ2 instead of *bism Allah* // standard reverse; much adhesions on the reverse, should be removable, VF \$300 - 400



135. **ARAB-SASANIAN: al-Hajjaj b. Yusuf**, 694-713, AE fals (0.85g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH76, A-E37, radial obverse (full kalima in the market in the radial arrangement), fire altar with two attendants on the reverse, with the date 76 in Arabic, the mint abbreviation in Pahlavi, both sides derived from the radial silver drachm; unpublished and **probably unique**, VF, RRR \$1,500 - 2,000



136. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Amr b. Laqit**, 702, AR drachm (3.57g), GLM-KLMAN (unlocated), AH82, A-39, Malek—; Triton-X, lot 903, only the year AH83 is well-known for this mint for 'Amr b. Laqit (Malek-599), some porosity, nearly all in the margins, VF, RRR \$500 - 600

*The mint name means "warm Kirman", thus likely in the lower elevation region in southern Kirman province, known for its blistering summer heat.*



137. **TABARISTAN: al-Mahdi Muhammad**, heir-apparent, 759-775, AR 1/2 drachm (1.46g), Tabaristan, AH146, A-R73, citing the governor Rawh b. Hatim; all legends in Arabic, citing al-Mahdi as the son of the caliph (*bin amir al-mu'minin*) on the obverse, and Rawh b. Hatim together with mint & date on the reverse, some adhesions, Fine, RRR \$600 - 800



138. **TABARISTAN: Sa'id b. Da'laj**, 776-778, AR 1/2 drachm (1.94g), Tabaristan, PYE126, A-59, rare type with his patronym included, *sa'id bin / da'laj*, choice EF, RR \$300 - 400



139. **TABARISTAN: Yahya**, 779-781, AR 1/2 drachm (1.79g), Tabaristan, PYE129, A-60, lustrous AU, R \$200 - 300



140. **TABARISTAN: Nusayr**, 784-785, AR ½ drachm (2.14g), al-Rayy, AH168, A-L73, standard design of the Tabaristan hemidrachms, with the name Nusayr in Pahlavi on the obverse, the mint & date in Arabic instead of Pahlavi on the reverse; fine style, AU, **RRR** \$800 - 1,000



141. **TABARISTAN: Nusayr**, 784-785, AR ½ drachm (1.91g), al-Rayy, AH168, A-L73, Malek-212, mint & date written in Arabic on the reverse, whereas the name of Nusayr is in Pahlavi at the usual name location before the bust on the obverse, slight weakness, VF-EF, **RR** \$300 - 400

*Miles and DeShazo have argued that this individual was the eunuch Nusayr al-Wasif, who served as chief of intelligence for the caliph al-Mahdi.*



142. **TABARISTAN: Nusayr**, 784-785, AR ½ drachm (1.93g), al-Rayy, AH168, A-L73, standard design of the Tabaristan hemidrachms, with the name Nusayr in Pahlavi on the obverse, the mint & date in Arabic instead of Pahlavi on the reverse, choice EF \$500 - 600



143. **TABARISTAN: Ma'add**, 789, AR ½ drachm (1.84g), Tabaristan, PYE138, A-66, governor's name in normal position right of the bust, some minor stains, bold VF, **RR** \$240 - 300



144. **TABARISTAN: Ma'add**, 789, AR ½ drachm (1.84g), Tabaristan, PYE138, A-66, governor's name in normal position right of the bust, some minor stains, nearly VF, **RR** \$180 - 240



145. **TABARISTAN: Qudayd**, 791, AR ½ drachm (1.87g), Tabaristan, PYE140, A-71, Malek-137, with ornamental flourishes in the obverse margin, pretty VF, **RRR** \$900 - 1,200

*Only two examples of Qudayd are cited on CoinArchives (name spelled Qudaid).*



146. **EASTERN SISTAN: Isma'il**, ca. 790s-800s, AR drachm (2.66g), SK (Sijistan), A-891, tentative reading of the issuer's name, very likely Isma'il, which, like of of the cited officials, is unknown from documents; a few adhesion spots, **unpublished**, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

*Style of the late officials before the countermarked types, ca. 790s to 800s.*



147. **GHUZZ OF SYR DARYA: Anonymous**, after 830, AR drachm (1.31g), A-99, cf. Zeno-124107, Afrighid style bust right, Arabic *jabuya malik al-ghuzziya / mawla amir al-mu'minin* ("Yabghu king of the Oghuz") to right // horseman right, pseudo-Choresmian legend around, Arabic *'abd Allah bin tahir* above the horse's rump (the Tahirid ruler, 828-845), gorgeous portrait, bold strike, VF-EF, **R** \$240 - 300



148. **GHUZZ OF SYR DARYA: Anonymous**, after 830, AR drachm (1.11g), A-99, cf. Zeno-124107, Afrighid style bust right, Arabic *jabuya malik al-ghuzziya / mawla amir al-mu'minin* ("Yabghu king of the Oghuz") to right // horseman right, pseudo-Choresmian legend around, Arabic *'abd Allah bin tahir* above the horse's rump (the Tahirid ruler, 828-845), bold portrait, VF, **R** \$240 - 300



149. **GHUZZ OF SYR DARYA: Anonymous**, after 830, AR drachm (1.32g), A-99, cf. Zeno-124107, Afrighid style bust right, Arabic *jabuya malik al-ghuzziya / mawla amir al-mu'minin* ("Yabghu king of the Oghuz") to right // horseman right, pseudo-Choresmian legend around, Arabic *'abd Allah bin tahir* above the horse's rump (the Tahirid ruler, 828-845), nice strike with almost no weakness, choice VF, **R** \$200 - 260



150. **GHUZZ OF SYR DARYA: 'Abd Allah b. Tahir**, ca. 830-845, AR drachm (1.23g), A-100.1, cf. Zeno-124109, Afrighid style bust right, citing the Tahirid ruler 'Abd Allah b. Tahir in Arabic to right // horseman right, pseudo-Choresmian legend around, Arabic *muhammad* above the horse's rump, attractive portrait, choice VF, **RR** \$200 - 240

*Muhammad is possibly the son of 'Abd Allah b Tahir, who served in Khorasan before appointment to the governorship of Baghdad in 851.*



Islamic Coins



151. **GHUZZ OF SYR DARYA: 'Abd Allah b. Tahir**, ca. 830-845, AR drachm (1.46g), A-100.2, cf. Zeno-184344, Afrighid style bust right, citing the Tahirid ruler 'Abd Allah b. Tahir in Arabic to right // horseman right, pseudo-Choresmian legend around, Arabic *namij jabuya* above the horse's rump, superb strike, lovely portrait, VF-EF, R \$240 - 300

"Jabuya" means "Yabghu", generic term for Central Asian rulers; the meaning of "namij" is unknown.



152. **ARAB-ARMENIAN: Muhammad**, ca. 700, AR zuzun (2.74g), NM, ND, A-G97, W-C.1, cf. Göbl-209 for this design, with the name of Khusro in Pahlavi instead of Muhammad before the bust, Arabic *jaza hadha* ("this one is current") in ObQ2, F-VF, RR \$1,000 - 1,200



153. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 650-670, AE fals (3.92g), NM, ND, A-3504, MID-X26 (this piece), derived from Constans II types 1-4 with cursive m, with no text around the obverse, magnificent strike, rare in this quality, choice EF, ex Hunt Brothers Collection \$140 - 180



154. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Anonymous**, ca. 670-700, AE follis (5.73g), Skythopolis (Baysan), year "7", A-3509.1, style derived from Nicopolis follis of Justin II & Sophia, with city name on Greek replacing the rulers' names; ornate below capital "M", stylized date left, reign (retrograde), and below (also retrograde); lovely strike, and apparently an extremely rare variety of this otherwise only scarce type, choice VF, RR \$140 - 200

Early Post-Reform



155. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.23g), NM (Dimashq), AH83, A-125, choice EF \$400 - 500



156. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AV dinar (4.31g), NM (Dimashq), AH85, A-125, very scarce date, EF-AU \$600 - 700



157. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.91g), Jayy, AH79, A-126, Klat-253b, fabulous example, with traces of original luster, gorgeous AU, R \$500 - 600



158. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.84g), Marw, AH79, A-126, Klat-581b, with the mint name repeated in Pahlavi below the obverse field, lovely EF, R \$600 - 700



159. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.54g), al-Sus, AH80, A-126, Klat-474, F-VF, RR \$200 - 300



160. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.42g), Ramhurmuz, AH80, A-126, Klat-380.2, F-VF, R \$200 - 300



161. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.90g), Jayy, AH81, A-126, Klat-255b, superb strike, choice EF \$180 - 240



162. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.68g), Shaqq al-Taymara, AH81, A-126, Klat-203, slightly clipped to reduce the weight, VF \$200 - 300





163. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.94g), Istakhr, AH84, A-126, Klat-71.2, glistening surfaces, bold strike, EF-AU, R \$500 - 600



164. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.69g), Dabil, AH85, A-126, Klat-286, VF, RR \$400 - 500

*Dabil is the Arabic spelling for Dvin, then the chief city of Armenia, about 35 km south of modern Yerevan.*



165. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.29g), AH87, A-127, a superb lustrous mint state example! NGC graded MS65 \$600 - 800



166. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AV dinar (4.26g), AH88, A-127, a superb lustrous mint state example! NGC graded MS65 \$600 - 800



167. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.83g), Qumis, AH95, A-128, Klat-521, rare date, lovely bold EF, R \$400 - 500



168. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.79g), Qumis, AH92, A-128, Klat-519, pleasant VF \$240 - 300



169. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.85g), al-Furat, AH95, A-128, Klat-507, lovely strike, VF-EF \$180 - 220



170. **UMAYYAD: 'Umar**, 717-720, AR dirham (2.75g), Sijistan, AH100, A-133, Klat-442b, rare date, 5 pellets in the outer margin on both sides, VF, R \$400 - 500

*Rarity difference between the 5-pellet and 6-pellet versions remains unknown.*



171. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH103, A-134, EF-AU \$450 - 550



172. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.91g), Istakhr, AH102, A-135, Klat-82a, lovely EF-AU \$180 - 240



173. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.25g), NM (Dimashq), AH110, A-136, couple light scratches on the obverse, strong VF-EF \$350 - 450



174. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH121, A-136, EF-AU \$500 - 600



175. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.18g), NM (Dimashq), AH122, A-136, EF \$450 - 600



176. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Andalus, AH106, A-137, Klat-119, lovely example, choice VF, R \$600 - 700



## Islamic Coins



177. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.61g), al-Andalus, AH111, A-137, Klat-124b, one-year type, with a circle around the obverse section of the kalima, produced only at al-Andalus in AH111, VF, **RR** \$700 - 850



178. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.93g), al-Andalus, AH116, A-137, Klat-129, bold strike, VF-EF \$400 - 500



179. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.80g), al-Andalus, AH118, A-137, Klat-131, VF \$300 - 400



180. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.75g), al-Andalus, AH118, A-137, Klat-131, cleaned, VF \$260 - 300



181. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.92g), al-Bab, AH119, A-137, Klat-146, lovely strike, AU, **Scarce** \$200 - 300

*Al-Bab is now the city of Derbent in the Republic of Dagestan in the Russian Federation.*



182. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.70g), al-Andalus, AH121, A-137, Klat-134, slightly clipped down to the early Spanish Umayyad standard, bold VF, **R** \$700 - 900



183. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.67g), Ifriqiya, AH124, A-137, Klat-108a, pellet below reverse field, very rare date, decent Fine, **RR** \$350 - 450



184. **UMAYYAD: Yazid III**, 743-744, AR dirham (2.88g), al-Bab, AH126, A-139, Klat-153, bold VF-EF \$180 - 240

*Al-Bab is now the city of Derbent in the Republic of Dagestan in the Russian Federation.*



185. **UMAYYAD: Marwan II**, 744-750, AV dinar (4.26g), NM (Dimashq), AH128, A-141, EF, **S** \$600 - 800



186. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (1.61g), Herat, AH120, A-H201, citing Nasr b. Sayyâr (also on fulus of Balkh AH122), with the denomination *sittin bi-dirham* ("sixty to the dirham"), clear mint & date, Fine, **RRR** \$150 - 200

*This example completes the partial description from the example sold in our Auction 40, Lot 206.*



187. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (1.98g), Marw, AH112, A-B204.1, cf. Zeno-115780, mint, date, and denomination "sixty to the dirham" on the obverse // the governor al-Junayd b. 'Abd al-Rahman and the phrase *ja'iz bi-kull shay* ("current for all things") on the reverse; lovely example, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 240



188. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (1.24g), Madinat al-Bayda (= Balkh), AH112, A-B204, anonymous, date in the center with decorative margin around // mint formula in the margin, *muhammad / rasul Allah* in the center, one of three known copper coins of this mint, all of an identical type but struck from 3 different pairs of dies! and this piece is by far the finest example, EF, **RRRR** \$300 - 400

*The mint is the same as Balkh al-Bayda, which is known for silver dirhams dated 111 and 112. The style is identical to fulus of Balkh and al-Mubarakah dated AH112-122, this confirming the identity to Balkh.*

*(see also Lot 189).*



189. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.29g), Madinat al-Bayda (= Balkh), AH112, A-B204, anonymous, date in the center with decorative margin around // mint formula in the margin, *muhammad / rasul Allah* in the center, one of three known copper coins of this mint, all identical type but struck from 3 different pairs of dies! weakness in the obverse center, VF, **RRRR** \$140 - 200



190. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (2.58g), al-Mubarakah (= Balkh), AH119, A-C204.2, anonymous, finest calligraphy; silver coins struck at Balkh 106-110 and 116-120 cite the epithetical mint name al-Mubarakah instead of Balkh, VF-EF, **RRR** \$180 - 240  
A similar example sold at our Auction 20, Lot 247.



191. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.86g), al-Mubarakah (= Balkh), ND, A-C204.3, anonymous, inscribed *sittin bi-dirham* after the mint name ("sixty to the dirham"), about 10% flat strike, beautiful calligraphy, EF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



192. **UMAYYAD:** cast AE fals (2.07g), Marw Rud, AH115, A-D204, anonymous; obverse *bism Allah / darb marrud* (sic), reverse *sanat khams / 'ashar wa mi'a*, first reported Umayyad copper coin for this mint, **unique**, F-VF, **RRRR** \$200 - 300

*The mint of Marw al-Rud ("Marw on the river") operated only briefly, striking Arab-Sasanian drachms dated AH56-76 and reform Umayyad dirhams dated AH79 and 81. The abbreviated spelling is well-known and mentioned in the Wikipedia page for Marw al-Rudh.*



193. **UMAYYAD:** Anonymous, ca. 720-750, AE fals (2.32g), Nasaf, ND, A-N204, Z-215244, Smirnova-1667, horse, mint name above // circular text, *muhammad rasul Allah*, VF, **RRR** \$140 - 180



194. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (4.11g), Sarakhs, AH125, A-F205, citing the local governor cited in the obverse margin, tentatively read as *hattin bin khalid*, with the father's name almost certain, the kalima divided between the obverse margin and the reverse center, mint and date in the reverse margin; some weakness, **unique**, VF, **RRRR** \$200 - 300

*This fals is newly discovered and the only known Umayyad copper coin of Sarakhs, which is a well-known Umayyad silver dirham mint.*



195. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.67g), al-Tirmidh, ND, A-N205, presumably anonymous; with the value *sittan bi-dirham* ("sixty to the dirham") after the mint name; undeciphered legend in reverse center after *Allah* // the full kalima, divided between the center and margin; **the first known Umayyad fals from Tirmidh**, choice VF, **RRRR** \$240 - 300



196. **UMAYYAD:** AE fals (1.05g), NM, ND, A-205S, Qur'an sura 112 fills the obverse, the reverse cites the amir 'Amara b. Huzaym, who governed Marw briefly during the first 2 months of AH116, and both style and his name strongly persuades that this mintless fals was struck at Marw, nice strike, **unpublished**, VF, **RRR** \$260 - 350

*During his illness at the end of AH115, the governor of Khorasan, Junayd b. 'Abd al-Rahman (cited on fulus of Marw 112 & Balkh 114) appointed 'Amara b. Huzaym as his successor. Junayd died in Muharram 116, but 'Asim b. 'Abd Allah was named governor of Khorasan by the caliph Hisham. 'Asim detested Junayd and his underlings, so when he arrived at Marw in Safar 116 (or a few weeks later) he arrested 'Amara and may well have had him executed. Thus this type must have produced during a very short period of no more than two months at the start of AH116.*



197. **UMAYYAD:** al-Junayd b. 'Abd al-Rahman, governor, ca. 730-735, AE fals (1.94g), ND, A-205T, Zeno-291946 (this piece), Bactrian monogram or tamgha in center, name around, *al-amir al-junayd* ... possibly followed by his father's name // two Bactrian letters in center, uncertain Bactrian legend in the margin (possibly with a few Arabic letters), **unpublished**, F-VF, **RRR** \$160 - 240

*Likely from eastern Khorasan or Tokharistan. This is the second reported Umayyad fals with Bactrian letters; the first appeared in our Auction 43, Lot 209.*

*See also #Lot 198 below (Zeno-291947).*



198. **UMAYYAD:** al-Junayd b. 'Abd al-Rahman, governor, ca. 730-735, AE fals (2.02g), ND, A-205T, Zeno-291947 (this piece), Bactrian monogram or tamgha in center, name around, *al-amir al-junayd* ... possibly followed by his father's name // two Bactrian letters in center, uncertain Bactrian legend in the margin (possibly with a few Arabic letters), **unpublished**, F-VF, **RRR** \$160 - 240



199. **UMAYYAD:** cast AE fals (1.17g), NM, ND, A-E206, inscribed merely *ja'iz* ("current") on the obverse, *sittin bi-dirham* on the reverse; superb example, surely the finest known of this type, bold EF, **RR** \$130 - 170

*Although without mint name, it is likely this type was struck at or near Balkh in Eastern Khorasan.*



## Islamic Coins



200. **UMAYYAD:** lead fals (2.35g), Jurjan, ND, A-202N, legends *jurjan* /*(ja'iz) bi-kull / shayy* ("Jurjan, good for all things") // *mi'tayn / wa arba'in bi-dirham* ("one hundred forty to the dirham"), anonymous and undated, **unpublished and unique**, Fine, **RRR** \$120 - 160

*Jurjan was the only Iranian mint to have struck Umayyad fulus in lead. The denomination "140 to the dirham" is remarkable!*



201. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 744-751, AR dirham (2.82g), Jayy, AH129, A-206.1, Klat-270a, bold VF \$160 - 220



202. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 745/746, AR dirham (2.91g), al-Kufa, AH128, A-207.1, Klat-548a, Kharijite issue, with the phrase *la hukm illa lillah* in the upper left segment of the obverse margin, which has been scratched out by opponents of the Kharijites, VF-EF \$200 - 260



203. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, ca. 749-751, AR dirham (2.88g), Marw, AH131, A-206.3, Klat-605, purely Umayyad style & text, with 8 annulet triplets in obverse margin, scarce date, EF, R \$200 - 260



204. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, ca. 749-751, AR dirham (2.85g), Marw, AH131, A-206.3, Klat-605, purely Umayyad style & text, with 8 annulet triplets in obverse margin, scarce date, VF, R \$180 - 220



205. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, ca. 749-751, AR dirham (2.82g), Marw, AH132, A-206.3, Klat-606, purely Umayyad style & text, with 8 annulet triplets in obverse margin, bold VF \$170 - 220



206. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muslim**, AE fals (2.45g), Jurjan, AH131, A-208A, extremely rare issue of the Revolution, nice strike with clear mint & date, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



207. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AV dinar (4.28g), NM, AH134, A-210, bold strike, EF-AU \$300 - 400



208. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AV dinar (4.28g), NM, AH135, A-210, EF \$300 - 400



209. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AV dinar (4.27g), NM, AH136, A-210, decent strike, EF-AU \$280 - 350



210. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AR dirham (2.83g), al-Sus, AH134, A-211, cleaned, VF-EF, **RR** \$240 - 300



211. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AR dirham (2.73g), Dimashq, AH134, A-211, only the year AH135 is relatively available, all others very rare, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400



212. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AR dirham (2.88g), Dimashq, AH135, A-211, EF, R \$180 - 220



213. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH149, A-212, one scratch on obverse; bold strike, VF-EF, ex Choudhury Collection \$260 - 300



214. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (4.28g), NM, AH150, A-212, AU \$300 - 400



215. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.94g), Madinat al-Salam, AH146, A-213.1, lightly cleaned, Choice VF-EF, R \$180 - 240



216. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.26g), NM, AH156, A-214, bold strike, choice EF \$300 - 400



217. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AV dinar (4.26g), NM, AH161, A-214, choice EF \$280 - 350



218. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (3.02g), al-Yamama, AH165, A-215.1, inscribed *hajar* below the reverse field, rare date, VF-EF, RR \$400 - 500

*Al-Yamama was the first mint in Arabia to strike silver coins, located near the modern city of Riyadh, with its administrative capital at the town of Hajar. It operated AH165-170, after which the production of silver coinage was moved to San'a in Yemen, starting in 171, albeit at a local reduced weight standard.*



219. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.16g), NM (Egypt), AH170, A-218.6a, Bernardi-62, with the letter 'ayn above the reverse field, perhaps the first letter of the Egyptian governor 'Ali cited on #218.6, VF, RR \$280 - 350



220. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (Egypt), AH178, A-218.11, citing Ja'far beneath the reverse field, few minor nicks, VF \$260 - 300



221. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR 1/3 dirham (0.81g), Madinat al-Salam, AH202, A-219D, inscribed "thulth wāf" ("complete third"), right after the date, and this guarantees the value as 1/3 of a dirham, pierced and plugged; **unpublished and probably unique**, VF-EF, RRR \$200 - 300

*The only other 1/3 dirham is type A-1050R of San'a dated AH210, part of the contemporary Yemeni Abbasid coinage.*



222. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.74g), Arminiya, AH178, A-219.2a, Vardanyan-42, citing 'Abd Allah above the reverse and al-'Abbas below, VF, R \$400 - 500



223. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (3.00g), Dimashq, AH189, A-219.10a, citing only the heir al-Ma'mun as *al-amir al-ma'mun* without his reference as the son of al-Rashid, struck only at Dimashq in AH189, satisfactory VF, RRR \$300 - 400



224. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH195, A-220.5, Bernardi-79, *rabi' Allah* above and *al-'abbas* below the reverse field, EF \$300 - 350



225. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AV dinar (4.23g), NM, AH196, A-220.5, Bernardi-79, *rabi' Allah* above and *al-'abbas* plus a pellet below the reverse field, VF \$260 - 300



226. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.26g), NM, AH196, A-222.1, with the additional phrase *al-khalifa al-imam* in the reverse field, superb strike, choice EF \$300 - 375



## Islamic Coins



227. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH201, A-222.7, citing the governor al-Sari, plus Tahir with his title *dhu'l-yaminayn*, fine strike, couple light dings on the obverse, VF \$260 - 300



228. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.28g), NM (Egypt), AH205, A-222.8, citing the governor Muhammad b. al-Sari, plus Tahir without his title *dhu'l-yaminayn*, fine strike, couple light scrapes in the fields, strong VF, R \$280 - 350



229. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (3.48g), Misr, AH212, A-222.11a, Bernardi-98De (listed only for AH211), citing *al-khalifa / al-ma'mun* on the obverse, the Egyptian governor 'Ubayd Allah b. Sari on the reverse; appears to be **unpublished date** for this very rare type, clipped down to lighter standard, Fine, **RRR** \$600 - 800



230. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.09g), NM, AH199, A-222.12, Bernardi-104, citing the vizier Dhu'l-Ri'asatayn and the location *al-iraq*, plus the letter "R" below the reverse field, VF, R \$280 - 350



231. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (4.11g), NM, AH206, A-222A.1, Bernardi-116, first year of the reform style, VF \$400 - 500



232. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AV dinar (3.18g), Marw, AH215, A-222A.2, Bernardi-116Ph, reform type, clipped down to much lighter standard but still full mint & date, F-VF, *ex Morton & Eden Auction 85, Lot 33* \$400 - 500

*This appears to be the third known reform dinar of al-Ma'mun for the mint of Marw, reported only for the year AH215.*



233. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.72g), Dimashq, AH209, A-223.8a, last year of this series at Dimashq, some central weakness, mainly on reverse, VF, **RR** \$180 - 240



234. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.25g), Marw, AH220, A-225, Bernardi-151Ph, beautifully centered, bold EF, **R** \$350 - 450



235. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.20g), Marw, AH220, A-225, Bernardi-151Ph, rare mint, VF-EF, **RR** \$450 - 500



236. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.19g), Madinat al-Salam, AH221, A-225, Bernardi-151Jh, one scratch on reverse; only 3 examples of Madinat al-Salam 221 recorded by Bernardi, VF, **RR** \$300 - 400



237. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.21g), Madinat al-Salam, AH222, A-225, Bernardi-151Jh, lovely AU \$300 - 400



238. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.21g), al-Muhammadiya, AH225, A-225, Bernardi-151Mh, scarce mint, bold VF, **R** \$450 - 500



239. **ABBASID: al Wathiq**, 842-847, AR dirham (2.99g), Madinat Mah al-Kufa, AH232, A-228, fully clear mint & date; this is the earliest known Abbasid dirham of Mah al-Kufa; the earliest thus far reported is AH233 of the following caliph al-Mutawakkil; none on CoinArchive or Zeno; **presumably unique** and first known dirham of this mint by al-Wathiq, VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300



240. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.03g), Surra man Ra'a, AH234, A-229.1, Bernardi-155Jc, very rare date, only 2 pieces recorded by Bernardi, none on CoinArchives, VF, **RR** \$800 - 1,000



241. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH240, A-229.3, Bernardi-158De, citing the heir al-Mu'tazz on the obverse, bold VF \$260 - 300



242. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH247, A-229.4, Bernardi-158De, citing the heir al-Mu'tazz on the obverse, narrow flan, attractive VF \$260 - 300



243. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AV dinar (4.15g), Misr, AH247, A-229.4, Bernardi-158De, struck on thick narrow flan, issued only in AH247, VF, RR \$300 - 350



244. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.25g), Misr, AH248, A-233.1, Bernardi-160De, VF-EF, R \$375 - 450



245. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (4.14g), al-Muhammadiya, AH248, A-233.1, VF, RRR \$500 - 600



246. **ABBASID: al-Musta'in**, 862-866, AV dinar (3.82g), Misr, AH249, A-233.2, EF \$260 - 350



247. **ABBASID: al-Muhtadi**, 869-870, AR dirham (2.63g), Wasit, AH256, A-238, excellent strike for this reign, during which with most examples were poorly struck, EF, R \$180 - 240



248. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.26g), Madinat al-Salam, AH258, A-239.1, Bernardi-173Jh, citing the heir Ja'far (later entitled al-Muwaffaq), EF \$300 - 400



249. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.19g), Surra man Ra'a (Samarra), AH264, A-239.2, Bernardi-175Jc, citing al-Mufawwad below the obverse, rare date, only one cited on CoinArchives, slightly wavy surfaces, even strike, VF, RR \$500 - 600



250. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (3.92g), Surra man Ra'a, AH265, A-239.2, Bernardi-175Jc, *bakh* below the reverse field, lovely VF, R \$300 - 400



251. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (3.52g), al-Ahwaz, AH270, A-239.3, citing the heir al-Muwaffaq and the vizier as Dhu'l-Wizaratayn, VF \$220 - 280

*Common date for al-Ahwaz, probably struck in large quantities to finance the siege against the Zanj rebellion in southern Iraq.*



252. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (3.68g), al-Rafiqa, AH270, A-239.4, Bernardi-181Hn, citing the heir al-Mufawwad on the obverse, finest calligraphy for this mint, one of the finest we have seen; very rare date (only 1 recorded by Bernardi), choice EF, R \$350 - 450



253. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (3.69g), al-Rafiqa, AH273, A-239.4, Bernardi-181Hn, citing the heir al-Mufawwad on the obverse, finest calligraphy for this mint, one of the finest we have seen; rare date (only 2 recorded by Bernardi), choice EF, R \$350 - 450



## Islamic Coins



254. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.07g), al-Rafiq, AH274, A-239.4, Bernardi-181Hn, citing both al-Mufawwad and Ahmad b. al-Muwaffaq, swastika below obverse field, VF-EF, R \$260 - 300



255. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.20g), Madinat al-Salam, AH265, A-239.5, Bernardi-177Jh, citing the heir al-Muwaffaq on the obverse, lightly uneven surfaces; scarce date (3 recorded by Bernardi), F-VF, R \$240 - 280



256. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (4.15g), Samarqand, AH274, A-239.5, Bernardi-177Qe, citing both al-Muwaffaq below the obverse field, bold strike, EF \$260 - 300



257. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (3.96g), Misr, AH258, A-A241, Bernardi-174De, citing the heir Ja'far (= al-Mufawwad) below obverse and the financial supervisor Nahrir below reverse, one year type struck only in Egypt, VF-EF, R \$300 - 375



258. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (4.6g), Madinat Marrudh, AH266, A-240.10, Marrudh was an early Arabic spelling for the city of Marw al-Rudh, as explained in Wikipedia; this is the first reported Abbasid dirham from that mint, known mainly as an Arab-Sasanian mint; probably unique, Fine, RRR \$800 - 1,000

*Thick flan, as used at Banjhir and Andaraba, plus a unique example of Taliqan (Zeno-143728), not far from Marw al-Rudh.*



259. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR dirham (4.09g), Andaraba, AH280, A-240.10, struck on a broad flan and intended as a presentation or donative issue, VF, RRR, ex SARC Auction 15 Lot 194 \$300 - 400

*Andaraba was technically under Banijurid control, but from time to time dirhams were issued at Andaraba solely in the name of the Abbasid caliph, perhaps for some sort of presentation to representatives from the caliphate, to honor their acceptance of the*

*caliph as master of the Islamic world. This type is previously unreported for al-Mu'tamid — all other specimens seem to be the traditional thick narrow flans resembling the Hindushahi drachms.*



260. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AR ½ dirham (1.49g), al-Ma'din, AH273, A-240F, citing the heir al-Muwaffaq; fine style, thin flan and no evidence of clipping, **unpublished and unique**, choice VF, RRRR \$400 - 500

*The mint name means "the mine" or "the market", and the style suggests that it likely represents a mine, probably for silver, in Afghanistan somewhere between Herat and Andaraba.*



261. **ABBASID (AMIRS OF ARMINIYA): al-Hasan b. 'Isa (b. Shaykh)**, fl. 881/882, AR dirham (3.06g), Arminiya, AH264, A-H4676, Vardanyan—, citing the caliph al-Mu'tamid without any of the subordinate caliphal heirs, some damage on the obverse, likely caused by the finder's equipment, **unpublished and almost certainly unique**, VF, RRRR \$2,000 - 2,500

*His father, 'Isa b. Shaykh, was governor of the greater Abbasid province of Armenia 870-882/883, serving as regional governor at the end of his father's governorship. Struck during the reign of the Armenian king Ashot V (856-884), who recognized the Abbasid caliphate as his suzerain. al-Hasan is the only Armenian governor cited on the coins of Armenia during the caliphate of al-Mu'tamid (AH256-279), only on this unique coin.*



262. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AV dinar (4.21g), Madinat al-Salam, AH287, A-241, Bernardi-211Jh, pleasing VF \$260 - 325



263. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (3.15g), Arminiya, AH284, A-242, Vardanyan-5, technically as issue of the Sajid ruler Muhammad b. Divdad, but citing only the 'Abbasid caliph; nice strike, VF-EF, RR \$200 - 300



264. **ABBASID: al-Mu'tadid**, 892-902, AR dirham (3.98g), Amid, AH286, A-242M, special type, without only one marginal legend on the obverse, to commemorate the Abbasid conquest of Amid (nw Diyarbakir) from the hands of the Shaybani tribe and the Byzantines, EF, RRR \$500 - 600

*The only example on CoinArchives was sold in Leu Numismatik Auction 7, Lot 2075 (same obverse die).*



265. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.23g), al-Rafiqa, AH292, A-243.1, Bernardi-226Hn, pellet above & below obverse field, EF, R \$350 - 450



266. **ABBASID: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar (4.30g), Madinat al-Salam, AH293, A-243.1, Bernardi-226Jh, EF-AU \$300 - 400



267. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.22g), Misr, AH296, A-245.1, Bernardi-237De, slight central weakness, UNC, R \$280 - 350



268. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.06g), Misr, AH302, A-245.2, slight weakness of strike, UNC \$300 - 400



269. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.94g), Madinat al-Salam, AH303, A-245.2, strong VF \$260 - 325



270. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.67g), Madinat al-Salam, AH305, A-245.2, choice AU \$300 - 350



271. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.19g), Madinat al-Salam, AH306, A-245.2, choice EF \$300 - 350



272. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.75g), Madinat al-Salam, AH306, A-245.2, EF \$260 - 300



273. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.74g), Madinat al-Salam, AH309, A-245.2, lustrous AU \$260 - 350



274. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.90g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH309, A-245.2, one small spot of weakness, EF \$300 - 375



275. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.17g), Dimashq, AH311, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Ge, EF, RR \$900 - 1,200



276. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.39g), Qumm, AH313, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Mn, EF \$300 - 350



277. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.71g), al-Ahwaz, AH314, A-245.2, some weakness around the borders, VF-EF \$240 - 260



278. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.92g), al-Maragha (Maragheh), AH314, A-245.2, Bernardi-242Ke (only 2 pieces cited), **extremely rare mint** for this type, known only for the year AH314, mount removed, VF, RRR \$600 - 800



## Islamic Coins



279. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.20g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH317, A-245.2, triplet of pellets below the reverse field, EF \$280 - 350



280. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.25g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH318, A-245.2, slight weakness at the margins, EF \$280 - 350



281. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (3.98g), al-Ahwaz, AH319, A-245.2, interesting obverse die break, appealing VF \$260 - 300



282. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV donative dinar (3.57g), Hamadan, AH319, A-245A, Bernardi-242Mu (unlisted date for both regular and donative), with wide outer margin on both sides, normal reported only for Madinat al-Salam and some contemporary Samanid dinars of Nishapur, some weakness, VF-EF, **RRR** \$2,000 - 2,500

*The only other example of the donative dinar of Hamadan, also dated 319 and from the same pair of dies and much lower grade, was in the Morton & Eden Auction 101, Lot 162.*



283. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR donative dirham (2.64g), Madinat al-Salam, AH311, A-246A, broad outer margin on both sides, classic design of the Abbasid donative dirhams, VF-EF, **RR** \$200 - 260



284. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.30g), al-Ahwaz, AH320, A-248, citing the vizier 'Amid al-Dawla, EF \$300 - 350



285. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (4.12g), al-Ahwaz, AH321, A-250.1, Bernardi-275Nd, elegant strike, choice EF, **R** \$300 - 400



286. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (4.20g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH321, A-250.2, citing the heir apparent Abu'l-Qasim, pellet below the reverse field, VF-EF \$260 - 325



287. **ABBASID: al-Qahir**, 932-934, AV dinar (4.39g), al-Ahwaz, AH322, A-252, with the caliph's title that means "the avenger of God's enemies for the sake of God's religion", EF \$280 - 350



288. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.24g), Mah al-Basra (= Nihawand), AH322, A-254.1, Bernardi-285Mq, **unpublished date for this mint & reign**, slightly wavy flan, bold VF, **RR** \$600 - 800



289. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.41g), Madinat al-Salam, AH323, A-254.1, Bernardi-285Jh, lustrous AU \$280 - 350



290. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (5.28g), Madinat al-Salam, AH323, A-254.1, EF-AU \$300 - 350



291. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.19g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, pellet below the reverse field, EF \$280 - 350



292. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.40g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, VF \$260 - 325



293. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.02g), al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, VF \$260 - 280



294. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.67g), al-Ahwaz, AH324, A-254.1, EF \$280 - 350



295. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.41g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH324, A-254.1, triplet of pellets below the reverse field, slightly weak strike, EF \$260 - 300



296. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.26g), Madinat al-Salam, AH324, A-254.1, Bernardi-285Jh, EF-AU \$260 - 300



297. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.56g), al-Ahwaz, AH324, A-254.1, pellet below the reverse field, VF-EF \$280 - 350



298. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV heavy dinar (6.43g), Madinat al-Salam, AH327, A-254.2, Bernardi-289Jh, **rare type**, citing the heir apparent Abu'l-Fadl, very rare date (2 cited by Bernardi); remarkable heavy weight, VF, RR \$600 - 800



299. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AV dinar (4.42g), Wasit, AH329, A-A258, Bernardi-309Jm, citing the chief amir Abu'l-Husayn Bajkam as *mawla* to the caliph, pleasing VF, R \$400 - 500



300. **ABBASID: al-Muttaqi**, 940-944, AV dinar (3.79g), Madinat al-Salam, AH331, A-260, citing the Hamdanid amirs Nasir al-Dawla Abu Muhammad and Sayf al-Dawla Abu'l-Hasan, EF \$300 - 400



301. **ABBASID: al-Mustanjid**, 1160-1170, AV dinar (2.40g), Madinat al-Salam, AH561, A-266, unusually nice quality for this type, always struck on broad thin planchets; lustrous, UNC, RR \$350 - 450



302. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (7.41g), Madinat al-Salam, AH641, A-275, very slightly bent, bold strike without any weakness, beautiful VF-EF \$500 - 600



303. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (8.09g), Madinat al-Salam, AH653, A-275, rare date, nice strike with full mint & date, choice VF, R \$600 - 700



304. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (5.33g) (Madinat al-Salam), AH653, A-275, slightly wavy flan, some scratches in the obverse field, F-VF \$350 - 400



## Islamic Coins



305. **ABBASID: al-Musta'sim**, 1242-1258, AV dinar (7.25g), Madinat al-Salam, AH655, A-275, rare date, one year before the Mongol conquest of Baghdad, slightly bent, VF, R \$500 - 600



306. **ABBASID: AE fals** (3.06g), Makka (Mecca), AH205, A-M308, cf. cf. Zeno-182499 (dated AH204), mint name below the obverse field, date in the reverse margin, and citing the governor Muhammad above the reverse field, minimal wear, VF, RRRR \$600 - 800

*There are now 4 pieces cited on CoinArchives, three dated AH204 and one dated AH205 (which appears in Baldwin's of St. James Auction 49, Lot 1009, unsold).*



307. **ABBASID: AE fals** (1.76g), Amul (Central Asia), ND, A-U317, citing Muhammad as the son of the caliph, i.e., the future caliph al-Mahdi (775-785), with the name Muhammad below // 2nd half of the kalima; struck at the city of Amul in Central Asia, on the Oxus River southwest of Bukhara; the third known example (the first was sold in our Auction 38, Lot 207), F-VF, RRR \$160 - 240



308. **ABBASID: AE fals** (3.11g), Badghis, ND, A-E319, citing the governor 'Ayyar b. Zuhayr and his assistant Hamid; **unpublished**; the only other examples of this mint (located just east of Herat) is in the Tübingen Collection and the one sold in our Auction 41, Lot 236, nice Fine, RRR \$120 - 160



309. **ABBASID: AE fals** (3.84g), Jabal al-Fidda, AH147, A-A326, mint name in center, date in words around // citing the heir apparent al-Mahdi in the center, Qur'an 9:33 around, bold date 147, lovely strike, VF, RRR \$130 - 170



310. **ABBASID: Anonymous**, AE fals (4.58g), al-Sus, AH153, A-336A, with the countermark referring to the caliph al-Mahdi, *amara al-mahdi / akramahu Allah* followed by uncertain symbol, VF on VF host., RRR \$200 - 300

*This is the first fals of the extremely rare mint al-Sus with this countermark, previously reported only on fulus of the nearby city of Junday Sabur (e.g., lot 465 in our Auction 33).*



311. **ABBASID: AE fals** (2.24g), Taliqan, AH152, A-337C, anonymous; mint name in center with the word *bakh* ("good") below, date & mint formula in the margin, clear date // kalima divided between center & margin; **unpublished with date** (cf. Zeno-75411 for undated version), decent Fine, RRR \$120 - 160

*End of Session A*

# Session B

Begins at 14:00 PDT on Thursday, September 15, 2022

## Islamic Coins

### Spain & North Africa



312. **HAMMUDID OF MÁLAGA: al-Mu'tali Yahya**, 1021-1035, AV dinar (3.51g), Sabta (Ceuta), AH424, A-366.2, PyV-85j, citing the governor Qasim, cited on dinars dated AH418-426, bold VF, RR \$900 - 1,200



313. **AFTASID OF BADAJOZ: al-Muzaffar Muhammad**, 1045-1068, AV fractional dinar (1.13g), Batalyus (Badajoz), ND, A-D400, citing Khalid below the reverse, Muwaffaq below the obverse, fully legible mint name, F-VF, RR \$240 - 300



314. **ABBADID OF SEVILLE: al-Mu'tamid Muhammad**, 1069-1091, AV fractional dinar (0.93g), NM, ND, A-403A, citing the *hajib* Siraj al-Dawla. lovely bold strike with complete legends on both sides, EF, R \$180 - 240



315. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (2.39g), Tajrajra, AH182, A-420, **extremely rare mint**, published by Eustache only for the years AH 224-223, but another example of AH182 was sold in the Islamic Coin Auction 20, Lot 324 (different dies), F-VF, RRR \$300 - 400

*With the name Hud in the obverse center, as on the other example.*



316. **IDRISID: Idris II**, 791-828, AR dirham (2.10g), Fâs (Fèz), AH194, A-420, The city of Fes was renamed al-'Aliya be the Idrisids in AH197, the first year of what would become an extensive Idrisid coinage at al-'Aliya for about 60 years; this is **the first known Idrisid coin of Fèz!** VF, RRR \$260 - 350



317. **AGHLABID: Ibrahim I**, 800-811, AV dinar (4.26g), NM, AH191, A-434, anonymous, with just *ghalib* below the reverse; always without mint name, EF, RRR \$700 - 900

*Only one example recorded on CoinArchives, dated AH189 (type struck 189-192).*



318. **AGHLABID: Ibrahim II**, 874-902, AV dinar (4.03g), NM, AH270, A-447, al-'Ush-109, choice VF \$280 - 350



319. **AGHLABID: Ziyadat Allah III**, 903-908, AV dinar (4.22g), NM (as always), AH295, A-452, al-'Ush-157, Bernardi-147, citing Abu Mudar, the *kunya* of Ziyadat Allah III, lovely VF, RRR \$1,200 - 1,400



320. **ZIRID OF QAYRAWAN: al-Mu'izz b. Badis**, 1016-1062, AV dinar (3.67g), Qayrawan, AH442, A-458, with mint epithet *madinat 'izz al-islam*, EF \$350 - 450



321. **ALMORAVID: Yusuf**, 1087-1106, AV dinar (4.08g), Sijlmasa, AH486, A-464.1, H-80, VF \$300 - 375



322. **ALMOHAD: Abu Hafs 'Umar**, 1248-1266, AR square dirham (1.47g), al-Hadrat al-Mu'miniya al-Murtadiya, ND, A-493A, the mint epithet means "al-Murtadi's region of the believers", where al-Murtadi is the honorary name of Abu Hafs 'Umar, the actual location unknown, ornate Kufic epigraphy, EF, RR \$200 - 260



323. **ALMOHAD: Abu Hafs 'Umar**, 1248-1266, AR 4 dirhams (6.22g), al-Hadrat al-Mu'miniya al-Murtadiya, ND, A-493R, 5-line legend on each side; the "mint name" means "al-Murtadi's region of the believers", where al-Murtadi is the honorary name of Abu Hafs 'Umar; **unique**, EF, RRRR \$1,100 - 1,400

*The general type was published by Brethes but for the AR double dirham of about 3g (Brethes-1074). Brethes also published a 4 dirham piece (#1073, 6g), but with very different legends, without any mint formula and possibly not an issue of Abu Hafs 'Umar.*





324. **ALMOHAD: Anonymous**, ca. 1163-1269+, AR square dirham (1.52g), Tin Malal (Tinmel), ND, A-497, Hohertz-613, **extremely rare mint**; the 12th century mosque still stands, but the town around is now just a small village about 50 miles south of Marrakesh, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



325. **HAFSID: Abu Faris 'Abd al-'Aziz II**, 1394-1434, AV dinar (4.71g), Tarabulus (Tripoli in Libya), ND, A-511, royal legend *abu faris 'abd al-'aziz ibn amir al-mu'minin abu'l-'abbas ahmad*; sloppy calligraphy, excellent strike, choice VF, **RR** \$450 - 550

*In our opinion, this is not a contemporary imitation, but an emergency issue struck from dies engraved by an inexperienced die-cutter. The accuracy of the legends, the correct weight, and the apparent gold fineness are the basis for our interpretation.*



326. **MERINID: Abu Sa'id 'Uthman II**, 1310-1331, AV dinar (4.61g), Fèz, A-527, struck from worn dies; mint name called "Fes" on the slab, NGC graded MS62 \$400 - 500



327. **MERINID: Abu Faris 'Abd al-'Aziz II**, 1393-1396, AV dinar (4.69g), Madinat Fas (Fèz), ND, A-540.2, H-845var, lightly creased, VF, *ex. Gregory Cole Collection* \$600 - 700

### Egypt & Syria



328. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.05g), Misr, AH274, A-664.1, Bernardi-193De, citing the caliphal heir al-Mufawwadh, VF-EF \$280 - 350



329. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (4.02g), al-Rafiq, AH275, A-664.1, citing the caliphal heir al-Mufawwad, fine style, EF \$260 - 300



330. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AV dinar (2.93g), al-Rafiq, AH275, A-664.1, typical crude strike for the Syrian mint of al-Rafiq, VF-EF, *ex Choudhury Collection* \$200 - 240



331. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AR dirham (2.89g), Dimashq, AH273, A-665.1, Grabar—, citing the heir al-Mufawwidh, very clear mint & date, minor weakness, VF, **RR** \$220 - 300

*All silver coinage of the Tulunids is rare. Only a few were mentioned by Grabar in his 1957 publication, but many more mint/date combinations have surfaces since then.*



332. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.16g), Dimashq, AH287, A-667.1, caliph al-Mu'tadid, EF, **S** \$400 - 500



333. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (3.99g), Misr, AH289, A-667.2, citing the new caliph al-Muktafi, EF \$280 - 350



334. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (4.16g), Misr, AH291, A-667, slightly uneven surfaces (possibly as struck), AU \$300 - 350



335. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AV dinar (3.86g), Misr, AH291, A-667, Grabar-94, gorgeous strike, choice AU \$350 - 450

## Islamic Coins



336. **IKHSHIDID: Abu'l-Qasim**, 946-961, AV dinar (3.50g), Misr, AH340, A-676, VF \$220 - 240



337. **IKHSHIDID: 'Ali b. al-Ikhshid**, 961-966, AV dinar (3.40g), Filastin, AH353, A-678, with the letter "k" below obverse, for his heir Kafur, AU \$350 - 450



338. **IKHSHIDID: Kafur**, 966-968, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH356, A-680.1, citing the ruler only by his initial "k" plus the caliph al-Muti', **very rare date** (only AH355 is relatively common), lustrous, UNC, RR \$600 - 700

*Abu'l-Misk Kafur was a black slave purchased by Abu'l-Qasim from Ethiopia, rose through the ranks and eventually succeeded 'Ali b. Abi'l-Qasim as the Ikhshidid ruler.*



339. **FATIMID: al-Qa'im**, 934-946, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Qayrawan, AH335, A-691, Nicol-148, posthumous issue, bold mint & date, VF, RR \$900 - 1,200



340. **FATIMID: al-Qa'im**, 934-946, AV dirham (sic) (3.68g), al-Mahdiya, AH335, A-691, Nicol-181, posthumous issue; struck from dies for the silver dirhams, bold mint & date, F-VF, RR \$700 - 900



341. **FATIMID: al-Mansur**, 946-953, AV 1/4 dinar (1.03g), al-Mahdiya, AH338, A-695, Nicol-243, perfectly centered, elegant calligraphy, full legends both sides, appealing VF-EF, RR \$600 - 700



342. **FATIMID: al-Mansur**, 946-953, AV 1/4 dinar (1.03g), Madinat Nabl, AH342, A-695, Nicol-204, month of al-Muharram; **exceedingly rare mint**, now called Nabeul in north-east Tunisia (ancient Greek city founded in the 5th century BC as Neapolis, "new city"), coastal port closest to Sicily, appealing VF-EF, RRRR \$2,000 - 2,500

*This is the third known example, the first published by Nicol (from our Price List 70:13, with the mint misread as Balerm for Palermo), the*

*second sold in Numismatica Genevensis auction 8, lot 270, the third example is this piece. All are from the same pair of dies. These are only Islamic coins struck at Nabl. The style and calligraphy is identical to contemporary quarter dinars struck at the Sicilian mint Siqillya.*



343. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.99g), al-Mansuriya, AH342, A-697, Nicol—, inscriptions as on Nicol type 388 of al-Mansuriya AH342 but with a pellet instead of the short 2-line phrases in both the obverse & reverse center, **unpublished**, VF, RRRR \$1,000 - 1,200

*This type can be explained as a transfer between Nicol's type H1, with "al-qadra lillah" in the obverse center, "al-izza lillah" in the reverse center, and the phrase starting with "muhyi sunnat muhammad sayyid al-mursilin ..." in the middle circular obverse legend, and the common type A, with the pellet in both centers, maintained through the rest of his reign. Type H1 was struck only in AH342 at al-Mansuriya, which adopted the common type A in the following year.*



344. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.16g), al-Mansuriya, AH343, A-697, Nicol-391 (type A), first year of type A of al-Mu'izz, thereafter his standard type at most mints, lovely well-centered strike! F-VF, RR \$300 - 400



345. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.93g), al-Mansuriya, AH344, A-697, Nicol-395, clear mint name, date partly weak but certain, F-VF \$240 - 260



346. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.07g), al-Mahdiya, AH359, A-697, Nicol—, although silver half dirhams of al-Mahdiya dated in the 350s are not rare, gold dinars of the 350s are extremely rare; this is the first reported example for AH359, Fine, RRR \$800 - 900



347. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.10g), Misr, AH361, A-697, Nicol-363, with the month Jumada I, VF-EF \$280 - 350



348. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.17g), al-Mansuriya, AH361, A-697, Nicol-421, VF \$300 - 350





349. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH363, A-697, Nicol-368, attractive VF-EF \$300 - 350



350. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.90g), Misr, AH363, A-697, Nicol-368, F-VF \$240 - 260



351. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.04g), Misr, AH364, A-697, Nicol-370, F-VF \$240 - 260



352. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH362, A-697.1, Nicol-365, with the month of al-Muharram, VF \$260 - 325



353. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV dinar (3.85g), NM (Sijilmasa), AH352, A-697S, Nicol-275, obverse double-struck, VF, R \$260 - 300



354. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AE "dinar" (1.96g), MM, DM, A-697var, struck from dies of the standard style used for the gold dinars and silver half dirhams, bold VF, RR \$100 - 150

*It has never been determined if this is a legitimate copper coinage or an unofficial or illegal "copper" dinar or dirham.*



355. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV 1/4 dinar (1.03g), Siqilliya, AH343, A-698, Nicol-291, beautiful example without any weakness and perfectly centered! choice EF, R \$200 - 260



356. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV 1/4 dinar (1.06g), Filas(tin), DM, A-698var, Nicol—, legends on both sides in three circles rather than just two circles as on all other published quarter dinars of al-Mu'izz, VF, RRR \$240 - 300



357. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (3.03g), Filastin, AH363, A-W699, Nicol-342, somewhat wavy surfaces, but surprising full strike with virtually no weakness, bold mint & date, VF-EF, RR \$500 - 600



358. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (4.17g), Misr, AH36x, A-X699, remarkable type, undoubtedly some sort of special issue; some weakness; one of the heaviest Fatimid silver coins, VF, RRR \$400 - 600



359. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, LOT of 9 AR half dirhams, including Misr AH365 (2 pcs), al-Mansuriya 358, 359, 360, and al-Mahdiya 356, 361, 363, DM; mostly VF condition, mint & date weak but reasonably legible; retail value \$1,000, lot of 9 pieces \$600 - 700

For additional Fatimid groups see lots 2709 to 2714



360. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.94g), Misr, AH375, A-703, Nicol-711, uneven surfaces, Fine \$240 - 260



361. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.12g), Misr, AH376, A-703, Nicol-712, slightly uneven surfaces, strong VF \$260 - 325



362. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.94g), al-Mahdiya, AH380, A-703, Nicol-814, uneven surfaces, Fine \$240 - 280

Islamic Coins



363. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.95g), al-Mansuriya, DM, A-703, slightly uneven surfaces, Fine \$240 - 280



364. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (3.89g), al-Mansuriya, DM, A-703, slightly uneven surfaces, Fine \$240 - 260



365. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR broad dirham (2.36g) (Tabar)iya, AH(36)5, A-W705, although weakly struck, as is commonly the case, the Imam's name and enough of the date and mint are clearly legible for confirmation, VF, RRR \$400 - 500



366. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.45g), al-Mansuriya, AH384, A-705, Nicol-790, rare date (only one piece cited by Nicol), minimal weakness, VF, S \$150 - 180



367. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, lead weight (17.13g), NM, ND, A-708L, royal legend around a circle, with symbol or uncertain short legend in the center // pelleted circle; weight correct for 4 standard gold dinars, i.e., 4 mithqal at the time; unpublished and perhaps unique, VF, RRR \$800 - 1,000



368. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996 & al-Hakim, 996-1021, LOT of 7 AR half dirhams, al-'Aziz: Misr AH382 (weak date), and al-Mahdiya 366, 368, 370, 384; and al-Hakim: al-Mansuriya 38x (possibly 386), and MM DM; mint & date weak but reasonably legible, as noted; retail value \$800, lot of 7 pieces \$500 - 600



369. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.13g), Misr, AH387, A-709.1, Nicol-1072 (type H9), first series of al-Hakim with 4-line legends in the center and two circular legends on both sides, struck only at Misr and al-Mahdiya, AH386-387, all extremely rare; lightly crinkled, but with fully legible inscriptions on both sides, VF, RRR \$1,500 - 2,000



370. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.21g), Misr, AH399, A-709.2, Nicol-1085, fully clear mint & date, VF \$260 - 325



371. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.18g), al-Mahdiya, AH401, A-709.2, Nicol-1229 (type M1), VF, R \$300 - 400



372. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.17g), al-Mansuriya, AH407, A-709.2, Nicol-1158, VF, R \$300 - 350



373. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.16g), MM, DM, A-709.2, F-VF \$240 - 280



374. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.21g), MM, DM, A-709.2, wavy surfaces, Fine \$260 - 280



375. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (4.02g), MM, DM, A-709.2, wavy surfaces, Fine \$240 - 260

For additional Fatimid groups see lots 2709 to 2714





376. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (3.66g), MM, DM, A-709.2, wavy surfaces, Fine \$220 - 240



377. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV dinar (3.93g), MM, DM, A-709.2, VG-F \$240 - 260



378. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV 1/4 dinar (1.02g), Siqilliya, AH387, A-710, Nicol— (type E1), bold mint & date, EF, RR \$300 - 400

*Nicol lists only one variety for Siqilliya 387, his type F2 (3-line legends both sides), but this piece is clear E1 (4-line legends).*



379. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV 1/4 dinar (1.00g), Atrabulus (Tripoli in Lebanon), AH400, A-710, Nicol-1022, clear mint & date, VF, RRR \$400 - 500

*Nicol had reference to only one example, "not fully described".*



380. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV 1/4 dinar (1.03g), Siqilliya, AH405, A-710X, Nicol-954, stellate type, month of Jumada (without indicating Jumada I or Jumada II), clear mint & date, VF-EF, RR \$200 - 250



381. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR 1/2 dirham (1.41g), al-Mahdiya, AH387, A-711.1, four-line central legend, double margins around; mint/date formula in the inner obverse margin, **very rare type** struck only AH386-388, bold VF, RR \$150 - 200



382. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, glass weight/jeton (0.84g), A-713, FGJ-95, central legend *al-hakim / bi-amr / Allah*, with more of his titulature in the marginal legend, deep blue, translucent, porous surfaces, Fine, RR \$80 - 110



383. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.18g), Misr, AH401, A-714, Nicol-1519, slightly wavy surfaces, VF \$260 - 325



384. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.07g), al-Mahdiya, AH414, A-714, Nicol-1589, **very rare date**, nice strike, EF, RR \$350 - 450



385. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.20g), al-Mahdiya, AH420, A-714, Nicol-1595, attractive strike, EF, R \$350 - 450



386. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.98g), al-Mahdiya, AH420, A-714.1, Nicol-1596 (type A2a, only 1 piece known), **extremely rare variety**, with the last two letters of *al-mu'minin* placed below the reverse field, EF, RRR \$400 - 500



387. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (3.93g), Misr, AH425, A-714.2, Nicol-1532 (type H1), with the word 'adl' ("justice") within the central circle on both sides, slightly uneven surfaces, nice even strike, VF, **Scarce** \$300 - 400



388. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.26g), Misr, AH425, A-714.3, Nicol-1533 (type F1), lovely bold strike, **remarkably rare type**, VF-EF, R \$400 - 500



389. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AR full dirham (2.78g), DM, A-S716, similar to Nicol-1645 (mint missing), mint on this piece starts with *saq* or *s.l.q*, possibly for Siqilliya, VF, RRR \$180 - 240



390. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.04g), Misr, AH431, A-719.1, Nicol-2107 (type B1), slightly uneven surfaces, lustrous AU \$300 - 400

## Islamic Coins



391. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.17g), Tabariya, AH436, A-719.1, Nicol-1973, weak strike, but same obverse die as the example with clear mint & date sold by Morton & Eden auction 69, lot 134, probably difference reverse die, some weakness, VG-F, RR \$500 - 600



392. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.14g), Misr, AH438, A-719.1, Nicol-2117 (type H1), slightly uneven surfaces, EF \$300 - 350



393. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.31g), Sur, AH438, A-719.1, Nicol-1918 (type H1), VF \$240 - 300



394. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.59g), Tarabulus (Trabulus), AH439, A-719.2, Nicol-1995 (type I1), slightly wavy surfaces, VF, **Scarce** \$280 - 350



395. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.05g), Misr, AH440, A-719.2, Nicol-2121, wavy surfaces; bold strike, bold VF \$260 - 300



396. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.76g), Tarabulus, AH440, A-719.2, Nicol-1994, with the additional title *'abd Allah wa walihi*, bold VF, **S** \$400 - 450



397. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.84g), Tarabulus (Trabulus), AH471, A-719.2, Nicol-2017, strong VF \$280 - 350



398. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.14g), Tarabulus (Trabulus), AH445, A-719A, Nicol-2000, VF-EF \$350 - 400



399. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.60g), Sur, AH446, A-719A, Nicol-1925, tiny area of surface weakness, otherwise wonderful, EF \$375 - 450



400. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.04g), Misr, AH453, A-719A, Nicol-2136, slightly rough surfaces, F-VF \$260 - 280



401. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH454, A-719A, Nicol-2137, EF \$300 - 400



402. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.19g), Misr, AH454, A-719A, Nicol-2137, EF \$300 - 400



403. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.27g), Misr, AH467, A-719A, Nicol-2152 (3 pcs cited, also 2 more on CoinArchives), **very rare date**, fabulous bold strike, lots of original luster, choice AU, **R** \$500 - 600



404. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.31g), Misr, AH468, A-719A, Nicol-2153 (2 pcs cited, none on CoinArchives), **very rare date**, bold strike, AU, **R** \$450 - 550





405. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.07g), Misr, AH471, A-719A, Nicol-2156, slightly wavy surfaces, bold VF \$260 - 300



406. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.00g), Misr, AH472, A-719A, Nicol-2157 (type W1), one flan crack, touch of weakness, About VF \$260 - 350



407. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (3.89g), 'Akka (Acre), AH473, A-719A, Nicol-2031 (2 pcs cited, plus 2 on CoinArchives), **very rare date**, bold strike, slightly uneven surfaces, bold strike without any weakness, EF, **RR** \$1,000 - 1,500

*One of the two on CoinArchives sold in our Auction 43, Lot 366, and this piece is considerably more attractive.*



408. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV dinar (4.23g), Misr, AH464, A-719M, Nicol— (type D2), month of al-Muharram, special type used only at al-Mahdiya AH455-469, with the caliphal legend divided between and obverse & reverse centers, slightly uneven surface, decent VF, **RRR** \$1,000 - 1,200

*For al-Mahdiya AH464, Nicol cites only one example with the month of Safar (#2240A in his supplement), and only al-Muharram AH463 in his main volume (#2240), none dated 464.*



409. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV 1/3 dinar (1.31g), NM, ND, A-T721, Nicol—, style of type A-719A dinars but without the outer margin on both sides, VF, **RRR** \$160 - 200

*Enough examples are now known weighing between 1.21g and 1.44g that the existence of a 1/3 dinar instead of overweight 1/4 dinar seems secure.*



410. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV 1/4 dinar (1.05g), Misr, AH427, A-721, Nicol-2099a (this piece, **unique**), excellent strike with all texts clearly legible, VF, **RRR** \$250 - 350



411. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV 1/4 dinar (1.05g), Sabra (Sfax in Tunisia), AH440, A-721R, Nicol-1751, denomination *al-rub'* ("fourth") instead of the usual *al-dinar*, found only on 1/4 dinars of Sabra 440, al-Mansuriya 436-437 and al-Mahdiya DM, all extremely rare, choice VF, **RRR** \$800 - 1,000

*All quarter dinars of Sabra have an alif before the mint name, for inexplicable reasons. Sabra struck dinar AH439-440 and quarter dinars in 440; the quarter is extremely rare, with no examples on CoinArchives.*



412. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV 1/4 dinar (0.96g) (Sicilliya), AH[4]53, A-722, not in Nicol, stellate type X4, EF, **R** \$260 - 350

*Clearly legible date, and rare in this quality.*



413. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI fractional dirham (1.29g), MM, DM, A-723, three concentric circular legends ("bull's-eye" type), as on the gold dinars of type A-719A, possibly struck from dies intended for the gold, VF-EF, **RR** \$150 - 200



414. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, glass weight/jeton (1.40g), A-724, FGJ-266, legend *billah / al-mustansir / amir al-mu'minin*, deep blue, translucent, VF, **R** \$100 - 150



415. **FATIMID: al-Musta'li**, 1094-1101, AV dinar (4.28g), al-Iskandariya, AH488, A-725.1, Nicol-2396, slight central weakness, VF-EF, **R** \$300 - 400



416. **FATIMID: al-Musta'li**, 1094-1101, AV dinar (4.35g), al-Iskandariya, AH490, A-725.1, Nicol-2398, choice EF \$400 - 500



417. **FATIMID: al-Musta'li**, 1094-1101, BI dirham aswad (1.79g), NM, ND, A-727, Nicol-2431, caliph's name is misspelled *al-mutasa'li* instead of *al-musta'li* in the obverse margin, F-VF, **RRR**, ex SARC Auction 12 Lot 314 \$150 - 200

*From this reign to the end of the dynasty, the billon coins are rather ghastly produced "black dirhams". Most are grossly struck on irregular flans of variable thickness and shape, showing only partial inscriptions.*

## Islamic Coins



418. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (3.71g), Misr, AH495, A-729, Nicol-2513, **very rare date**, Fine, **RR** \$260 - 300



419. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.20g), Sur, AH501, A-729, Nicol-2478 (only 2 examples cited), **VF**, **R** \$300 - 350



420. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (3.93g), al-Iskandariya, AH503, A-729, a superb lustrous mint state example! NGC graded MS65 \$500 - 600



421. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.12g), Misr, AH515, A-729, touch of central weakness, **VF** \$260 - 300



422. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.41g), Misr, AH517, A-729, fantastic strike, perfectly centered, one tiny nick, **AU** \$350 - 450



423. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.32g), al-Mu'izziya al-Qahira, AH518, A-729, Nicol-2559, some minor unevenness on the surfaces, rare mint, **VF**, **R** \$300 - 400



424. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.12g), al-Mu'izziya al-Qahira, AH521, A-729, Nicol-2563, **rare mint**, choice **EF**, **R** \$600 - 700

*This is the first type that refers to the principal Egyptian mint as al-Qahira (Cairo), used by the Fatimids AH518-525, restored in 560, and retained by all later rulers until the Ottoman conquest in AH922. From AH923 onwards, all issues cite the mint as Misr, "Egypt."*



425. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV dinar (4.49g), Misr, AH522, A-729, Nicol-2546, magnificent strike, with much original luster, **UNC**, **R** \$500 - 700



426. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV 1/3 dinar (1.28g), al-Mu'izziya al-Qahira, AH518, cf. Nicol-2559a for the quarter dinar, **unpublished** (Nicol-2559a is the quarter dinar of al-Mu'izziya al-Qahira 518), Fine, **RRR** \$500 - 600



427. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV 1/4 dinar (0.84g), Sur, AH502, A-731, Nicol—, clear mint & date, uneven surfaces, **VF**, **RRR** \$400 - 500

*Mint/date combination unpublished by Nicol, and Sur is a very rare mint for the quarter dinars.*



428. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.02g), Misr, AH526, A-735.1, Nicol-2614 (type B), **rare style** struck only AH526-527, with just 'abd Allah / wa walihi within the obverse center, **EF-AU**, **RR** \$350 - 450



429. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.05g), al-Iskandariya, AH526, A-735.1, Nicol-2597 (type A), **rare style** struck only AH526-527, with just 'abd Allah / wa walihi within the obverse center, slightly uneven surfaces, bold **VF**, **RR** \$300 - 400



430. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (3.92g), Misr, AH531, A-735.2, Nicol-2621, with *al-imam 'abd al-majid* in two lines in the obverse center, slightly bent, bold strike, **EF**, **R** \$300 - 400



431. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV dinar (4.35g), Misr, AH543, A-735.3, Nicol-2638, with *al-imam 'abd al-majid* in three lines in the obverse center, fabulous strike, choice **AU**, **R** \$400 - 500





432. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, BI dirham (2.62g), Misr, AH527, A-B736, Nicol-2641, 'abd Allah / wa walihi in the obverse center // Allah / lillah al-hamd in center; central legends different from Nicol's type G assigned to this mint & date, **extremely rare, especially with fully clear mint & date**, VF, RRR \$200 - 300



433. **FATIMID: al-Zafir**, 1149-1154, AV dinar (4.38g), Misr, AH545, A-738, Nicol-2658, unusually lovely example of this type, **rarely found in this quality**, choice EF, R \$400 - 500



434. **FATIMID: al-Zafir**, 1149-1154, AV dinar (4.10g), Misr, AH548, A-738, Nicol-2661 (**rare date**, only two cited), reverse partially double-struck, superb obverse, choice VF-EF, R \$350 - 450



435. **HAMDANID: Qarghuya**, fl. 969, AR dirham (3.02g), Halab, AH(3)58, A-749Q, Zeno-173744 (probably same dies), governor of Halab, supporting the main Hamdanid rulers against a rebellion under Rashid b. 'Abd Allah al-Nasimi, but was defeated and forced out later in the same year; the second name below the reverse has never been deciphered; **probably the 2nd or 3rd known example**, VF, RRR \$250 - 350



436. **HAMDANID: 'Aziz al-Dawla Fatik**, 1017-1024, BI dirham (1.53g), NM, ND, A-A753.1, citing the ruler as *amir al-umarâ 'aziz al-dawla wa taj al-milla abu shuja'* and the Fatimid caliph al-Hakim, some adhesions on the reverse (removable), VF, RRR \$180 - 220



437. **HAMDANID: 'Aziz al-Dawla Fatik**, 1017-1024, BI dirham (0.70g), NM, ND, A-A753.2, citing the ruler as *amir al-umarâ 'aziz al-dawla wa taj al-milla abu shuja'* and the Fatimid caliph al-Zahir, slight porosity, bold strike, VF, RRR \$300 - 400

*An example of this type sold in our Auction 36, Lot 443.*



438. **'UQAYLID: 'Ali b. Muslim**, at Mawsil, 1093-1096, AR dirham (5.09g), MM, ND/DM, A-761M, clearly citing the Mawsil governor Qawwam al-Dawla Kürbughâ and the caliph al-Mustazhir (1094-1118); Mawsil was taken by the Seljuqs in 1096, with Kürbughâ either ousted or executed during or just after the Seljuq conquest, **the first known example of this ruler!** Fine, RRR \$400 - 500



439. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: temp. Tutush**, 1078-1095, BI dirham (1.28g), NM, ND, A-775var, citing the caliph al-Muqtadi (AH467-487), with undeciphered name in obverse center, **probably unpublished**, F-VF, RRR \$300 - 400



440. **SELJUQ OF SYRIA: temp. Tutush**, 1078-1095, BI dirham (1.59g), NM, ND, A-775var, citing the caliph al-Muqtadi (AH467-487), with undeciphered name in obverse center, **probably unpublished**, F-VF, RRR \$300 - 400



441. **BURID: Shihab al-Din Mahmud**, 1135-1140, AV dinar (3.46g), Dimashq, AH530, A-S782, citing the ruler as *atabek al-amir shihab al-din mahmud bin buri* and the caliph al-Muqtafi, without any reference to the Seljuq rulers, **the first known gold dinar of Shihab al-Din Mahmud that cites him by name** - all previously known dinars were anonymous and cite only the Seljuqs and the caliph, VF, RRRR \$2,000 - 2,600

*The date is engraved as "thalathin wa kham", as the engraved ran out of space to continue to continue the date with "khamzin"!*



442. **BURID: Shihab al-Din Mahmud**, 1135-1140, AV ¼ dinar (0.85g), NM, ND, A-T782, citing the ruler as *atabek al-amir shihab al-din mahmud bin buri* and the caliph al-Muqtafi, without any reference to the Seljuq rulers, without mint & date but surely struck at Dimashq, VF, RRRR \$2,000 - 2,600

*The citation of the caliph al-Muqtafi, divided between obverse & reverse, is identical to the arrangement on the anonymous full dinars struck at Dimashq AH530-532.*



443. **BURID: Abaq**, 1140-1154, AV ¼ dinar (0.77g), NM, ND, A-N784, Zeno-148084 (same dies), anonymous, citing only the caliph al-Muqtafi and the Seljuq overlords Mu'izz al-Din Sanjar and Ghiyath al-Din (Mas'ud, but without room for that name), VF, RR \$400 - 500

*Traces of outer marginal legends on both sides, different from the full dinars and seemingly quite crude.*

## Islamic Coins



444. **BURID: Abaq**, 1140-1154, AV ¼ dinar (0.98g), NM, ND, A-N784, Zeno-148084 (same dies), anonymous, citing only the caliph al-Muqtafi and the Seljuq overlords Mu'izz al-Din Sanjar and Ghiyath al-Din (Mas'ud, but without room for that name), VF, RR \$400 - 500

*Without any outer marginal legends on either side.*



445. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.02g), al-Iskandariya, AH573, A-785.1, B-22, bold VF-EF, R \$400 - 500



446. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.86g), al-Qahira, AH576, A-785.2, **rare date**, bold strike, perfectly centered! lovely EF, R \$600 - 800



447. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.81g), al-Qahira, AH579, A-785.2, wonderful strike, beautifully centered! EF, R \$500 - 700



448. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.62g), al-Iskandariya, AH580, A-785.2, beautifully centered, EF, R \$600 - 700



449. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.02g), al-Qahira, AH581, A-785.2, bold strike, perfectly centered, choice EF, R \$500 - 700



450. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (6.09g), al-Qahira, AH583, A-785.2, heavy weight, well-centered, EF, R \$600 - 700



451. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (5.72g), al-Qahira, AH584, A-785.2, excellent strike, well-centered! EF, R \$500 - 700



452. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.74g), al-Qahira, AH585, A-785.2, clear mint & date, VF, ex Choudhury Collection \$300 - 400



453. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (4.82g), al-Qahira, AH587, A-785.2, beautifully centered, EF, R \$500 - 700



454. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin)**, 1169-1193, AV dinar (3.65g), al-Qahira, AH587, A-785.2, wonderful strike, perfectly centered with full legends on both sides, EF, ex Choudhury Collection \$400 - 500



455. **AYYUBID: 'Uthman**, 1193-1198, AV dinar (5.01g), MM, AH591, A-794, double-struck on the obverse, Fine, ex Choudhury Collection \$300 - 350



456. **AYYUBID: 'Uthman**, 1193-1198, AV fractional dinar (1.50g), al-Qahira, AH589, A-A795, the fractional dinar of 'Uthman varies from about 0.5g to 1.5g, struck on planchets much thinner than the normal full dinar, clear date, VF-EF, RRR \$300 - 400



457. **AYYUBID: al-Mansur Muhammad**, 1198-1199, AV dinar (5.01g), al-Iskandariya, AH(59)6, A-799, VF, R, ex Choudhury Collection \$300 - 350





458. **BAHRI MAMLUK: 'Ali I**, 1257-1259, AV dinar (6.14g), al-Iskandariya, AH657, A-873.2, without the caliph's name, struck after the demise of the Abbasid caliphate by the Mongol invasions in the previous years (AH656), EF, R \$450 - 550



459. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I**, 1260-1277, AV dinar (7.38g), al-Iskandariya, ND, A-880, lion left below the obverse, some minor damage at the edge, likely caused as it was found in the ground, EF-AU \$500 - 600



460. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Baybars I**, 1260-1277, AV dinar (4.91g), al-Iskandariya, DM, A-880, mint name visible on the reverse, both in the field and margin, lion below obverse, EF \$350 - 450



461. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Khalil**, 1290-1293, AV dinar (6.71g), Thughr al-Iskandariya al-Mahrusa, AH690, A-897, cf. Balog-147 for a similar example dated AH692, the mint formula means "the protected port of Alexandria"; the ruler has the additional titles *nasir al-milla al-muhammadiya muhyi al-dawlat al-'abbasiya*, thus confirming his protection of the exiled Abbasid caliphate in Egypt; partly double-struck on the reverse, EF, RRR \$2,000 - 3,000



462. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 2nd reign**, 1299-1309, AV dinar (6.76g), al-Qahira al-Mahrusa, AH707, A-912, double circle on both sides; the mint name means "Cairo, the protected", excellent VF \$425 - 500



463. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 2nd reign**, 1299-1309, AV dinar (5.76g), al-Qahira al-Mahrusa, AH707, A-912, double circle on both sides; the mint name means "Cairo, the protected", lovely VF \$375 - 450



464. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 2nd reign**, 1299-1309, AV dinar (4.31g), al-Qahira al-Mahrusa, DM, A-912, double circle on both sides; the mint name means "Cairo, the protected", EF \$300 - 375



465. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 3rd reign**, 1310-1341, AV dinar (6.29g), AH(7)24, A-919, style of the al-Qahira mint (Cairo), clear date, EF \$400 - 500



466. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 3rd reign**, 1310-1341, AV dinar (5.74g), al-Qahira, AHxx8, A-919, nearly EF \$375 - 450



467. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 3rd reign**, 1310-1341, AV dinar (7.19g), al-Qahira, DM, A-919, average strike, EF \$450 - 550



468. **BURJI MAMLUK: Barquq**, 1382-1389 & 1390-1399, AV dinar (14.48g), al-Qahira, AH799, A-972, one of the heaviest gold coins of Barquq, bold VF, RR \$900 - 1,000

*Of about 100 gold dinars of Barquq filed on CoinArchives, only two are heavier, 14.61g and 15.67g.*



469. **BURJI MAMLUK: Faraj**, 1399-1405 & 1406-1412, AV dinar (7.62g), al-Qahira, AH807, A-977, uneven surfaces, VF-EF \$450 - 550



470. **BURJI MAMLUK: al-Musta'in**, 1412, AV bunqudi (3.48g), Dimashq, DM, A-984.2, B-672, obverse legend *al-imam al-a'zam al-musta'in billah abu'l-fadl al-'abbas*, mint above the reverse, VF-EF, RR \$500 - 600



471. **BURJI MAMLUK: al-Musta'in**, 1412, AV bunqudi (3.34g), Dimashq, DM, A-984.2, B-672, obverse legend *al-imam al-a'zam al-musta'in billah abu'l-fadl al-'abbas*, mint above the reverse, creased, VF, RR \$260 - 350

*Al-Musta'in was not a Mamluk, but the shadow 'Abbasid caliph in Cairo', with the title "al-imam al-a'zam" on some of his gold dinars. Although al-Musta'in was nominal sultan for a few months before Shaykh seized power in his own name, real power was always in the hands of Shaykh.*

**Arabian Peninsula**



472. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (2.95g), San'a, AH258, A-1055, Bernardi-172E1, without any additional names, excellent VF \$220 - 260



473. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (2.94g), San'a, AH257, A-1055, without any additional name, beautifully centered! choice EF \$300 - 400



474. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (2.85g), San'a, AH257, A-1055, without any additional name, attractive VF \$220 - 280



475. **ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Muktafi**, 902-908, AV dinar al-mutawwak (2.66g), San'a, AH292, A-1057, slightly wavy surfaces, VF, Scarce \$200 - 240



476. **NAJJAHD: al-Fatik III**, 1137-1158, AV dinar (2.44g), Zabid, AH533, A-E1075, kalima followed by the caliph al-Mustarshid (AH512-529) listed posthumously and carelessly engraved, clear date & mint around // central legend quite clearly *mimma amara bihi / al-malik / al-fatik*, with unread religious legend in the margin, VF-EF, RRR \$600 - 800

*This will be the second example of al-Fatik III to be listed on CoinArchives. The first was sold in our Auction 39, Lot 364, without mint name, dated AH531, and with remarkable phrases added above and below the obverse & reverse margin.*



477. **RASSID: al-Nasir**, 913-937, AR full dirham (2.79g), Sa'da, ND, A-S1068, ruler cited only as *al-nasir li-din Allah amir al-mu'minin*, with the mint name in the reverse margin; modest hornsilver in the margins, otherwise very attractive, EF, RRR \$200 - 300



478. **RASSID: al-Mahdi Ahmad**, 1249-1258, AR dirham (1.96g), Muda', AH648, A-1085, extremely rare mint, bold strike without any weakness, choice VF, RRR \$200 - 300



479. **SULAYHID: 'Ali b. Muhammad**, 1047-1081, AV dinar (2.42g), Zabid, AH445, A-1075.1, Nicol-1738, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Mustansir, with his name & titles divided between the obverse & reverse centers, slightly bent, VF, R \$260 - 350



480. **SULAYHID: al-Mukarram Ahmad**, 1081-1091, AV dinar (2.38g), 'Adan, AH480, A-1076, nice strike, EF \$200 - 260



481. **SULAYHID: al-Mukarram Ahmad**, 1081-1091, AR sudaysi (0.24g), NM, ND, A-1076S, Shi'ite kalima // royal legend *mimma / amara bihi al-amir / ahmad al-mukarram / 'abd ma'add*, with abbreviated *amir al-mu'minin* below; Ma'add refers to the Fatimid Imam al-Mustansir (1036-1094), VF, RRR \$200 - 300  
*Unpublished and apparently the first known example of this remarkable type.*





482. **SULAYHID: Queen 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV ½ dinar (1.00g), Dhu Jibla, AH49x, A-1078.1, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir, EF \$120 - 160



483. **SULAYHID: Queen 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV ½ dinar (1.20g), Dhu Jibla, ND, A-1078.1, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir, choice EF \$150 - 200

*None of 'Arwa's four children took an interest in politics, so the new queen was recognized by the Fatimids as the suzerain over the Yemeni kings.*



484. **MAHDID OF ZABID: 'Ali b. Mahdi**, 1159-1163, AR dirham (1.54g), Zabid, AH555, A-1081, bold mint & date, the first year of this series and the first full dirham silver coin after the so-called international silver shortage, EF-AU \$200 - 300



485. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1233-1236, AR dirham (1.99g), Bakkâ, ND, A-1099, Zeno-283690 (this piece), The mint name Bakkâ or Bakkah is said to be the ancient name of the city of Makka (Mecca), as discussed on Wikipedia (Bakkah). No other interpretation has been presented, though a peculiar engraving of 'Adan has been suggested on Zeno (probably unlikely), VF, RRR \$600 - 800



486. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN: al-Kamil Muhammad I**, 1233-1236, AR dirham (1.88g), Zabid, AH(63)2, A-1099, cf. Zeno-166700, mint name at 4h in the obverse margin, followed by the last digit of the date, VF, RRR \$400 - 500



487. **RASULID: al-Muzaffar Yusuf**, 1249-1295, AR dirham (1.80g), Zufar, AH678, A-1102, **extremely rare mint**, Zufar; standard type with full bold mint & date, far superior to the 3 specimens on Zeno and CoinArchives, VF, RRR \$400 - 500

*The mint Zufar is also spelled Zafar or Dhafar (all 3 correct), and is now the chief city Salalah of the Oman province of Dhafar. Dirhams in the name of Yusuf struck at Zufar are known dated 678, 684, 685.*



488. **RASULID: al-Ashraf Isma'il II**, 1376-1400, AR dirham (2.04g), al-Mahjam, AH786, A-1110.3, type C, lion attacking bull, wonderful bold strike without any weakness, choice VF, R \$150 - 200



489. **RASULID: al-Zahir Yahya**, 1428-1439, AR dirham (1.90g), MM, ND, A-B1113, Zeno—, glorious type, with elegantly engraved horseman holding a long spear in the obverse center; unpublished subtype, usual weakness towards the edge, VF-EF, RRR \$140 - 180



490. **WAJIHID: Yusuf b. Wajih**, 925-943, AR dirham (3.04g), 'Uman (Oman), AH322, A-1160, citing the caliph al-Radi; much central weakness, tiny chip, clear mint & date, F-VF, RR \$400 - 500



491. **WAJIHID: Yusuf b. Wajih**, 925-943, AR dirham (3.87g), 'Uman (Oman), AH326, A-1161, citing his son and heir Muhammad b. Yusuf and the caliph al-Radi, attractive strike, VF-EF, RR \$700 - 900

### East Africa

*The following items listed under East Africa are from a group of gold coins forged into a gold belt which was found by divers off Diego Suárez (Antsirananana), Madagascar in circa 1955-1965.*

*Please note that all specimens from the belt have had mounts removed.*



492. **EAST AFRICA: FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AV dinar (4.08g), al-Mahdiya, AH370, A-703, Nicol -802 (this coin listed), mount removed, VF, ex Diego Suárez Hoard \$250 - 350



493. **EAST AFRICA: FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV dinar (4.09g) (al-Mahdiya), AH4(15?), A-714.1, Nicol-1590 (this coin listed), mint inferred from mintmark, mount removed, VF, ex *Diego Suárez Hoard* \$250 - 350



494. **EAST AFRICA: ABBASID OF YEMEN: al-Mu'tamid**, 870-892, AV dinar (3.61g), San'a, AH268, A-1055, mount removed, pierced twice, crude VF, ex *Diego Suárez Hoard* \$300 - 350



495. **EAST AFRICA: ZIYADID: al-Muzaffar b. 'Ali**, 983-1044, AV dinar (2.93g), Madinat 'Adan, AH406, contemporary East African imitation, crudely written date, mount removed, VF-EF, ex *Diego Suárez Hoard* \$450 - 550



496. **EAST AFRICA: ZIYADID: al-Muzaffar b. 'Ali**, 983-1044, AV dinar (3.74g), Madinat 'Adan, AH406, A-1071, mount removed, VF, ex *Diego Suárez Hoard* \$350 - 450



497. **EAST AFRICA: ZIYADID: AV dinar** (3.81g), Madinat 'Adan, contemporary East African imitation, barbarous date, mount removed, VF-EF, ex *Diego Suárez Hoard* \$450 - 550



498. **EAST AFRICA: Anonymous**, ca. 1020-1050, AV dinar (2.86g), A-A1192, derived from the Ma'nid dinar of 'Adan, AH406 (as is clear on the obverse of this type), formerly regarded as Ziyadid, in the name of the Ziyadid ruler al-Muzaffar b. 'Ali, same dies as item #466, ex-mount, EF, ex *Diego Suárez hoard* \$300 - 400

*The hoard contained 14 examples of this type from the same dies, nearly all in EF condition, suggesting that they were relatively new when the hoard was formed. Given the similarity to the Madagascar find pieces derived from the type of the Fatimid base (as these are as well, via the Ma'nid type based thereon), these should also be of Madagascar origin in the period ca. 1025-1050.*



499. **EAST AFRICA: AV dinar** (2.46g), A-A1192, contemporary East African imitation derived from the early anonymous Ziyadid dinars citing only the Abbasid caliph al-Muti', with mint name that appears to be 'Adan and completely blundered date, F-VF, RR \$240 - 300

**Rum (Anatolia)**



500. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayqubad I**, 1219-1236, AV dinar (4.39g), Sivas, AH720, A-A1211.2, Izmirlier-189 (same dies), with the phrase 'al ghayat' ("very noble alloy") above the reverse, confirming the purity of the gold, VF-EF, RRR \$2,600 - 3,000



501. **SELJUQ OF RUM: The three brothers**, 1249-1259, AV dinar, AH648, A-A1227, citing all three brothers, 'Izz al-Din Kayka'us II, Rukn al-Din Qilij Arslan IV, and 'Ala al-Din Kayqubad II, fully lustrous, just as the day it was struck, NGC graded MS63 \$900 - 1,100

**Early Ottoman Empire**



502. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.45g), Baghdad, AH926, A-1317, lovely struck without any weakness and well-centered, VF-EF, Scarce \$600 - 800



503. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.48g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, lovely bold strike, EF \$220 - 280



504. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.40g), Misr, AH928, A-1317, Damali-A2a, Damali lists no sultani of Süleyman I dated AH928 for any type, none on CoinArchives, probably unpublished, bold VF, RRR \$800 - 1,000





505. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.49g), Sidrekapsi, AH926, A-1317, some weakness near the edge; bold mint & date, VF-EF, *ex Choudhury Collection* \$260 - 350



506. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani, Siroz, AH926, A-1317, scarce mint, ANACS graded XF45 \$260 - 325



507. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AR akçe (0.63g), Ruha, AH926/926, A-A1321.1, muling of two reverse, both with clear mint & date, one derived from Damali-RH-G3a, the other from RH-G3b, a **very rare mint for Süleyman I**, and much rarer as a muling, VF, RRR \$160 - 240



508. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV dinar (4.23g), Tilimsan, AH980, A-M1324, Damali-TL-A1b, date in numerals on the obverse, in words on the obverse, together with the mint name, with the formula *khams 'ashar qirat*, "fifteen karats", which explains the fineness of this type, average strike with some double-striking in the reverse center, VF, RRRR \$2,000 - 2,400

*Of the highest degree of rarity, with only one example on CoinArchives (Künker Auction 231, lot 9656, sold in 2013). The statement of fineness was discontinued on all later Ottoman dinars and fractions of Tilimsan.*



509. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV dinar (4.16g), [Tilimsan] (=Tlemcen), AH995, A-1331, dated in words in the obverse & reverse margins, VF-EF, R \$400 - 450



510. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV dinar (4.23g), [Tilimsan] (=Tlemcen), AH995, A-1331, VF, R \$300 - 400



511. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.38g), Jaza'ir (Cezayir), AH982, A-1332.1, nice strike without any weakness, VF \$260 - 325



512. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.52g), Jaza'ir (Cezayir), AH982, A-1332.1, VF \$260 - 325



513. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AR akçe, Sivas, AH982, A-1336.2, **extremely rare mint** for the Ottoman akçes (but the most common mint for the Seljuqs of Rum!), average strike, VF, RRR \$160 - 220



514. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AV dinar (4.21g), [Tilimsan], AH1003, A-1339, date often misread as 1008 or 1013, but always his accession year AH1003; struck only at Tilimsan, but always without the city name, clear date on reverse, VF, R \$400 - 450



515. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AV dinar (4.14g), [Tilimsan], AH(10)12, A-B1348, Damali-TL-A1, clear date, reverse legend translation "Malik of the two lands and two seas, of Sham (Greater Syria) and the two 'Iraqs, may God preserve his kingship", presumably 15 karat gold, VF, RRRR \$1,500 - 1,800

*A few examples of the dinar and 1/2 dinar of Ahmed were published by M. Bates (ANS Museum Notes vol. 26), from a hoard found in the 1970s (nearly all Murad III and Mehmet III), almost never seen since then. There are none on CoinArchives or Zeno.*



516. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, AR akçe (0.33g), Qibris (Kibris, Cyprus), AH"10102" (for 1012), A-1352, Damali-KI-G2b, strong strike, very rare mint, VF-EF, RR \$200 - 300





517. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, AV sultani (3.46g), Tarabulus (Trabulus), DM, A-1383N, KM-11, Damali—, differs from the relatively common type Damali-TR-A1 (dated 1078 or 1079), with the name *mehmet bin ibrahim* differently arranged, about 10% flat, EF, RR \$400 - 500

*Cf. Lot 367 in our Auction 15, dated AH1073, listed as 107(8) in that catalog, subsequently determined to be 1073.*

**Later Ottoman Empire**



518. **AZERBAIJAN: Mahmud I**, 1730-1735, AR abbasi (5.38g), Ganja, AH1143, A-2709, wonderful strike, rarely found in this quality, lustrous AU, R \$240 - 300



519. **AZERBAIJAN: Mahmud I**, 1730-1735, AR abbasi (5.36g), Ganja, AH1143, A-2709, lovely bold strike, EF, R \$200 - 260



520. **EGYPT: Mahmud I**, 1730-1753, AV zinjirli altin (sultani) (3.48g), Misr, AH1143, KM-91, without any initial, EF \$220 - 260



521. **EGYPT: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR qirsh (40 para) (11.66g), Misr, AH1203 year 16, KM-138, UBK-31-02, fantastic example, rarely found in this grade and quality, UNC, RR \$200 - 260



522. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 50 qirsh, Misr, AH1255 year 15, KM-234.2, rarely found in uncirculated grades, NGC graded MS62, R, ex Choudhury Collection \$300 - 400



523. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 qirsh (8.55g), Misr, AH1255 year 7, KM-235.2, VF-EF \$450 - 500



524. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 100 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 11, KM-263, NGC graded AU55, ex Choudhury Collection \$450 - 550



525. **TRIPOLI: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR 100 para, Tarabulus Gharb (Tripoli), ND, KM-67var, UBK-039-02, local issue, without the horizontal line below the touhra on the obverse, some scratches on the obverse and a few weight adjustment marks on the reverse, choice VF, RRR \$400 - 500

*The only example of this type on CoinArchives was sold at the NYINC Signature Auction 3063, Lot 36529 (2018).*



526. **TUNIS: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AV 1/2 sultani (1.77g), Tunis, AH1141, KM-38, Damali-TU-A2, creased and slightly uneven surfaces, F-VF, RRR \$400 - 500

*No examples are posted on CoinArchives, and the specimen illustrated by Damali is pierced and also with uneven surfaces.*



527. **TURKEY: Mahmud I**, 1730-1754, AV 3 sultani (10.04g), Islambul, AH1143, KM-239, with initial #31; pierced and plugged as usual, bold strike, VF-EF, R \$550 - 650



528. **TURKEY: Mustafa IV**, 1807-1808, AR 5 para (1.46g), Kostantiniye, AH1222 year 1, KM-537, UNC, R \$180 - 240





529. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AR 5 kurush, AH1255 year 12, KM-673, nice light toning over unbroken luster, with stunning surfaces, especially on the reverse, NGC graded MS65 \$800 - 1,000

*A true rarity in this condition, this is the finest graded example at NGC. It is the sole NGC example graded MS65, and there are no examples of this date graded at PCGS.*



530. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1838-1861, AR 20 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 6, KM-675, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$300 - 500



531. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 17, KM-679, F-VF \$400 - 450



532. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 100 Kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 13, KM-696, NGC graded AU55, ex Choudhury Collection \$400 - 500



533. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AR 20 kurush, AH1293 year 1, KM-712, Y-22, somewhat weak reverse rim, strong toughra, toned, one-year type, VF, R \$200 - 250



534. **TURKEY: Murad V**, 1876, AV 100 Kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 1, KM-715, NGC graded XF45, S, ex Choudhury Collection \$450 - 500



535. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AV 100 kurus, Kostantiniye, AH1293 year 29, KM-730, strong VF \$400 - 450



536. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 6, KM-758, lustrous! NGC graded MS64, ex Choudhury Collection \$450 - 500



537. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 9, KM-776, PCGS graded MS62, ex Choudhury Collection \$450 - 500



538. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 50 kurush, Manastir (Bitola), AH1327 year 3, KM-806, city visit, struck at Istanbul, mintage of 1200; lots of original luster! NGC graded MS63, R, ex Choudhury Collection \$700 - 900

### Iran - The Early Period



539. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AE fals (2.85g), Marw, AH206, A-1392, Zeno-151508, mint, date & ruler's name in obverse margin, lovely strike, rare in any grade, bold VF, RR \$180 - 240



540. **TAHIRID: Talha**, 822-828, AR fractional donative dirham (1.35g), NM, ND, A-1393E, with the kalima divided between obverse & reverse, the name *talha* below the reverse and the unidentified name *'abd allah 'umar* in the reverse margin; no other legends; mount removed, partially obscuring the name *'umar*; **new discovery and unique**, choice VF, RRRR \$200 - 300

## Islamic Coins



541. **AMIR OF AL-KHUTTAL: al-Harith b. Asad**, 893-905, AR dirham (2.05g), Munk, AH[2]84, A-B1440, citing al-Harith b. Asad below the obverse, the caliph al-Mu'tadid below the reverse, without any overlord, VF-EF, RRRR \$400 - 600

*This is first known Islamic coin from the mint of Munk, which was the largest city in the 10th century province of al-Khuttal, larger than Hulbuk, the administration center of al-Khuttal. It may be assumed that dirhams citing the mint as Khuttal or al-Khuttal were actually struck at Hulbuk or elsewhere as needed.*



542. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (3.32g), al-Muhammadiya, AH318, A-1449, clear mint & date, some central weakness, VF-EF, R \$250 - 350



543. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (2.87g), al-Muhammadiya, AH319, A-1449, clear mint & date, minor weakness along the rim, VF-EF, R \$250 - 350



544. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (3.97g), al-Muhammadiya, AH327, A-1449, Bernardi-302Mh, with the phrase *wa lahu al-mulk wa lahu al-hamd / wa huwa 'ala kull shays qadir* (Qur'an 64:1), decent strike, EF, R \$300 - 400



545. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (2.87g), al-Muhammadiya, AH329, A-1449, somewhat weak strike, VF \$240 - 280



546. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (4.23g), Nishapur, AH341, A-1454, full strike, *zafar* below the obverse field, choice VF \$260 - 325



547. **SAMANID: Nuh II**, 943-954, AV dinar (3.9g), Amul, AH343, A-1454, with the ruler's title *malik al-mu'ayyid* in the both the obverse & reverse field, VF \$260 - 325



548. **SAMANID: temp. Nasr b. 'Abd al-Malik**, ca. 360-361, AE fals (2.33g), Bukhara, AH351, A-1463Ovar, citing *al-malik al-muwaffaq* (last letter omitted) on the reverse, with the word *bakh* ("good") below, unpublished and possibly unique, VF, RRR \$130 - 170

*The issues of Nasr in AH349 are common, followed by fulus dated 350 (Zeno-118613) and this piece dated 351. Regular fulus in the name of al-Mansur commence in 352 in immense quantities (continued until 357). Nasr is not cited on any silver or gold coins.*



549. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AV dinar (4.74g), Amul, AH354, A-1464, scarce mint for Mansur, especially in gold, VF, R \$280 - 325



550. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AV dinar (3.73g), Nishapur, AH377, A-1468, citing the governor *al-wali nasir al-dawla* below the reverse, VF-EF \$240 - 280



551. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AE broad fals (2.93g), Ferghana, AH367, A-1471, also citing Ahmad b. al-Mansur as *mawla amir al-mu'minin* and Tash al-Khajib, with the **Buddhist mandala** within a square on the obverse; cf. Zeno-113506 for a fals of the same obverse die but a reverse die that lacks the name of Tash al-Hajib, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



552. **SAMANID AT AKHSIKATH: Malik b. Shakartegin**, 924-955, AE fals (3.08g), AH"345", A-E1477, Zeno-290279 (this piece), citing his son Bakr b. Malik and the unidentified official al-Husayn b. al-Numan, plus the Samanid overlord Nuh b. Nasr (AH331-343); judging by style and text, the date "345" is likely a die-cutter's error for 335; in any case, this type dated 345 is unique, strong VF, RRR \$140 - 180





553. **MATTID: Muhammad b. Husayn b. Matt**, fl. 995-999, AE fals (3.48g), Pârâb, AH385, A-1477N, citing a local governor tentative read as al-Mutâ, the first known Mattid coin from the mint of Parab (all others are from Isbijab), full strike, the nicest we have seen for any coin of Muhammad b. al-Husayn, lovely VF, **RRR** \$180 - 240



554. **AFRIGHID OF KATH: Muhammad b. Ahmad**, 977-995, AE fals (2.00g), Khwarizm, ND, A-R1478, cf, Zeno-120626, excellent example, with almost complete marginal legends, which are standard verses from the Qur'an, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



555. **MA'MUNID: temp. 'Ali b. Ma'mun**, 997-1009, AE fals (1.94g), Khwarizm, ND, A-N1478.2, Zeno-53287 (with long commentary), bird in obverse center, tentative attribution to 'Ali b. Ma'mun, but the style is correct for the 2nd half of the 4th Hijri century, Fine, **RRR** \$140 - 180

*This is the third reported example, the first on Zeno, the second in our Auction 31, Lot 699, and this piece.*



556. **AMIR OF YUN: Muhammad II Pakh**, ca. 1032-1040+, AR dirham (3.31g), A-G1481, citing the Great Seljuq ruler Chaghri Beg to the right of the obverse, possibly undated, when visible the mint is always Yun in northwestern Afghanistan, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



557. **SU'LUKID: Muhammad b. 'Ali**, 2nd reign, 926-928, AV dinar (3.30g), al-Muhammadiya, AH315, A-A1483, citing the Samanid ruler Nasr b. Ahmad and the caliph al-Muqtadir, VF, **R** \$350 - 400



558. **HADHABANI KURD: Jastan b. Rabib al-Dawla**, 1060-1061, BI dirham (7.08g), NM, ND, A-B1493, with title *al-amir al-ajall* and with a reference to *al-sultan al-mu'azzam* followed by an uncertain name, perhaps *shams al-din*, in the reverse center, plus the caliph al-Qa'im bi-amr Allah, **likely unpublished**, VG-F, **RRR** \$130 - 170



559. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. al-Hasan**, 1022-1023, AE fals (2.47g), al-Kushâni, AH413, A-3351, Kochnev-593, **extremely rare mint and ruler**, also citing Mansur b. 'Ali as *arslan khan*, in Uighur on the obverse and in Arabic on the reverse! a few small corrosion spots on the reverse, but all of the legends fully visible, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

*A similar piece sold in our Auction 42, Lot 1933.*



560. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. 'Ali**, 1027-1042, AR dirham (3.12g), Madinat al-Mahfuza, AH428, A-3349, Kochnev-827, Zeno-3591 (with detailed information), the Madinat al-Mahfuza was a temporary area near Samarqand, as a mint only in AH410 and 428, both extremely rare, F-VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170

*There are no examples of Madinat al-Mahfuza on CoinArchives.*



561. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. 'Ali**, 1027-1042, AE fals (3.13g), Bukhara, AH428, A-3350A, Kochnev-824, Zeno-35350, triskeles in obverse center, bold strike without any weakness, VF-EF, **RR** \$180 - 220

*Bukhara seems to have issued a new designed several times during AH428, perhaps a new design every month!*



562. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. 'Ali**, 1027-1042, AE fals (5.03g), Bukhara, AH430, A-3350B, Zeno-61435, snow-leopard in the reverse field; clear mint & date, VF, **RR** \$180 - 220



563. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.38g), Kashghar, AH426, A-3359, Kochnev—, mint located in present-day China, ruler cited as *malik al-mashriq* on the obverse, only *arslan khan* on the reverse, **appears to be unpublished**, nice VF, **RRR** \$160 - 200



## Islamic Coins



564. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.16g), Kashghar, AH428, A-3359, Kochnev—, ruler cited as *malik al-mashriq* on the obverse, *abu shuja' arslan khaqan*, full strike, identical style of Kashghar AH428 (lot 300973), bold mint & date, VF, RR \$170 - 220



565. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.08g), Yarkand, AH431, A-3359, Kochnev—, citing his son *harun bin malik al-mashriq* plus the title *'abd* (servant) on the obverse, himself as *abu'l-shuja' arslan khaqan* on the reverse, with some original silverwash; **unpublished and probably unique**, choice EF, RRR \$200 - 300

*The only other dirham of Yarkand AH431, in our Auction 42, Lot 282, cites Harun as "bin malik al-mashriq" with an undeciphered word or name instead of "abd".*



566. **QARAKHANID: Mahmud b. Husayn**, 1157, AV dinar (2.95g), Samarqand, DM, A-3395, most of the mint name still visible, date off (cf. Zeno-137072, dated AH(5)53), ruler cited as *al-khaqan al-a'zam / jalal al-dunya wa'l-din / abu'l-muzaffar / bin al-husayn*, with the word *shahanshah* above, reverse double-struck and mostly illegible, VF, RRR \$200 - 260



567. **QARAKHANID: Anonymous**, 12th century, lead charm (13.00g), Zeno-62901 (this piece), obverse legends includes *al-'izz wa'l-iqbal ... wa'l-salam wa'l-baraka...*, reverse various amuletic phrases each ending in *al-dawla*, thus a reference to the state, VF, RR \$200 - 240



568. **QARAKHANID: Anonymous**, 12th century, lead charm (13.02g), as Zeno-62901, obverse legends includes *al-'izz wa'l-iqbal ... wa'l-salam wa'l-baraka...*, reverse various amuletic phrases each ending in *al-dawla*, thus a reference to the state, VF, RR \$200 - 240

*According to Vladimir Nastich, "Qarakhanid amulet with benevolent legends. Style, calligraphy, ornamentation points to the Kashghar, Yarkand or Khotan origin; date - 11th or most probably 12th C." The obverse marginal text is a repetition of "al-mulk", the reverse margin a repetition of "al-dawla".*



569. **QARA-KHITAY (Western Liao): temp. Yelü Dashi**, 1124-1143, AE fals (2.62g), NM, ND, A-3490, cf. Zeno-29201, Sunni kalima divided between obverse & reverse, with the name *Sa'd* (above reverse, barely legible on this piece), possibly Muslim name of Yelü Dashi, above the obverse; the date formula fills the obverse margin, citing the caliph *al-Muqtafi* (reigned AH530-555) below the reverse field, F-VF, RRR \$200 - 300



570. **QARAKHANID AT BALKH & TIRMIDH: Khusrawshah**, 1179-1186, AE qadiri dirham (4.41g), Qunduz, DM, A-3478D, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-a'zam rukn al-dunya wa'l-din khusrawshah*, with the mint name above the obverse field, **unpublished and one of just two known pieces**, strong VF, RRR \$150 - 200

*This is the earliest known coin with the mint name Qunduz, formerly Walwalji, which had been an important Ghaznavid, Great Seljuq, and Ghori of Bamiyan mint, last recorded on gold coins dated 605 (type A-1806). The earliest published coins with the name Qunduz are gold dinars of the Khwarizmshah Muhammad b. Takish, dated in the early 610s. The name "qunduz" derives from the Persian "kohān-dez", which means "old fortress".*



571. **QARAKHANID AT BALKH & TIRMIDH: Ghiyath al-Dunya Mahmud**, ca. 1208-1212, AV dinar (2.83g) (Tirmidh), DM, A-G1523 (now A-3484) cf. Zeno-267100, cited as the son of the *sultan al-salatin*, as he was the son of Ibrahim b. Husayn, chief ruler at Samarqand, about 15% flat strike, VF, RR \$240 - 300



572. **'ALID OF TABARISTAN: in the name of al-Mahdi**, caliph, 775-785, AR dirham (1.88g), NM, ND, A-1523, with portions of Qur'an verse 42:23 and 17:81 replacing the mint & date formula on the obverse, probably struck around 790s or slightly later, excellent strike for this remarkable type, EF, RR \$150 - 250





573. **MALIKS OF JAND: Yusuf**, unknown, AE fals (1.66g), NM, ND, A-R1523, flower design both sides, with the name Yusuf in the center on one side, anepigraphic on the other side, **unpublished**, VF, RRR \$100 - 150



574. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Dawla 'Ali**, 934-949, AV dinar (3.62g), al-Muhammadiya, AH336, A-1539, Treadwell-Mu336G, citing Rukn al-Dawla, VF-EF, R \$280 - 350



575. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AV dinar (4.82g), Madinat al-Salam, AH342, A-1542.2, Treadwell-Ms342G, bold VF \$300 - 350



576. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AV dinar (4.12g), Madinat al-Salam, AH352, A-1544, Treadwell-Ms352G, also citing 'Izz al-Dawla & Rukn al-Dawla, AU, R \$350 - 450



577. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AV dinar (3.67g), Madinat al-Salam, AH353, A-1544, Treadwell-Ms353G, also citing 'Izz al-Dawla & Rukn al-Dawla, VF, R \$300 - 350



578. **BUWAYHID: Mu'izz al-Dawla Ahmad**, 939-967, AV dinar (4.08g), Madinat al-Salam, AH354, A-1544, Treadwell-Ms354G, also citing 'Izz al-Dawla & Rukn al-Dawla, VF, R \$325 - 400



579. **BUWAYHID: Rukn al-Dawla al-Hasan**, ca. 943-944, AV dinar (3.84g), al-Muhammadiya, AH348, A-1546A, Treadwell-Mu348G, presentation style, with wide blank outer borders on both sides, VF, RR \$300 - 400



580. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (6.27g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH392, A-1573, Treadwell-Su392G, VF-EF \$400 - 450



581. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (3.90g), Madinat al-Salam, AH404, A-1573, Treadwell-Ms404Ga, slightly debased gold, choice VF \$200 - 240



582. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AR dirham (3.38g), al-Nawbandajan, AH401, A-1574, Treadwell-Nb—, style exactly as the issue of Shiraz dated AH401 (Treadwell-Sh401), some porosity and discoloration; one of the rarest Buwayhid mints in any metal; **unpublished and probably unique**, F-VF, RRR \$120 - 160



583. **BUWAYHID: Sultan al-Dawla**, 1012-1024, AV dinar (3.35g), Madinat al-Salam, AH406, A-1580, Treadwell-Ms406G, bold strike, EF-AU, R \$400 - 500



584. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Din Abu Kalinjar**, 1024-1048, AR dirham (3.20g), Shiraz, AH431, A-1584, Treadwell-Sh431, elegant calligraphic style, perfectly centered, EF, RR \$180 - 240



585. **HASANWAYHID: Badr b. Hasanwayh**, 980-1014, AV dinar (2.51g), Saburkhwast, AH396, A-1588, citing the Buwayhid Baha al-Dawla on the reverse, with the word *ibriz* ("pure") below, with outer margins on both sides, VF, R \$600 - 800



586. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (3.71g), Isbahan, AH435, A-1592.2, citing the Great Seljuq Tughril Beg and the word *shams* above the reverse field ("sun"), nearly UNC \$260 - 350



587. **KAKWAYHID: Faramurz**, 1041-1051, AV dinar (4.34g), Isbahan, AH440, A-1592.2, citing the Great Seljuq Tughril Beg as overlord, **very rare date**, as are most dates after AH435, the terminal date in the great hoard of the 1960s, VF, RR \$300 - 400



588. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AR ½ dirham (1.33g), NM, ND, A-1612var, special issue, with ruler cited not as Sultan but as *al-malik al-mu'azzam*, with only the Qur'an surra 112 on the reverse; without any marginal legends on either side, citing uncertain Muhammad below the obverse, possibly his son Muhammad; pierced & plugged but still very attractive and **probably unique**, VF, RRR \$130 - 170



589. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AR broad dirham (3.89g), AH421, A-1620, citing the caliph al-Qadir (d. AH422); undeciphered mint, should be somewhere in Khorasan or Badakhshan, **unpublished**, VF, RRR \$130 - 170



590. **GHAZNAVID: Mawdud**, 1041-1048, slightly pale AV dinar (3.21g), Herat, AH(433), A-1625, Zeno-231777 (same dies, obverse die restored), struck during the brief Ghaznavid occupation of Herat for a few months in AH433 off-center strike, VF, RRR \$150 - 200

Iran - The Seljuq Period



591. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (2.26g), Nishapur, AH440, A-1665, lovely strike, EF \$250 - 350



592. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.04g), Nishapur, AH438, A-1665, ruler cited with the title *al-amir al-ajall*, EF \$200 - 260



593. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (3.77g), Madinat al-Salam, AH448, A-1665, Jafar-S.MS.448D, EF \$350 - 450



594. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (5.71g), al-Rayy, AH449, A-1665, bold strike, rare in this quality, EF-AU \$350 - 450



595. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (2.52g), Madinat al-Salam, AH449, A-1665, Jafar-S.MS.449B, EF-AU \$260 - 350



596. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (4.39g), Nishapur, AH449, A-1665, bold VF \$260 - 300



597. **GREAT SELJUQ: Bayghu**, 1043-1056, AV dinar (3.94g) (Herat), AH435, A-1669, with titles *nasir al-din al-malik al-'adil*, off-center strike, VF-EF \$300 - 350





598. **GREAT SELJUQ: Alp Arslan**, 1058-1063, pale AV dinar (3.32g), Herat, AH459, A-1671, with the extremely rare addition title *malik al-mashriq wa'l-maghrib*, "king of the east and the west," bold mint & date, VF, RR \$200 - 300



599. **GREAT SELJUQ: Takish Beg**, ca. 1062-1084, AR yamini dirham (2.63g), MM, DM, A-1673G, ruler cited as *shihab al-dawla takish arslan*, also with the Great Seljuq overlord Malikshah with the title *sultan din Allah*, style of the Ghaznavid dirhams of Ghazna, unpublished and probably unique, VF, RRR \$140 - 180

*This type might be connected to Takish's brief rebellion against Malikshah, his invasion into Khorasan followed quickly by resumption of his recognition of Malikshah as overlord at Tirmidh (from Ibn al-Athir for the year of AH473).*



600. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, as viceroy in the West, ca 1069-1072, AV dinar (4.32g), Shiraz, AH462, A-V1674, as Malik, with the additional titles *jalal al-dawla wa jamal al-milla*, and of course citing his father Alp Arslan as the Sultan, apparently unpublished & unique, F-VF, RRR \$500 - 600



601. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, AV dinar (5.06g), al-Ahwaz, AH4xx, A-1674, VF, ex Choudhury Collection \$300 - 350



602. **GREAT SELJUQ: Arslan Arghu**, 1093-1097, AV dinar (4.28g), Balkh, AH486, A-1681A, with the Ayat al-Kursi filling the reverse field (Qur 'an 2:255), sword right on the reverse, bold mint & date, minimal weakness for this type, bold VF, RR \$240 - 300



603. **GREAT SELJUQ: Arslan Arghu**, 1093-1097, AV dinar (4.53g), Balkh, AH486, A-1681A, with the Ayat al-Kursi filling the reverse field (Qur 'an 2:255), sword right on the reverse, date weak but almost certainly 486, bold mint name, some weakness, VF, RR \$200 - 260



604. **GREAT SELJUQ: Arslan Arghu**, 1093-1097, AV dinar (3.87g), Balkh, AH486, A-1681A, with the Ayat al-Kursi filling the reverse field (Qur 'an 2:255), sword right on the reverse, bold date, mint name weak but certain, crude VF, RR \$180 - 240



605. **GREAT SELJUQ: Arslan Arghu**, 1093-1097, pale AV dinar (3.76g), Ma(rw), AH490, A-1681A, with part of the Ayar al-Kursi atop the reverse, and the ruler cited as *mu'izz al-dunya wa'l-din arslan* ... below, plus the caliph al-Mustazhir below the obverse, appears to be an unpublished variety, Fine, RR \$200 - 300



606. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AR dinar (3.64g), Nishapur, AH486, A-1682.1, with his title Rukn al-Din, bold strike, EF \$280 - 350



607. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (3.29g), Garah, AH(4)94, A-1682.1, extremely rare mint, near the city of Yazd, VF-EF, RRR \$400 - 500  
*An example of Garah 494 is in the Tübingen Collection.*



608. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (3.14g), Zanjan, AH495, A-1682.1, citing the local governor Khass Beg, clear mint & date, slightly crude strike, typical for this rare mint, VF-EF, RR \$300 - 400



609. **GREAT SELJUQ: Barkiyaruq**, 1093-1105, AV dinar (2.87g), uncertain mint, DM, A-1682.1, remarkable type, with the additional title *qaysar bin qaysar*, ("the Caesar, son of the Caesar"), mint name should be deciphered with further research, crude strike, F-VF, RR \$500 - 600

## Islamic Coins



610. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy, 1097-1098, pale AV dinar (4.79g), Balkh, AH49x, A-1684.2, with the Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an 2:255) and sword in the reverse field, with Sanjar as viceroy under the Great Seljuq Barkiyaruq, about 10% flat strike, VF \$220 - 260



611. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (3.69g), Balkh, AH519, A-1687A, with Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an 2:255) filling the reverse field, and the caliph al-Mustarshid cited below; mint & date boldly clear in the inner obverse margin, usual weakness and some spots of double-striking, VF, R \$180 - 240



612. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (4.01g) (Balkh), DM, A-1687B, with reverse field divided as honeycomb with 19 hexagons, with 12 hexagons each containing the word *sanjar*, the remaining seven hexagons citing the caliph al Mustarshid; mint name confirmed by die-link to the example sold in our Auction 41, Lot 465, VF, RR \$220 - 280



613. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Malikshah III**, 1st reign, 1152-1153, AV dinar (3.00g), 'Askar Mukram, AH(5)48, A-1691M, citing the ruler as *al-sultan al-mu'azzam mughith al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-fath malikshah bin mahmud*, with the word *zafar* above the reverse ("victory"), and citing Sanjar as overlord with only his laqab *mu'izz al-dunya wa'l-din* and the caliph al-Muqtafi, nice strike, VF-EF, RRR \$350 - 450



614. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Malikshah III**, 1st reign, 1152-1153, AV dinar (2.41g), 'Askar Mukram, AH549, A-1691M, citing the ruler as *al-sultan al-mu'azzam mughith al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-fath malikshah bin mahmud*, with the word *zafar* above the reverse ("victory"), and citing Sanjar as overlord with only his laqab *mu'izz al-dunya wa'l-din* and the caliph al-Muqtafi, nice strike, VF-EF, RRR \$260 - 300



615. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (3.04g), Astarabad, ND, A-1712, most of the mint name visible in the reverse margin, **very rare mint for the Khwarizmshahs**, VF, RR \$200 - 260



616. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (7.38g), Baldat Ghazna, AH(6)12, A-1712, above average strike with less than 10% flat area, VF \$450 - 500



617. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (5.97g), Balkh, DM, A-1712, mint name twice on the obverse; pierced, wavy surfaces, VF, R \$375 - 450



618. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (4.82g), Firuzkuh, AH(7)11, A-1712, rare mint, about 10% flat strike, VF, RR \$280 - 350



619. **KHWARIZMSHAH: Mangubarni**, 1220-1231, AE jital (4.02g), Kishm, ND, A-1749K, 4-line legend with mint name above // Rajput horseman right, the first reported coin of Mangubarni in any metal for the mint of Kishm in Badakhshan, nearly VF, RRR \$130 - 170



620. **GHORID: Suri b. al-Husayn**, 1145-1149, AR dirham (2.83g), NM, ND, A-H1754, citing the caliph al-Muqtafi (AH531-555), without any overlord, fine style similar to the late Ghazna silver dirhams of the Ghaznavids, **unpublished and likely the only known example of this short-lived ruler**, choice VF, RRR \$200 - 300





621. **GHORID: 'Ala al-Din al-Husayn**, 1st reign, 1149-1151, AV dinar (3.87g), Ghazna, AH545, A-M1754.1, struck in fine gold (likely 85-90% fineness or better), with title *al-malik al-a'zam*, pierced and plugged, the first reported example of a fine gold coin for this ruler, and **presumably unique**, VF, **RRR** \$500 - 600

*Al-Husayn drove out the Ghaznavid ruler Bahramshah, who fled to the Punjab, then viciously destroying the cities of Ghazna and Bust, though these were quickly rebuilt by his Ghorid successors. Because of this massive destruction he was called Jahansuz, which means the "world incendiary". Silver, billon, and severely debased "gold" dinars are also known from al-Husayn.*



622. **GHORID: Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad**, 1163-1203, electrum dinar (3.16g), Herat, DM, A-A1755, probably no more than 20-30% gold, possibly even less, citing the caliph al-Mustadi (AH566-575), VF, **RRR** \$140 - 180



623. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV heavy dinar (18.56g), Balad Ghazna, AH604, A-1759, posthumous issue, but the standard type citing only Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad b. Sam struck AH599-605, full date, choice EF \$3,500 - 4,000



624. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV heavy dinar (17.76g), Balad Ghazna, AH604, A-1759, posthumous issue, but the standard type citing only Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad b. Sam struck AH599-605, full date, choice EF \$3,500 - 4,000



625. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV heavy dinar (14.07g), Balad (Ghazna), AH604, A-1759, posthumous issue, but the standard type citing only Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad b. Sam struck AH599-605, full date, EF \$3,500 - 4,000

*Although Taj al-Din Yildiz was the actual ruler after the death of Mu'izz al-Din in AH602, he did not add his own name to the coinage until late in AH605.*



626. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV dinar (4.13g), Dāwar, ND, A-1759, central circle both sides, mint name above obverse field, EF, **R** \$240 - 300



627. **GHORID: Taj al-Din Yildiz**, 1206-1215, AV dinar (6.28g), Ghazna, AH610, A-1791.1, citing the deceased Ghorid Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad b. Sam in the obverse field, Yildiz in the obverse margin, VF, **RR** \$400 - 500

### Atabegs & Contemporaries



628. **ARTUQIDS OF HALAB: Najm al-Din II-Ghazi I**, 1118-1122, BI fractional dirham (1.53g) (Halab), ND, A-A1820, citing the Great Seljuq overlord Sanjar; ruler's laqab is Fakhr al-Din on this coin rather than Najm al-Din; this piece appears to be the second known example of this type, Fine \$200 - 300

*An example was sold in our Auction 36, Lot 765, now on Zeno as #243034.*



629. **ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: Nur al-Din Mahmud**, 1146-1174, AV dinar (5.28g), al-Qahira, AH567, A-1849, Balog-1, "bull's eye" design (three concentric margins both sides), citing the caliph al-Hasan (= al-Mustadi) in the obverse center, the Zangid ruler Mahmud b. Zangi in the reverse center, superb bold strike, choice EF, **RR** \$1,000 - 1,300

*Actually struck by order of Saladin without his name, who had occupied Egypt in AH567, but continued to recognize his Zangid overlord until 569, the date of Mahmud's death.*

*See also Lot 630 below for another example.*



630. **ZANGIDS OF SYRIA: Nur al-Din Mahmud**, 1146-1174, AV dinar (4.23g), al-Iskandariya, AH567, A-1849, Balog-4, "bull's eye" design (three concentric margins both sides), citing the caliph al-Hasan (= al-Mustadi) in the obverse center, the Zangid ruler Mahmud b. Zangi in the reverse center, fully legible on both sides, VF-EF, **RR** \$900 - 1,200

## Islamic Coins



631. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mahmud**, 1219-1233, AV dinar (5.47g), al-Mawsil, AH621, A-1869, rough strike, crude VF \$350 - 400



632. **ZANGIDS OF AL-MAWSIL: Mahmud**, 1219-1233, AV dinar (4.36g), al-Mawsil, AH621, A-1869, rough strike, crude VF \$280 - 325



633. **LU'LU'IDS: Badr al-Din Lu'lu'**, 1233-1258, AV dinar (5.78g), "al-Mawsil", blundered date, A-1871, contemporary imitation, with numerous spelling errors, based on subtypes A-1871.5 and 1871.8 without any overlord, VF-EF \$350 - 450



634. **LU'LU'IDS: Badr al-Din Lu'lu'**, 1233-1258, AV dinar (7.43g), al-Mawsil, AH6(5)6, A-1871.9, citing the Ayyubid ruler al-Nasir Yusuf and the caliph al-Musta'sim, who was executed by the Mongol invaders later in the year AH656, VF, R \$450 - 550



635. **MENKUJAKIDS: Fakhr al-Din Bahramshah**, 1167-1225, AV dinar (3.85g), "al-Qahira", AH"589", A-V1892, Zeno-285678 (this piece), a proper die of Bahramshah b. Da'ud b. Ishaq coupled with an imitative die based on a dinar of Saladin (al-Nasir Yusuf b. Ayyub) for al-Qahira 589, some spots of weakness but very little actual wear, VF, RRR, ex Choudhury Collection \$400 - 500

*From a small group, also containing imitations of purely Fatimid dinars. The obverse marginal legend is "fakhr al-dunya wa'l-din 'izz al-islam wa'l-muslimin (a)mir al-umara" followed by one undeciphered word, as reconstructed from several examples. The year AH589 marks the death of Saladin, towards the middle of the rule of Bahramshah, with his capital at Erzincan in eastern Anatolia.*



636. **ASSASSINS AT ALAMUT (Batinid): Muhammad III**, 1221-1254, AV fractional dinar (1.14g), NM, AH651, A-1920, legends *al-sutlan al-a'zam 'ala al-dunya wa'-din // abu'l-muzaffar muhammad bin al-hasan*, with the date in words in the reverse margin; pierced & plugged, VF, RRR \$900 - 1,200

*The date is partly weak, but confirmed by die-link to the example sold in the Wilkes & Curtis auction 5, lot 222, in 2015.*



637. **ATABEGS OF KHUZESTAN: Husam al-Din Aydughdi**, ca. 1155-1175, AV dinar (2.62g) ('Askar), AH"503", A-1921K, citing the Great Seljuq brothers Arslan b. Tughril and Muhammad b. Tughril and the caliph al-Mustanjid; the date, fully legible on this piece, is an error for either 556 or 563; mint confirmed by die link to Lot 530 in our Auction 43, strong VF, RR \$220 - 260



638. **ATABEGS OF KHUZESTAN: Husam al-Din Aydughdi**, ca. 1155-1175, AV dinar (3.61g) 'Askar, AH"(50)3", A-1921K, citing the Great Seljuq brothers Arslan b. Tughril and Muhammad b. Tughril and the caliph al-Mustanjid; the date is an error for either 556 or 563, VF-EF, RR \$240 - 300



639. **ATABEGS OF KHUZESTAN: Husam al-Din Aydughdi**, ca. 1155-1175, AV dinar (2.40g), 'Askar, AH"(50)3", A-1921K, citing the Great Seljuq brothers Arslan b. Tughril and Muhammad b. Tughril and the caliph al-Mustanjid; the date, confirmed by obverse die link to Lot 530 in our Auction 43, is an error for either 556 or 563, nearly EF, RR \$220 - 260



640. **ATABEGS OF KHUZESTAN: Husam al-Din Aydughdi**, ca. 1155-1175, AV dinar (2.03g), 'Askar, AH56x, A-1921K, citing the Great Seljuq brothers Arslan b. Tughril and Muhammad b. Tughril and the caliph al-Mustadi (AH566-575), blundered date, EF, RR \$260 - 300





641. **ATABEGS OF KHUZESTAN: Husam al-Din Aydughdi**, ca. 1155-1175, AV dinar (3.84g), 'Askar, blundered date, A-1921K, citing Great Seljuq brothers Arslan b. Tughril and Muhammad b. Tughril and the caliph al-Mustadi (AH566-575), VF, RR \$260 - 300

**Mongol Dynasties**



642. **GREAT MONGOLS: Chingiz Khan**, 1206-1227, AV dinar (3.96g), Bukhara, ND, A-1964, obverse legend *chingiz khan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, with the mint name above the kalima on the reverse; traces of a marginal legend as usual; the name *chingiz khan* fully legible, VF, RR \$2,000 - 2,600



643. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1220s-1230s, AV broad dinar (5.20g), NM/MM, ND, A-1965, 32mm, legend *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam*, ornaments left & right // the kalima and similar ornaments, about 25% flat strike, VF, R \$300 - 400



644. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp. Ögedei**, 1227-1241, AV dinar (3.25g), Astarabad, AH631, A-3723A, legend *al-khaqan / al-'adil / al-a'zam* with mint name above and in the margin, together with the full date // Shi'ite kalima, mint name below; wonderful example with the clearest date we have seen on any example of this type, VF, RRR \$1,000 - 1,200



645. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. 1230s-1260s, AE jital (2.26g), Ghur, ND, A-B1973var, Tye—, unpublished variety, first reported Great Mongol coin of the Ghur mint, VF, RRR \$150 - 250



646. **GREAT MONGOLS: Töregene**, 1241-1246, AR dirham (2.88g), Ganja, AH642, A-1976, Vardanyan-6-7 (different dies, identical style), horseman right, turned back and shooting arrow, *ulugh mughul ulush bik* above ("chief of the great Mongol nation"), here below, mint sufficiently clear, VF, R \$240 - 300



647. **GREAT MONGOLS: temp Kublai Khan**, 1264-1294, AE jital (2.72g), NM, ND, A-3777K, legend *ordu / al-a'zam*, trace of mint formula around // Tibetan character *mam* in center; assigned by P. Petrov to the region of Khotan, which lies in Xinjiang province along the route to Tibet, F-VF, RRR \$200 - 300

*This appears to be the second known specimen; the first was a cruder example sold in our Auction 42, Lot 332.*



648. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: temp. Qaidu**, 1270-1302, AR fractional dirham (0.94g), "Almaligh", ND, A-C1986, cf. Zeno-244330 for further information, actually struck at Tarsakent (now Bishkek); with tamghas of Qaidu above *almaligh* on the obverse, Tibetan character MAM in the reverse center, average strike, VF-EF, RRR \$200 - 300

*Examples of this time are reported with dated AH679 and 685. The Tibetan character is clearer on this example than on any of the 5 pieces illustrated on Zeno.*



649. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Yesun Timur**, 1336-1340, bronze die for the obverse (110g), for Samarqand, ND, A-1999, exact style as the obverse of Zeno-78604, but with several misspellings and calligraphic crudeness, thus the obverse die for contemporary forgeries or local imitations, VF, RR \$200 - 300



650. **GOLDEN HORDE: Jani Beg**, 1341-1357, AR dinar (2.68g), Baghdad, AH(7)58, A-2028, slight weakness, bold mint and date, VF, RRR \$500 - 600

*Struck by the Jalayrid ruler Shaykh Uways I, just before his own name was placed on his coinage in 759. All other Jalayrid coins dated 758 and earlier are anonymous, and it is likely that Shaykh Uways recognized Jani Beg as his nominal overlord in anticipation of imminent invasion by either the Golden Horde troops or others seeking power after the demise of the Ilkhans earlier that same year.*



651. **ILKHAN: Hulagu**, 1256-1265, AE fals (3.20g), NM, ND, A-2125.5, lion below surface // within square, legend *malik al-ard / hulagu* ("king of the world Hulagu"), lovely patination, VF, RRR \$220 - 300

## Islamic Coins



652. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (5.61g), MM, AH57x, A-2126.1, style of the Yazd or Isfahan mint, VF, R, ex Choudhury Collection \$400 - 500



653. **ILKHAN: Abaqa**, 1265-1282, AV dinar (2.06g), Sarakhs, ND, A-2126.3, obverse *al-'adil / padishah / 'alam abaqa.*, kalima on reverse, mint name atop the reverse and probably also atop the obverse, crude strike as always, VF, RR \$200 - 300



654. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (3.62g), Yazd, AH6(92) by die link, A-2158.1, mint on obverse & reverse, crude VF-EF \$250 - 350



655. **ILKHAN: Gaykhatu**, 1291-1295, AV dinar (5.81g), AH69x, A-2158.2, reverse with inner quatrefoil, which is confined to the mint of Baghdad, date probably AH693, VF \$375 - 450



656. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (4.25g), Tabriz, AH698, A-2170, bold strike, VF-EF, R \$400 - 500



657. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (4.06g), Nakhjawan, AH699, A-2170, very rare mint, beautifully centered, choice VF, RR \$350 - 450



658. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AV dinar (8.69g), Shiraz, AH700/700, A-2170, month of Muharram; complex design with ornate calligraphy & ornamentation, but unfortunately creased and with much central weakness, VF, R \$550 - 600



659. **ILKHAN: Ghazan Mahmud**, 1295-1304, AR presentation dinar (12.58g), Wasit, AH702, A-2171, ornate design, with the central areas based on the standard double dirham, but with Qur'an 9:33 added in the obverse margin, Qur'an 30:3 in the reverse margin; mount removed, as almost always for Ilkhan presentation types, Fine, RR \$300 - 400



660. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV dinar (9.01g), Shiraz, AH705, A-2177, mint name below the reverse field; slightly uneven surfaces; mount removed, bold strike, VF, RR \$600 - 700



661. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV dinar (4.59g), Baghdad, AH715, A-2186, type C, VF \$300 - 400



662. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dinar (11.82g), Jurjan, AH714, A-2187A, superb design, with the center based on type C (A-2188) with expanded reverse central legend and additional marginal legends, never mounted! VF, RR \$300 - 400

*The obverse outer margin is Qur'an 48:29, in which the actions of a good Muslim are described. The reverse margin bears the names of the Shi'ite Imams together with their epithets.*





663. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dinar (6 dirhams) (11.81g), Jurjan, AH714, A-2187A, special issue, with extra outer legend on obverse (Qur'an 48:29), extended religious legend within the reverse field, and the names and epithets of the Shi'ite Imams in the reverse margin, decent strike with almost all of the outer margins legible, VF, RR \$250 - 350



664. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (8.68g), "Madinat", AH718, A-2194, type B (pointed hexafoil // pointed octofoil); the actual mint name, which appeared after *madinat* has been erased and replaced by a floral symbol by the engraver, VF, R \$550 - 650

*A silver 6 dirham piece (A-2195) struck from the same pair of dies was sold in the Myntauktioner i Sverige auction 23, lot 485.*



665. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (7.77g), Saveh, AH725, A-2208, type F, rare mint for gold, VF, R \$500 - 600



666. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (6.42g), Sabzevar, AH732, A-2212, type G (looped octagon // plain octofoil), appealing strike, EF \$500 - 700



667. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AV dinar (6.68g), Damghan, Khani 33, A-2216, reverse kalima in the spiraled format, pleasing VF \$400 - 500



668. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AV dinar (8.40g), Tabriz, AH737, A-V2226, type A, with the spiraled form of the kalima as introduced on type H of Abu Sa'id in year Khani 33 (=AH734), VF, RRR \$1,800 - 2,200



669. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan**, 1336-1338, AV dinar (5.74g), al-Hilla, AH7(3)8, A-2227, very rare mint for gold, some weakness, especially on the reverse, VF, RR \$1,000 - 1,500



670. **ILKHAN: Sati Beg**, 1338-1339, AV dinar (4.95g), Baghdad, DM, A-K2231, about 15% flat strike, VF-EF, RR \$900 - 1,200

*The date is likely 740 rather than 739, as 3 segments required for "739" but this has only 2 segments for the date, therefore 740 (arba'in / wa sab'mi'a) followed by "hilâliya" in the third segment.*



671. **ILKHAN: Sulayman**, 1339-1346, AV dinar (8.50g), Tabriz, AH741, A-F2248, clear mint & date, about 15% flat off-center strike, VF, R \$500 - 600



672. **ILKHAN: Anushiravan**, 1344-1356, AR 2 dirhams (1.37g), 'Aqar, AH(7)47, A-Q2270, type AQ (plain diamond // intersecting convex and concave squares), clear date, very rare mint in northern Iraq, best known for the anonymous Sutayid issues ca. AH743-746 and again 749-750, unpublished and unique, VF, RRR \$140 - 180

### Post-Mongol Iran & Timurid



673. **INJUYID: temp. Mahmud Shah**, 1339-1342, AV dinar (3.73g), Shaykh Kabir (=Shiraz), AH740, A-D2275, design derived from the common silver A-2234 (type A), this is the **second known example**, the first sold in the Horizon Auction 1, Lot 527 (in 2016), Fine, RRRR \$700 - 900

*Mahmud Shah seized control of Shiraz, also known by its epithetical name Shaykh Kabir, about the end of AH739 or early 740. He struck silver and gold anonymous coins, but later in 741 recognized the Ilkhan Sulayman and struck his coins in Sulayman's name in 741 & 742 (in silver, A-A2260 & B2260). He died in 743 and was succeeded by Abu Ishaq, who thereafter struck coins in his own name, beginning in 745. No coins of Shiraz and nearby mints are currently known dated 743 or 744.*



674. **TIMURID: Sultan Husayn**, 1469-1506, AR tanka (4.81g), Badakhshan, AH87x, A-2431A, newly discovered type: plain circle // inner quatrefoil (as on type A-2416.2 of Abu Sa'id), full mint name, VF, RRR \$150 - 200



675. **TIMURID: Sultan Mahmud**, 2nd reign, 1469-1495, AR tanka (5.07g), Kabul, AH878, A-2454.4, **third known specimen**, same dies as Lot 639 in our Auction 40, lovely strike, EF, **RRR** \$200 - 260

**Shahs of Iran**



676. **SAFAVID: Isma'il I**, 1501-1524, AR ½ shahi (4.47g), Qandahar, ND, A-2577, **extremely rare mint** for the Safavids, some weakness, VF, **RRR** \$180 - 220

*Another example sold in our Auction 34, Lot 952 (same dies).*



677. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I**, 1588-1629, AR abbasi (7.60g), Kakht (Kakhed), AH103x, A-2634.4, **extremely rare Caucasian mint**, with the word *Ābād* added before the city name; the brief operation of a mint at Kakht (Kakheti) was likely connected to Shah Abbas's conquest of Kakhatii in 1625, though it was essentially lost back to the Georgians by the end of 1626, F-VF, **RRR** \$150 - 250

*No examples cited on Zeno (three other types of Kakhed are on Zeno) or CoinArchives. The mint not included in Omar Diler's list of mints; an example of this type is in the Tübingen Collection.*



678. **SAFAVID: Sulayman I**, 1668-1694, AR presentation 10 shahi (16.73g), Isfahan, AH1090, A-2665, Rabino-10 (same obverse die), design type B, much rarer than all the other 10 shahi and 20 shahi presentation types of Sulayman I; mount removed (as usual for the presentation types), VF, **RRR** \$300 - 400



679. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.31g), Kabul, AH1157, A-2744.2, with the mint epithet *dar al-mulk*, superb bold strike, extremely rare mint, EF, **RRR** \$260 - 350



680. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.31g), Derajat, AH1158, A-2744.2, superb strike, choice EF, **RR** \$200 - 300



681. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.45g), Bhakhar, AH1158, A-2744.2, bold strike, choice VF, **R** \$200 - 260



682. **ZAND: Karim Khan**, 1753-1779, AV ¼ mohur (2.73g), Kirman, AH1188, A-2792, type D, with mint epithet *dar al-amān*, **rare with date** (Kirman usually undated for this type), EF, **R** \$240 - 300



683. **QAJAR: Fath 'Ali Shah**, 1797-1834, AV toman (5.04g), Isfahan, AH1227, A-2864, final digit of date weak but certain, some weakness, F-VF \$280 - 350

**Later Central Asia & Afghan**



684. **KHANATE OF YARKAND: Sa'id Khan**, 1514-1533, AR tanka (4.51g), NM, ND, A-S3009, obverse design derived from contemporary Shaybanid tankas, the reverse from the common tankas of the Timurid Sultan Husayn; **only known silver coin of the Khanate of Yarkand**, and **unique**, VF, **RRR** \$260 - 350

*Sa'id Khan founded the Khanate of Yarkand (in Xinjiang province, China) in 1514, and quickly moved its capital to Kashghar. He was the only member of the dynasty, which survived at Yarkand for nearly 300 years, to strike coins in silver, and this is at present the only known example, sent to us by the consignor as an unidentified coin. Later coins of the Khanate of Yarkand are excruciatingly crude copper coins (types E3008-H3008).*



685. **WALID OF BALKH: 'Arab Muhammad**, 1720-1732, AE tenga (4.11g), NM, ND, A-3026G, cf. SNAT-1002, very clear obverse legend *sayyid 'arab muhammad bahadur khan*, kalima reverse, crude VF, **RRR** \$140 - 200

*The Walids of Balkh were a minor branch at Balkh descended from the Janid ruler Wali Muhammad, who ruled 1605-1618.*





686. **CHINGIZID: Sayyid Abu'l-Hasan Muhammad**, ca. 1737, AE tanka (3.89g), [Balkh], ND, A-3026L, SNAT-1004, obverse legend (*sayyid abu'l-hasan muhammad bahadur khan*, reverse kalima in scalloped border, crude F-VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

*So far the Tübingen specimen is the only published example; there are none on Zeno or CoinArchives.*



687. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: temp. Muzaffar al-Din**, 1860-1886, AV tilla (4.47g), Bukhara, AH1289//128x, A-3038, average strike, VF-EF \$300 - 350



688. **MANGHIT OF BUKHARA: temp. Muzaffar al-Din**, 1860-1886, AV tilla (4.53g), Bukhara, AH1298//1304, A-3038, the date AH1304 on the reverse is one year into the following reign of 'Abd al-Ahad, choice VF \$300 - 350



689. **KHOQAND: Khudayar Khan**, 1844-1858/1st reign, AV tilla (4.54g), Khoqand, AH1272//1272, A-3060, about 10% flat strike, EF, R \$350 - 400



690. **DURRANI: Shah Zaman**, 1793-1801, AV mohur (10.87g), Ahmadshahi (Qandahar), DM, A-3106, superb bold strike, EF-AU \$700 - 800



691. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, 1809-1817, AV mohur (10.87g), Ahmadshahi (Qandahar), DM, A-3129, with the couplet of his first reign (1801-1803), retained at Ahmadshahi until the 5th year of his reign, EF, RR \$750 - 850



692. **DURRANI: Safdar Jang**, 1842-1843, AR rupee (9.06g), Ahmadshahi, AH(12)59, A-3149S, with the Arabic obverse inscription *al-mulku lillah al-wahid al qahhar* ("the kingship belongs to God, the One, the Almighty"), VF, **RRR** \$200 - 260

*Appointed by the British upon their withdrawal from Qandahar at the end of Jumada II AH1258, forced out by Kohandil Khan very early into 1259 upon his return to Qandahar from exile in Iran, Safdar Jang, son of Shah Shuja', was the last of the Durrani to ascend the throne.*

## India

### Ancient India



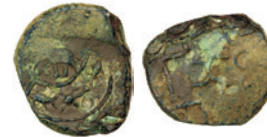
693. **DECCAN: ca. 2nd century BC**, cast AE unit (5.36g), Pieper-390 (this piece), swastika, railed tree, taurine, and river line, uniface; fabulous quality for this **extremely rare type**, EF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$170 - 240



694. **ERICH: Mugamukha**, ca. 1st/2nd century AD, lead unit (5.85g), Pieper-964 (this piece), frog beneath scales // Brahmi legend *mugamukhe*; probably the finest specimen of this **rare type**, choice VF, **RR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



695. **GUPTA PERIOD: ca. 4th/5th century**, AE rectangular seal (3.03g), Brahmi legend *kumarasya sapotrasya* in Gupta period script style; lightly porous surfaces; a remarkable piece, VF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$200 - 300



696. **KHANDESH: 1st century BC**, AE round unit (2.52g), Pieper-552 (this piece), elephant left in center, surrounded by river filled with fish and tortoises // hill within open cross; **only known example of this type**; lovely natural dark-green patina, VF-EF, **RRR**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$180 - 240



697. **MAUKHARI: Ishanavarman**, ca. 535-553, AR drachm (2.31g), Pieper-3704, king's bust left // fan-tailed Garuda with Brahmi legend around; rare variant with Garuda facing right, EF, **R**, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200



698. **NARHAN: Punchmarked**, ca. 600-450 BC, AR squarish unit (6.77g), cf. Pieper-41, 5-pointed symbol in center, surrounded by chakra and many other bankers punches, from the region in southern Nepal and adjacent Indian districts, VF-EF, R, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$200 - 300



699. **SAURASHTRA: 1st century BC**, AE square unit (2.52g), Pieper-494 (this piece), man holding taurine-standard, 6-arm symbol, Indradhvaja, and river with fish around // swastika with taurine tips on each arm; fabulous quality, EF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$140 - 200



700. **SUNGA PERIOD: ca. 2nd century BC**, unseparated pair of AE square units (4.44g), Pieper-331 (this piece), elephant left, hill above // railed tree; a remarkable pair and exceedingly rare, in contrast to unseparated pairs of round elephant // hill cast coins of the same period which are more often encountered, bold VF-EF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$180 - 240



701. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Sanabares**, 1st century AD, AE tetradrachm (6.93g), Senior-263, bearded bust, wearing tiara crown // winged Nike standing, holding wreath, his name in Greek ( ) clear on the reverse, Fine, RRR \$180 - 240

*There are no examples of this type on CoinArchives.*



702. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Maues**, ca. 90-57 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.41g), Mitch-2181, Senior-1.1, Zeus standing left, holding torque // Nike standing right, holding wreath & palm, monogram at right, excellent strike with full legends on both sides, obverse in Greek, reverse in Kharosthi, EF, R \$260 - 350



703. **KUSHAN: Huvishka**, ca. 151-190, AV 1/4 dinar (1.75g), G-166, half-length bust of Huvishka left, holding mace & the hilt of a sword // Bizago standing right, resting hand on hip and holding spear, facing Skando-Komaro standing left, holding spear and resting on hilt; removed from jewelry or other mounting, Good, RRR \$260 - 350



704. **KUSHAN: Shaka**, ca. 305-335, AV dinar (7.91g), Mitch-3570, king standing, sacrificing over altar, Brahmi *Bhri* beneath arm // Ardoksho seated, bold strike, bold strike with full portraits on both sides, one of the finest examples of Shaka's gold coins, choice EF-AU \$500 - 600



705. **SIND: Ranaditya**, ca. 450-475, debased AV dinar (4.74g), Senior-3, bust right, crowned, floral design around // fire-altar, king's name to right, his royal title SATYA to left, VF, R \$280 - 350



706. **SAKAURACAE: Tanlis Mardates**, ca. 80-40 BC, AR drachm (3.92g), Herat (Alexandria Arion), Mitch-608, Senior-197, bust & name in countermark on neck of Queen Raggodeme, with bust of Tanlis Mardates on other side. unusually nice example! choice VF, RR \$180 - 240



707. **GUPTA: Kumaragupta I**, ca. 400-450, AV dinar (8.20g), Kumar type III.C (p.313/14), king on horseback right, holding no weapons, royal legend around // goddess seated on wicker stool, feeding a peacock, without a tamgha above, with the legend *ajitamahendra* ("in invincible Mahendra"); bold strike, lovely VF \$3,500 - 4,000

**Medieval India**



708. **NELLORE: Telugu Chodas**, 13th century (3.49g), Mitch-685, punchmarked sun & moon, sri (2x), lion (5x), and the word *bujabala*, uniface, excellent strike, AU \$260 - 350



709. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-13th century, AV pagoda (3.92g), Mitch-702, caparisoned elephant standing right, 2 Kannada characters above // floral decoration, struck from new obverse die and worn reverse die, EF \$300 - 400



710. **WESTERN GANGAS: Anonymous**, ca. 11th-13th century, AV pagoda (3.89g), Mitch-702, Fr-288, caparisoned elephant standing right // floral decoration, NGC graded AU55 \$500 - 600



Sultanates



711. **BENGAL: Rukn al-Din Ali Mardan**, 1210-1213, AV fractional tanka or 20 rati (2.30g), NM, ND, G-7, horseman to left holding mace // royal legend *al-sultan al-mu'azzam rukn al-dunya wa'l-din abu'l-muzaffar 'ali mardan*, VF, RR \$1,800 - 2,400



712. **BENGAL: Ikhtiyar al-Din Ghazi Shah**, 1349-1352, AR tanka (10.90g), Hadrat Jalal Sunargaon, AH752, G-B138, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-a'zam / ikhtiyar al-dunya wa'l-din / abu'l-muzaffar ghazishah / al-sultan ibn al-sultan*;; with his name *ghazi shah* written as a single word; lovely bold strike, choice VF, RR \$1,600 - 2,000

Three example are cited on CoinArchives, two dated AH750 and one with date off; the most recently listed piece, dated 750, sold in February 2020.



713. **BENGAL: Ikhtiyar al-Din Ghazi Shah**, 1349-1352, AR tanka (10.93g), Hadrat Jalal Sunargaon, AH753, G-B138, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-a'zam / ikhtiyar al-dunya wa'l-din / abu'l-muzaffar ghazishah / al-sultan ibn al-sultan*;; with his name *ghazi shah* written as a single word; lovely bold strike, choice VF-EF, RR \$1,600 - 2,000

Three example are cited on CoinArchives, two dated AH750 and one with date off; the most recently listed piece, dated 750, sold in February 2020.



714. **DELHI: Kaiqubad**, 1287-1290, AV tanka (10.88g), Hadrat Delhi, AH686, G-D175, bold EF-AU, S \$800 - 1,000



715. **DELHI: Jalal al-Din Firuz**, 1290-1296, AV tanka (10.84g), Delhi, AH690, G-D195, citing the caliph al-Musta'sim on the reverse, lovely EF \$750 - 850



716. **DELHI: Muhammad II**, 1296-1316, AV tanka (11.04g), Hadrat Delhi, AH705, G-D221, strong VF \$600 - 800



717. **DELHI: Muhammad b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (11.00g), NM, AH733, G-D336var, citing Muhammad as the son of "the fortunate, the testifier, Tughlaq Shah", obverse in pointed pentafoil (not the hexafoil illustrated by Goron for this type), attractive VF \$800 - 900



718. **DELHI: Muhammad b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (11.05g), NM, ND, G-D441, anonymous, citing only the Abbasid caliph of Egypt al-Hakim bi-amr Allah, both sides in double hexafoil, EF \$800 - 900



719. **DELHI: Muhammad b. Tughluq**, 1325-1351, AV tanka (11.03g), NM, ND, G-D443, anonymous, citing only the Abbasid caliph of Egypt al-Hakim bi-amr Allah, reverse in pointed cinquefoil, VF-EF \$800 - 900



720. **DELHI: Mahmud b. Muhammad**, 1351, AV tanka (11.09g), NM, AH752, G-D455, with the laqab *ghiyath al-dunya wa'l-din*; never actually the ruler, but coins were struck in his name during the rebellion in Sind, and possibly also later, without change of date, EF \$750 - 900



721. **MALWA: Mahmud Shah**, 1436-1469, AV tanka (10.68g), Hadrat Shadiabad, DM, G-M21, 5 small testmarks, F-VF \$750 - 850



722. **MALWA: Ibrahim Lodi of Delhi**, in Mewar, ca. 1521-1525, AR square 1/2 tanka (5.21g), NM, ND, G-M195, ruler cited as *al-wathi'q bi'l-malik al-multaji abu'l-fath ibrahim shah // bin sikandar shah lodi sultan* divided between obverse & reverse; no examples on CoinArchives, of the highest rarity, lovely VF, RRR \$200 - 300

**Fatimid Partisans at Multan**



723. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.50g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, on broad flan revealing full 4-line legend on both sides, choice EF \$160 - 200

**Mughal Empire**



724. **MUGHAL: Zahir al-Din Babur**, 3rd reign, 1504-1530, AR tanka (4.28g), Balkh, AH927, A-2462.1, Rahman-17 (different dies), extremely rare date (only AH924 and undated examples appear on CoinArchives or Zeno), VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300



725. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AE damra (¼ dam) (4.56g), Qandahar, IE48, KM—, Liddle—, none on Zeno, legends *darb fulus qandahar // sanat 48 ilaji*, without the month, clear legends on both sides, appears to be **unpublished and possibly unique**, bold VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200

*Liddle lists no Akbar coins of any metal for the mint of Qandahar, just a reference that copper coins exist with no reference; there are 4 half dams on Zeno (IE43 & 44) and one on CoinArchives (IE44). We have no references to the quarter dam (aka damra) of Qandahar.*



726. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR square rupee (11.37g), Multan, IE39, KM-88.4, month of Farvardin, 1 small testmark, strong VF, **S** \$180 - 240



727. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV mohur (10.87g), Lahore, AH984, KM-106.4, VF \$700 - 800



728. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AV square heavy mohur (12.05g), Urdu Zafar Qarin, AH1000, KM-119.4, cf. Zeno-81279 (for more information), correct style and calligraphy, proper weight for the original heavy mohur, thus definitely an original issue, even though this type was likely produced from its introduction in AH990 until the actual celebration of the centennial in AH1000 and perhaps officially for several more years, replaced by a new series of heavy mohurs by his successor Jahangir during the first year of his reign (AH1014), gorgeous VF-EF, **R** \$1,000 - 1,500

*Later imitations can be distinguished by their deteriorating calligraphic style and overall appearance.*



729. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR ½ rupee (5.63g), Kabul, KM—, "inayat" phrase on the reverse, with the mint name above the word *mehr* and followed by 'ināyat; several testmarks, unpublished and perhaps unique, F-VF, **RRR** \$200 - 300

*The legends and arrangement is identical to the "inayat" full rupee, KM-149.12b, known for regnal year 21, and the year seems to be either 20 or 21 on this piece. The "inayat" full rupee is also very rare, with only one example cited on CoinArchives, sold in the Oswald Auction 21, Lot 41, in 2011.*

**"Victory Over The Deccan" Commemorative Rupee**



730. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.44g), Mandu, AH1026 year 12, KM-149.19, "fath-e deccan" ("victory over the Deccan") commemorative, with the special couplet that translates as "the coin of the victory over the Deccan, struck at Mandu by the Shah of the Land and the Sea // the emperor of the time, Shah Jahangir, son of Shah Akbar"; wonderful example, without any testmarks, bold strike, NGC graded AU55, **RRR** \$15,000 - 20,000

*First published in detail by R.B. Whitehead in 1923, this piece remains an extreme rarity and of great historical importance. The AH1026 conquest of Mandu and the Deccan region included the city and fortress of Ahmadnagar, formerly an independent Sultanate, which thereafter became an important Mughal mint for the next 150 years. There are no examples on CoinArchives, but three on Zeno, one in British Museum, and two others without location, all of lower grades than the example in this auction.*

*Please visit Zeno-82520 for further information.*



731. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR ¼ rupee nisar (2.76g), Lahore, AH1055 year 18, KM-246.5, mint with epithet Dar al-Saltana, mount removed (as is common for the nisar pieces), enough of the top of "18" is clear, as on the 1055/18 example sold in our Auction 15, Lot 982, VF, **RR** \$400 - 500

*The obverse text is "nisar-e saheb qiran-e thani", "nisar of the second Sahebqiran", where Sahebqiran was an honorary title meaning "lord of the fortunate conjunction."*



732. **MUGHAL: Shah Jahan I**, 1628-1658, AR ½ rupee nisar (4.56g), Lahore, AH1050 year 14, KM-247.1, obverse legend just *sahib qiran thani* plus the date, mint & regnal year on reverse; date not included in the KM listing, 4 testmarks, VF, **RR** \$200 - 260



733. **MUGHAL: Jahandar**, 1712-1713, AV mohur (10.95g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1124 year one (ahad), KM-368.6, lovely bold strike, UNC \$800 - 1,000



Lot 730







734. **MUGHAL: Muhammad Shah**, 1719-1748, AV mohur (10.87g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH11xx year 19, KM-439.4, VF \$650 - 700



735. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AV mohur (10.86g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), year 3, KM-465.1, with his title 'aziz al-din, bold strike, EF \$650 - 700



736. **MUGHAL: Alamgir II**, 1754-1759, AV mohur (10.90g), Shahjahanabad (Delhi), AH1170 year 4, KM-466.1, emperor cited as 'alamgir ghazi padshah with the laqab 'aziz al-din, better date, EF \$750 - 850

**Princely States**



737. **ALWAR: Mangal Singh**, 1874-1892, AR rupee, 1882, KM-45, regal issue with bust of Empress Victoria, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$600 - 750

*This is the second highest graded example at PCGS.*



738. **ASSAM: Chakradhvaja Simha**, 1663-1670, AR octagonal rupee (11.31g), KM-11, R&B-B8, Ahom script both sides; very rare variety with lion at the left of the reverse, VF-EF, RR, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection \$350 - 500



739. **ASSAM: Gadadhara Simha**, 1681-1696, AR octagonal rupee (11.12g), KM-30, R&B-E8, Ahom script both sides; bird at the lower left and lion at lower right of the obverse, choice VF-EF, R, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection \$180 - 240



740. **BIKANIR: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AE ¼ anna, 1895, KM-71, NGC graded MS62 BN \$200 - 300



741. **DHAR: Anand Rao III**, 1860-1898, AE ¼ anna, 1887, KM-13, portrait of Empress Victoria, NGC graded AU50 BN \$250 - 350



742. **DERAJAT: Pir Hasan Khan**, dates unknown, AE paisa (5.29g), Derajat, ND, KM—, unpublished type, citing the local governor Pir Hasan Khan; probably undated; reverse filled with the word rayij, as found on later paisa of Dera and Derajat, overstruck on Sikh paisa of either Dera or Derajat, about 15% flat, VF, RR \$160 - 240

*About the 5th known example, first sold in our Auction 40, Lot 930.*



743. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1869-1911, AV mohur (11.16g), Farkhanda Bunyad Haidarabad, AH1311 year 27, Y-33, Persian letter "M" for mahbub above "K" of al-mulk, the initial of the ruler's name, EF-AU, RR \$3,000 - 3,250



744. **HYDERABAD: Mir Mahbub Ali Khan**, 1868-1911, AV ½ ashrafi, Farkhanda Bunyad Hyderabad, AH1382 year 43, Y-43, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 \$400 - 600



745. **INDORE: Tukoji Rao II**, 1844-1886, AE mudra, SE1788 (1866), cf. KM-18, copper pattern specimen struck at the Malharnagar Mint, PCGS graded SP58 \$1,000 - 1,200



746. **JAIPUR: AV mohur** (10.85g), Sawai Jaipur, year 20, KM-55, Haritwal-71, in the name of Shah Alam II, PCGS graded MS62 \$650 - 750





747. **JAIPUR:** AV mohur (10.84g), Sawai Jaipur, year 27, KM-55, Haritwal-71, naming Shah Alam II, PCGS graded MS63 \$650 - 750



748. **JAIPUR:** AV mohur (10.86g), Sawai Jaipur, year 27, KM-55, Haritwal-71, naming Shah Alam II, PCGS graded MS62 \$650 - 750



749. **JAIPUR:** AV mohur (10.84g), Sawai Jaipur, year 28, KM-55, Haritwal-71, naming Shah Alam II, PCGS graded MS64 \$700 - 800



750. **JAIPUR:** AV mohur (10.87g), Sawai Jaipur, year 28, KM-55, Haritwal-71, naming Shah Alam II, PCGS graded MS64 \$700 - 800



751. **JAIPUR:** AV mohur (10.89g), Sawai Jaipur, year 28, KM-55, Haritwal-71, naming Shah Alam II, PCGS graded MS63 \$650 - 750



752. **JAIPUR:** Ram Singh, 1835-1880, AV mohur (10.71g), Sawai Jaipur, year 30 (1865), KM-125, Haritwal-123, in the name of Queen Victoria, tiny edge test mark, lustrous fields! UNC \$600 - 700



753. **JAIPUR:** Ram Singh, 1835-1880, AV mohur (10.72g), Sawai Jaipur, year 30 (1865), KM-125, Haritwal-123, in the name of Queen Victoria, tiny edge test mark, lustrous fields! UNC \$600 - 700



754. **JAIPUR:** Ram Singh, 1835-1880, AV mohur (10.85g), Sawai Jaipur, year 37, KM-125, bold VF-EF \$650 - 750



755. **KUTCH: Pragmalji,** 1860-1875, AV 25 kori (4.68g), Bhuj, 1862/V51919, Y-17, a couple edge nicks, EF-AU \$260 - 300



756. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan,** 1782-1799, AR 1/32 rupee (khizri) (0.37g), Patan, AH1225 year 15, KM-A125, retrograde date and regnal year, VF, RR \$200 - 300



757. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan,** 1782-1799, AR 1/16 rupee (kazimi) (0.68g), Patan, AH1225 year 15, KM-B125, retrograde date and regnal year, VF-EF, RR \$200 - 300



758. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan,** 1782-1799, AR ¼ rupee (baqiri) (2.79g), Patan, AM1218 year 8, KM-D125, small adhesion spot, lustrous fields, AU \$200 - 300



759. **MYSORE: Tipu Sultan,** 1782-1799, AR ¼ rupee (baqiri), Patan, AM1218 year 8, KM-D125, NGC graded XF45, R \$180 - 240



760. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji,** 1852-1894, AR 2½ kori, VS1950, KM-21, NGC graded AU58 \$160 - 220

Sikh Empire



761. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AR nanakshahi rupee (10.97g), Dar Jhang / Amritsar, VS1874, KM-20.1a, Herli-01.09.04, cf. ONS Newsletter vol. 143 (1995), with mint name Amritsar at the top and *dar jhang* in left center, both on reverse, with sprig below the leaf on reverse; 2 banker's marks on the edge, without any testmarks on the surfaces, bold EF, RR \$700 - 900



762. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paisa) (11.65g), Multan, AH(12)33, KM-76, Herli-11.02.11, citing Guru Gobind Singhjiyo; struck during the first Sikh occupation of Multan (1772-80), clear date, F-VF, RRR \$200 - 260

*A similar example sold in our Auction 42, Lot 2014.*

## India



763. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paisa) (8.10g), Dera, VS1895, KM—, Herrli—, legend *falus zarb dera // legend rayij fath gobind* (current, victory of Gobind), date below in numerals, fabulous quality, **unpublished and probably unique**, EF, RRR \$200 - 300



764. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR 2 chuckrams, ND (1901), KM-44, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 \$200 - 300



765. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR 2 chuckrams, ND (1906-28), KM-50, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 \$150 - 250



766. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR fanam, MD1099 (1922), KM-51, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 \$150 - 250



767. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR ¼ rupee, ME1087 (1911), KM-52, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 \$200 - 300



768. **TRAVANCORE:** Rama Varma VI, 1885-1924, AR ½ rupee, ME1087 (1911), KM-53, a splendid mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 \$200 - 300



769. **TRAVANCORE:** Bala Rama Varma II, 1924-1949, AR ¼ rupee, ME1112 (1937), KM-62, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 200



770. **TRAVANCORE:** Bala Rama Varma II, 1924-1949, AR fanam, ME1118 (1942), KM-65, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 200



771. **TRAVANCORE:** Bala Rama Varma II, 1924-1949, AR ¼ rupee, ME1116 (1940), KM-66, a sumptuous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 \$100 - 200



772. **TRIPURA:** Amara Manikya, 1577-1586, AR tanka, SE1503 (1581), KM-92, R&B-173, lion left, Queen Amaravati, for the conquest of the city of Sylhet, excellent bold strike, PCGS graded AU50 \$200 - 250

### British India



773. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ rupee, "Murshidabad", year "19", Stv-4.20, KM-97.1, East India Company issue in the name of Shah Alam II, struck at Calcutta 1793-1819; oblique reeding (grained right), NGC graded MS65 \$180 - 220



774. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ rupee (2.82g), Muhammadabad Benares, AH12xx year 36, Stv-7.x, style of Stevens 7.115/7.123, with mark D; unpublished regnal year, fine style and superb strike, appears to be a nazarana issue, **unpublished**, EF, RRR \$200 - 300

*Unpublished date; Stevens lists only years 17, 22, 26, and many years between 40 and 49. This is the first reported year in the 30s.*



775. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AV pagoda (3.47g), ND (1740-1807), KM-304, three Swami deities // granular reverse, EF \$250 - 300



776. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 5 fanams, ND (1808), KM-351, East India Company issue with denomination in Persian, English, Telugu and Tamil; an attractive lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



777. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 5 fanams, ND (1808), KM-351, East India Company issue, denomination in English, Persian, Tamil & Telugu, PCGS graded AU58 \$150 - 250





778. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ pagoda, ND (1808), KM-352, East India Company issue, Vishnu holding sword // seven-tiered temple gopuram, denomination in English, Persian, Tamil & Telugu, PCGS graded AU58 \$200 - 300



779. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ pagoda, ND (1808), KM-352, East India Company issue, value in English and Persian on buckled garter, 18 stars in field // value in Tamil and Telugu around deity Vishnu, an attractive lustrous example, NGC graded AU55 \$400 - 500



780. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ¼ pagoda, ND (1808), KM-352, East India Company issue, value in English and Persian on buckled garter, 18 stars in field // value in Tamil and Telugu around deity Vishnu, PCGS graded AU55 \$300 - 400



781. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ pagoda, ND (1808-11), KM-353, East India Company issue, Vishnu holding sword // seven-tiered temple gopuram, denomination in English, Persian, Tamil & Telugu, PCGS graded AU58 \$400 - 600



782. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR ½ pagoda (21.29g), ND (1808), KM-353, East India Company issue, large letters, grained right: pagoda between 18 stars // deity Vishnu, denomination in English, Persian, Tamil and Telugu, polished, now attractively retoned over time, EF, R \$500 - 600



783. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR 2 rupees, Arkat, AH1172 year 6, KM-404.2, East India Company issue in the name of the Mughal Alamgir II, PCGS graded XF45 \$800 - 1,000

*On July 15, 1807 a Proclamation authorized a full range of silver coins, including this new denomination, a double rupee, to be struck for the Madras Presidency. All coins were to be made from silver obtained from imported Spanish dollars. Some original lettering and design elements from the Spanish host coins can be seen below the overstrike on many of this type. Dies for the smaller denominations were prepared at the Calcutta Mint, but the dies for the double rupees were made at Madras. The coins circulated alongside the pagoda standard pieces, which were struck until 1812. Both pagoda and Arcot rupee coinages were replaced by a new rupee standard in 1817.*



784. **BRITISH INDIA:** William IV, 1830-1837, AR ¼ rupee, 1835(c), KM-448.3, East India Company, without initials on truncation, small "rupee" type, "ana" in Persian with 20 berries, a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65 \$200 - 300



785. **BRITISH INDIA:** William IV, 1830-1837, AR ¼ rupee, 1835(c), KM-448.6, S&W-1.70, East India Company, 'F' raised on truncation, large "rupee" type, "ana" in Persian with 18 berries, Bombay Mint later proof restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$300 - 400



786. **BRITISH INDIA:** William IV, 1830-1837, AR ¼ rupee, 1835(c), KM-448.6, S&W-1.70, East India Company issue, 'F' in relief on truncation; Reverse: Large Rupee, "ana" in Persian with 18 berries, proof restrike, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded Proof 63 \$500 - 700



787. **BRITISH INDIA:** William IV, 1830-1837, AR ½ rupee, 1835(c), KM-449.2, S&W-1.59, East India Company issue, 'F' incuse on truncation, 20 berries in wreath, proof restrike, a wonderful toned example! PCGS graded Proof 64 \$600 - 800



India



788. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR ½ rupee, 1835(c), KM-449.2, S&W-1.59, East India Company, 'F' raised on truncation, Bombay Mint later restrrike, PCGS Proof 64 \$400 - 500



789. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR ½ rupee, 1835(c), KM-449.3, S&W-1.55, East India Company, 'F' raised on truncation, 19 berries in wreath variety, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$250 - 350



790. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(b), KM-450.1, S&W-1.47, East India Company, thick lettering, without initial on truncation variety, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$250 - 350



791. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(b), KM-450.2, S&W-1.43, East India Company issue, 'F' raised on truncation, proof restrrike, a lovely lightly toned example! PCGS graded Proof 63 \$800 - 1,000



792. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.2, S&W-1.42, East India Company, 'F' raised on truncation, lovely & lustrous! PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



793. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.3, S&W-1.40, East India Company, 'F' incuse on truncation, two leaves at top variety, Bombay Mint later proof restrrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$500 - 700



794. **BRITISH INDIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AR rupee, 1835(c), KM-450.3, S&W-1.41c, East India Company, 'F' incuse on truncation, two leaves at top variety, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



795. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR ½ rupee, 1840(b&c), KM-456.1, S&W-3.46, East India Company issue, divided legend on obverse, NGC graded MS63 \$220 - 300



796. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ½ anna, 1862(c), KM-468, S&W-4.156, Prid-582, Bombay Mint later restrrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 RD, ex Richard Lobel, London \$400 - 500



797. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AE ½ anna, 1862(m), KM-468, S&W-4.159, Prid-577, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN \$1,200 - 1,500



798. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1875(c), KM-469, S&W-5.39, Prid-489, a superb lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS65 \$150 - 250



799. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AV mohur, 1875(c), KM-480, S&W-5.1, minor rim filing, still an attractive example with partial original luster, NGC graded UNC details \$3,000 - 4,000





800. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1877(b), KM-483, S&W-6.613, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 BN** \$250 - 350



801. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/12 anna, 1878(c), KM-483, a lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS63 RB** \$150 - 250



802. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/2 pice, 1877(c), KM-484, S&W-6.559, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 RD** \$300 - 400



803. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/4 anna, 1877(c), KM-486, S&W-6.487, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 RD** \$250 - 350



804. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AE 1/2 anna, 1877(b), KM-487, S&W-6.462, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 RD** \$300 - 400



805. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1877-C, KM-488, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 62** \$300 - 400



806. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/4 rupee, 1877-C, KM-490, S&W-6.248, Bombay Mint later restrike, a superb example! PCGS graded Proof 65** \$400 - 500



807. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/4 rupee, 1877-C, KM-490, S&W-6.248, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 62** \$300 - 400



808. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/4 rupee, 1887-C, KM-490, S&W-6.286, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65** \$150 - 200



809. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/4 rupee, 1894-C, KM-490, S&W-6.320, Prid-399, a fantastic example with light peripheral toning! PCGS graded MS66** \$150 - 250



810. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/2 rupee, 1877(c), KM-491, S&W-6.171, Bombay Mint later restrike, a superb example! PCGS graded Proof 65** \$300 - 500



811. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/2 rupee, 1887-C, KM-491, a lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS63** \$200 - 300



812. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/2 rupee, 1888-C, KM-491, S&W-6.199, a wonderful lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS64** \$300 - 500



813. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 1/2 rupee, 1889-C, KM-491, S&W-6.202, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65** \$300 - 500

India



814. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1892-C, KM-491, S&W-6.211, a lovely lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



815. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1896-C, KM-491, S&W-6.224, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300



816. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR ½ rupee, 1899-B, KM-491, S&W-6.242, Prid-307, inverted B variety, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



817. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, KM-492, obverse mirror brockage error, choice VF \$200 - 260

*Known as a "lakhi" error in India, based on the assumption that one coin in 100,000 is a brockage.*



818. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1877-C, KM-492, S&W-6.31b, Bombay Mint later restrike, a wonderful toned example! PCGS graded Proof 64 \$400 - 600



819. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1886-C, KM-492, S&W-6.90a, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 200



820. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1891-C, KM-492, S&W-6.116, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 \$200 - 300



821. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1901-C, KM-492, S&W-6.159, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



822. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE 1/12 anna, 1904(c), KM-498, S&W-7.211, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 RD \$200 - 300



823. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE 1/12 anna, 1909(c), KM-498, S&W-7.228, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 RB \$200 - 300



824. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ½ pice, 1904(c), KM-500, S&W-7.186, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 62 RD \$200 - 300



825. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ½ pice, 1909(c), KM-500, S&W-7.204, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 RB \$200 - 300



826. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1904(c), KM-501, S&W-7.161, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 RD \$200 - 300





827. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ¼ anna, 1909(c), KM-502, S&W-7.179, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 62 RB \$150 - 250



828. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 2 annas, 1904(c), KM-505, S&W-7.100, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$200 - 300



829. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ¼ rupee, 1904(c), KM-506, S&W-7.81, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$250 - 350



830. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR ½ rupee, 1904(c), KM-507, S&W-7.55, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$400 - 600



831. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR rupee, 1908(b), KM-508, S&W-7.43, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$400 - 600



832. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE 1/12 anna, 1912(c), KM-509, S&W-8.531, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 RD \$200 - 300



833. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ½ pice, 1914(c), KM-510, S&W-8.395, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 RD \$200 - 300



834. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AE ¼ anna, 1914(c), KM-512, S&W-8.342, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 63 RD \$200 - 300



835. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1914(b), KM-513, S&W-8.281, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



836. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 1 anna, 1934(c), KM-513, S&W-8.325, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$200 - 300



837. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1911(c), KM-514, S&W-8.194, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, a wonderful lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS64 \$400 - 500



838. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 2 annas, 1914(c), KM-515, S&W-8.205, Bombay Mint later restrike, PCGS graded Proof 64 \$300 - 500



839. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, 2 annas, 1935(c), KM-516, S&W-8.266a, Bombay Mint later restrike, with original paper holder of issue, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$300 - 500



840. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1911(c), KM-517, S&W-8.136, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type, a lovely lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Paul Eden Collection \$400 - 600

*The 1911 accession to the throne of Emperor George V led to the famous "pig rupee." On the coin, the King appeared wearing the chain of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. Because of poor engraving the elephant looked very much like a pig. The Muslim population was enraged and the image had to be quickly redesigned.*

India



841. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ¼ rupee, 1914(b),**  
KM-518, S&W-8.149, Bombay Mint later restrike,  
PCGS graded Proof 64 \$300 - 500



842. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 4 annas, 1921(c),**  
KM-519, S&W-8.190, Bombay Mint later restrike, with original  
paper holder of issue, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$300 - 500



843. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, 8 annas, 1919(b),**  
KM-520, S&W-8.132, Bombay Mint later restrike, with original  
paper holder of issue, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$300 - 500



844. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR ½ rupee, 1914(b),**  
KM-522, S&W-8.74, Bombay Mint later proof restrike,  
PCGS graded Proof 64 \$300 - 400



845. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(c),**  
KM-523, S&W-8.15, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type,  
a wonderful lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



846. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1911(c),**  
KM-523, S&W-8.11, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type,  
a wonderful lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300

*The 1911 accession to the throne of Emperor George V led to the famous "pig rupee." On the coin, the King appeared wearing the chain of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. Because of poor engraving the elephant looked very much like a pig. The Muslim population was enraged and the image had to be quickly redesigned.*



847. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1917, AR rupee, 1911(c),**  
KM-523, S&W-8.11, so-called "pig"-style elephant, one-year type,  
lightly toned, PCGS graded MS64 \$600 - 800



848. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1912(b),**  
KM-524, S&W-8.20, Bombay Mint later proof restrike,  
PCGS graded Proof 64 \$400 - 500



849. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1922(b),**  
KM-524, S&W-8.57, a wonderful lustrous example!  
PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



850. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AV 15 rupees, 1918(b),**  
KM-525, S&W-8.2, Prid-26, Bombay Mint restrike issue, very  
attractive and rare issue! NGC graded Proof 62, R \$3,500 - 4,000



851. **BRITISH INDIA: George V, 1910-1936, AV 15 rupees, 1918(c),**  
KM-525, S&W-8.1, a few faint surface hairlines, a lustrous  
example! UNC \$1,000 - 1,500



852. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI, 1936-1947, AR rupee, 1938(b),**  
KM-555, S&W-9.11, Prid-234, with dot variety, deep original  
toning! PCGS graded MS64+ \$150 - 250



**Dutch India**



853. **COCHIN:** AE rasi (11.54g), ND (ca. 1663-1724), KM-5, Sc-1252, struck at the Dutch colony in South Eastern India at Cochin for trade with Muscat in Oman, fine style, believed to be one of the earliest issues and very rare; the same design as the gold fanams for use in South India, VF-EF, **RR**, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection \$200 - 300



854. **NEGAPATNAM: Anonymous**, ca. 1747-1781, AV pagoda, KM-22, the deity Vishnu, as Venkateswara // granulated field, struck under the Dutch East India Company, a lovely mint state example, NGC graded MS63 \$300 - 400

**Portuguese India**



855. **GOA: José I**, 1750-1777, tin 12 reis (15.09g), 1769, KM-154, Gomes-23.01, G A by crowned arms // XII 1769 within wreath; excellent example of this cast type, lovely VF, **RR** \$260 - 350

*The only similar item on CoinArchives sold in Oswal Auction 12, Lot 203, back in 2010.*



856. **GOA: José I**, 1750-1777, AR ½ pardao (2.67g), 1775, KM-158, Gomes-46.03, lovely portrait, choice VF, **R** \$200 - 260



857. **GOA: Maria I**, 1788-1809, AR rupia (10.99g), 1803, KM-205, Gomes-36.09, excellent strike, EF-AU \$200 - 280



858. **GOA: Maria I**, 1788-1809, AR rupia (10.94g), 1804, KM-205, Gomes-36.11, very rare variety with left obverse legend DGOA instead of the usual GOA, the only year known for that spelling, lovely EF, **RR** \$300 - 400

**Gold Tolas**



859. **INDIA: M/S. Manilal Chimanlal & Co**, AV tola (11.65g), Bombay, ND, KM-X45, "Diamond Fine Gold".9950 fineness, sun with rays // denomination, UNC \$650 - 700



860. **INDIA: H.K. Shroff & Co**. AV tola (11.67g), Karachi, KM—, "Diamond Fine Gold".9950 fineness, sun with rays // denomination (same as the Manilal tola of Bombay), **RR** \$700 - 800



861. **INDIA: H.K. Shroff & Co**. AV tola, ND (ca. 1940). 9950 fine gold, private striking by H.K. Shroff & Co, a wonderful mint state example! NGC graded MS64 \$600 - 800

*End of Session B*

# Session C

Begins at 09:00 PDT on Friday, September 16, 2022

## China

### Ancient China



862. **WARRING STATES: State of Liang**, 400-300 BC, AE spade money (23.63g), H-3.10, flat-handled spade, *an yi yi jin* in archaic script, very attractive patina and superb quality! EF \$300 - 400



863. **WARRING STATES: State of Qi**, 400-200 BC, AE knife money (49.98g), H-4.6, three-character knife, *qi fa huo* (the authorized currency of Qi) in archaic script on obverse, reverse with three lines, *qi* or *bi* on reverse which is not visible on this example, weak characters, usual encrustation, Fine \$500 - 700

*The Qi Knife Money evolved from an ancient Chinese bronze implement with a ring at the end, this ancient knife was known as a xue. While knife money is shaped like a knife, the Qi Knives were never actually used as actual knives.*

*Image size reduced.*



864. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 600-400 BC, AE knife money (12.02g), H-4.15, pointed tip knife money, with uncertain inscription, light encrustation, VF \$150 - 250

*Image size reduced.*



865. **WARRING STATES: State of Yan**, 600-400 BC, AE knife money (15.75g), H-4.15, pointed tip knife money, large size with uncertain inscription, light encrustation, VF \$150 - 250

*Image size reduced.*



An Extremely Rare *Wu Zhu* Bronze Mold



866. **WESTERN HAN: Anonymous**, 110-90 BC, bronze mold, H-8.9, *wu zhu* mold for making 10 coins with squared head of the *zhu* component, with very attractive patina, set in custom made plush case, EF, RRR \$15,000 - 20,000



867. **WESTERN HAN: head of terracotta figure** (459g), ca. 106 x 79 x 66mm, made from red clay, with clear facial features, hair bun at the top of head, stylistically similar to the examples discovered in the burial complex of Western Han Emperor Jing (157-141 BC), housed in a fabric-covered wooden box, Fine \$75 - 100

Early Imperial



868. **SHU-HAN: Anonymous**, 221-265, AE cash (2.96g), H-11.23 var, *tai ping bai qian*, with character *san* at left on reverse, an unpublished variety! VF \$150 - 250

*The Tai Ping Bai Qian coin was at first attributed to Sun Liang of Eastern Wu, who adopted a Tai Ping year title in 256. Most of them, however, have been unearthed in Sichuan (in one instance in a tomb dated to 227) together with Zhi Bai coins, which, together with the incuse marks on the reverse, indicates that they are issues of Shu Han. The fancy calligraphy and reverses of the large coins are more typical of amulets than circulating coins, and Peng seeks to associate them with the Taiping Taoists of the time.*



869. **TANG: Da Li**, 766-779, AE cash (3.86g), H-14.130, *da li yuan bao*, plain reverse, VF \$130 - 170

*Judging by their find spots, these coins were likely cast by the local government in the Kuche area of Xinjiang around 760-780 and ordered by emperor Dai Zong during the Dali Period.*



870. **POST TANG: Unknown ruler**, probably late 10th century, AE cash (2.47g), Zeno-288363 (this piece), Chinese *tian zi jian hao* // two symbols; known examples found in Kazakhstan (this piece), Kyrgyzstan, and Xinjiang, unpublished in the usual works, VF, RR \$140 - 180

*There are now 10 pieces filed on Zeno, all with either 2 or 3 symbols on the reverse.*



871. **YOU ZHOU AUTONOMOUS REGION: Anonymous**, 900-914, large iron cash (76.21g), H-15.168, 60mm, *yong an yi qian*, Fine \$300 - 500

*From 822, the You Zhou (within modern Hebei) area enjoyed virtual independence from the rest of the empire. At the end of the ninth century, the Regional Commandant of You Zhou was Liu Rengong, succeeded by his son Liu Shouguang from 911. The histories say that Liu Rengong minted iron coins. We have handled only a few of these types and all were heavily encrusted, as is this example.*



872. **WESTERN LIAO: AE charm** (37.45g), 46mm, Khitan pendant charm or amulet with dragon // archer on horseback, small animal below, with loop for hanging (a similar piece sold in our Auction 41, Lot 988), VF, RR \$400 - 500

*The dynasty, also known as Qara Khitay state, was founded by Yelü Dashi, a member of the Liao royal family, who led the remnants of the Liao Dynasty to Central Asia after fleeing from the Jurchen conquest of their homeland in the North and Northeast of modern-day China. The empire was usurped by the Naimans under Küchülük in 1211. The empire was finally destroyed by the Mongol Empire in 1218.*



873. **WESTERN LIAO: ca. 12th/13th century**, AE seal (8.31g), Zeno-290176 (this item), private seal, stylized design, originally painted red, with much of the red still visible, VF \$180 - 240

*The Western Liao (Xi Liao) were successors to the main Liao Dynasty during the 12th century and were also known as the Qara Khitay or Khara Khitan, established in what is now parts of Kazakhstan and Kyrgyzstan, and eventually driven out by the Mongols in the early 13th century.*



**Lot 866**







874. **NORTHERN SONG: Zhi He**, 1054-1055, AE 2 cash (6.09g), H-16.142, possibly a pattern type for the denomination, variety with small characters, encrusted, VF \$100 - 200



875. **NORTHERN SONG: Chong Ning**, 1102-1106, AE 10 cash (11.42g), H-16.400, slender golden script, a likely *mu qian* (mother coin), a lovely example! EF \$200 - 250



876. **YUAN: Anonymous**, AE charm (12.52g), H-19.2, *da chao jin he*, EF, ex Dr. Axel Wahlstedt Collection \$1,000 - 1,500

*The attribution of this type to the Mongols is doubtful as the name "Da Chao" was used by various countries that bordered China. This coin was first mentioned in the Record of Coins which was published around 1094. Peng Xinwei attributes this coin to the Liao dynasty.*



877. **YUAN: Yuan Zhen**, 1295-1296, AE cash (3.22g), H-19.25, regular coinage, large characters, narrow character variety, tooled reverse fields, Fine, RR \$300 - 500

*This ruler's Mongolian name was Temur Olgeitu.*



878. **YUAN: Da Yuan**, 1310-1311, AE 10 cash (19.54g), H-19.46, *ta üen tong bao* in Mongol 'Phags-pa script (*da yuan tong bao* in Chinese), VF \$100 - 150

*Külüg Khan (Da Yuan), born Khayishan, meaning "wall" in Mongolian, was an Emperor of the Yuan Dynasty and is regarded as the seventh*

*Great Khan of the Mongols in Mongolia. His name means "warrior Khan" or "fine horse Khan" in the Mongolian language.*



879. **YUAN: Zhi Zhi**, 1321-1323, AE temple coin (2.03g), H-19.59, *zhi zhi yuan bao*, with abbreviated *bao*, very rare ruler, known only for temple coins, an attractive example, F-VF, RR \$200 - 400

### Qing Dynasty



880. **QING: Kang Xi**, 1662-1722, AE charm (5.69g), *boo* in Manchu and *yun* in Chinese on the reverse, "poem cash" type, EF \$150 - 250

*This is part of the "poem cash" (*shi qian*) series. This example was likely made in Sichuan Province during the Dao Guang era due to the metal, casting fabric and calligraphic style.*



881. **QING: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AE large cash (16.21g), *boo yuwan* in Manchu script on reverse, likely a type of private contemporary local issue, very interesting! VF, RRR \$500 - 700



882. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (64.62g), Board of Revenue mint, Peking, H-22.703, 56mm, South branch mint, cast 1853-54, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$150 - 250



883. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (42.12g), Board of Revenue, Peking, H-22.716, 42mm, Prince Qing Hui Mint, "sun & moon" above, cast May-August 1854, brass (*huáng tóng*), VF \$200 - 300





884. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 20 cash (43.06g), Fuzhou, Fujian Province, H-22.794, 47mm, *yi liang ji zhong* incuse on rim, cast 1853-55, copper (*tóng*) color, a lovely quality example! VF \$300 - 400



888. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (44.47g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 50mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, a superb example! EF \$150 - 250



885. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (50.43g), Wuchang Mint, Hubei Province, H-22.868, 55mm, cast 1854-56, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, glossy patina, VF \$150 - 200



889. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (46.08g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 50mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, a lovely example! EF \$150 - 250



886. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (55.53g), Suzhou Mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.913, 61mm, cast 1854-55, with hook style *xian*, a lovely example for type! VF-EF \$200 - 300



890. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (43.62g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 52mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$100 - 200



887. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 100 cash (58.41g), Suzhou Mint, Jiangsu Province, H-22.913, 61mm, cast 1854-55, with six stroke *bei* on obverse, a superb example! VF \$150 - 250



891. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (40.94g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 52mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$100 - 200





892. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (45.14g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 52mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$100 - 200



893. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (42.73g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$100 - 200



894. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (41.61g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 51mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$100 - 200



895. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 50 cash (44.51g), Nanchang Mint, Jiangxi Province, H-22.931, 52mm, cast 1855-60, brass (*huáng tóng*) color, VF \$100 - 200



896. **QING: Xian Feng**, 1851-1861, AE 4 cash (14.77g), Ili mint, Xinjiang Province, H-22.1085, cast 1855-1861, wonderful quality! astounding VF \$120 - 160



897. **QING: Guang Xu**, 1875-1908, AE cash, Tianjin (Peiyang) mint, Zhihli Province, H-22.1460, Hsu-410.2, machine struck in 1896-1900, scarce variety, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62, S \$200 - 300



898. **QING: Tai Ping**, rebels, 1850-1864, AE cash (5.32g), H-23.20, *tian guó tai ping* (Heavenly Kingdom of Tai Ping) // *shèng bǎo* (sacred currency), large characters type, cast 1861-64, VF \$200 - 300



899. **QING: LOT of 2 coin swords**, made during the late Qing and Min Guo period, with one sword comprising about 100 coins and the other around 50 coins, tied together with red thread, a few broken strings with one pendant detached; retail value \$150, lot of 2 items, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150

**Charms**



900. **CHINA: AE charm** (38.91g), CCH-124, 61mm, floral openwork type, VF \$100 - 150

Likely cast during the Yuan dynasty.



China



901. **CHINA:** AE charm (20.55g), CCH-1797, 43mm, "Five Poisonous Creatures" charm, Liu Hai or Zhong Kui standing right, auspicious spider at left with clouds, and three-legged toad at upper left // tiger, snake, spider, centipede and lizard around central hole, an attractive example! VF \$150 - 250

Likely cast in the late Qing dynasty.



902. **CHINA:** AE charm (75.88g), CCH-2207, 79mm, two Chinese "immortals" with tortoise and crane below // the twelve animals of the Chinese zodiac: the Rat, Ox, Tiger, Rabbit, Dragon, Snake, Horse, Sheep, Monkey, Rooster, Dog and Pig, Fine \$150 - 250

Cast during the Song dynasty.

Sycee



903. **CHINA:** AR sycee (364.48g), ND (19th-20th century), Cribb-Class-XL, 58 x 51mm, Sichuan *caoding* (trough ingot) "kettledrum" type of 10 tael, stamp of *yi tai wang* to left, and raised central pellet, typical "honeycomb" bottom as made, VF \$1,000 - 1,500



904. **CHINA:** AR sycee (200.59g), ND (19th-20th century), Cribb-Class-LXVI, 58 x 37mm, Yunnan *sanchuo jieding* (three stamp remittance ingot) "packsaddle" type, cast at Daitianyuan Bank, assayer marks F1 and F2, EF \$700 - 900



905. **CHINA:** AR sycee (174.58g), ND (19th-20th century), Cribb-Class-LXVI, 58 x 37mm, Yunnan *sanchuo jieding* (three stamp remittance ingot) "packsaddle" type, cast at Fanrongfeng Bank, two A2 assayer marks, with much original luster on the two lower stamps, EF \$700 - 900



906. **CHINA:** AR sycee (35.04g), ND (19th-20th century), Cribb-Class-LXXXV, 24 x 28mm, *yuansi changyuankezi* (fine silk oval ingot) type, stamped *jing* ("clean") within incuse circle, small assay chop on bottom, VF \$150 - 200

Chopmarked Coins



907. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: JAPAN: Meiji,** 1867-1912, AR yen, ND (1897), Y-28a.4, *gin* countermark right on reverse of Meiji 15 (1882) yen host coin, with two large Chinese merchant chopmarks added to reverse, better type, toned, EF \$100 - 150



908. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: SPAIN: Felipe III,** 1598-1621, AR 4 reales (13.69g), Toledo, KM-33.5, couple of small Chinese merchant chopmarks, a boldly struck cob type with partial mintmark, EF \$150 - 250



909. **CHINESE CHOPMARKS: UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1877-S, KM-108, with several large Chinese merchant chopmarks, EF \$150 - 250



Miscellaneous



910. **CHINA:** steel dagger (266.00g), with a 12cm-long curved blade, fitted with a 12cm-long handle and an 18cm-long scabbard made from buffalo horn and silver, made by Mengliang in Inner Mongolia ca. 1990's, AU \$75 - 100

Later Imperial



911. **CHINA: Empire,** white metal medal, 1848, BHM-2318, 45mm, medal by Thomas Halliday "Voyage of the Junk Keying", port broadside view of the junk, mainsail set, faint surface hairlines, UNC \$200 - 300



912. **CHINA: Kuang Hsu,** 1875-1908, AR medal (14.89g), year 30 (1904), 46mm, sterling silver award medal for the Chinese Empire Reform Association, portrait of the Emperor facing slightly left in circular center framed with 8-rayed star // crossed flags with dragon and three stars, *guang xu san shi nian dong / hui zhang kang zeng bao huang hui tong zhi* ("winter of Guangxu year 30 / awarded by President Kang [Youwei] to comrade of the Society to Protect the Emperor"), top ray stamped with the hallmark of Mappin & Webb, city mark of Birmingham and date letter for 1904, attached with loop and ring, tip of bottom ray slightly bent, VF, RR \$600 - 800

*The Chinese Empire Reform Association was founded in 1899 by Kang Youwei, the famed reformist who fled China after the coup of 1898, which ended the Hundred Days' Reform. It was composed of members of the Chinese diaspora loyal to the Emperor (who was to remain under house arrest for the rest of his life) and the ideas of reform. It had 103 chapters in major world cities with large Chinese populations. Unlike the more common bronze membership medals (see our Auction 42, Lot 596), this appears to be an award medal based on the descriptions of the Chinese ambassador in London,*

*Zhang Deyi, who caught wind of the secret plan by Chinese emigrés in the Sheffield area to make these medals. He noted, "The award medal is shaped like an order. The front is emblazoned with the image of the Emperor. The reverse has two flags, one with a dragon, the other with three stars, whose meaning is unclear. It is also engraved with 'da qing (Great Qing) san shi nian dong hui zhang kang zeng bao huang hui tong zhi' among other inscriptions.*

*Among its planners, one is a Cantonese named Luo Chang, currently a student at Ya'enfu Academy. Another is Zhou Guoxian (Kang's confidant and interpreter). A total of 12 gold, 300 silver, and 5000 copper medals were originally planned. But due to the lack of funds, only gold and silver medals were ordered. A third of the price was paid, at a total of £15 in gold. A good number of the accomplices of Kang and Liang (Qichao) are in hiding in Britain, and recently they have been especially restless." This is the first and only example of the silver medal that we have encountered.*



913. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung,** 1909-1911, AE 20 cash, CD1909, Y-21.3, CL-HB.66, rosette under dragon, NGC graded MS62 BN \$200 - 300

*Krause attributes this type as a restrike minted in the Manchurian Provinces ca. 1922.*



914. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung,** 1909-1911, AE 20 cash, CD1909, Y-21.4, rosette under dragon, dot under dragon's chin, PCGS graded MS62 BN , ex Daniel Ching Collection \$200 - 300

*Krause attributes this type as a restrike minted in the Manchurian Provinces ca. 1922.*



915. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung,** 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, variety with no period and extra flame, one tiny chopmark, NGC graded XF Details \$500 - 700



916. **CHINA: Hsuan Tung,** 1909-1911, AR dollar, year 3 (1911), Y-31, L&M-37, without dot & flame variety, questionable color, PCGS graded VF details \$500 - 600



China

Republic



917. CHINA: Republic, AE 10 cash, Nanking, ND, Y-301, PCGS graded MS62 BN \$100 - 200



918. CHINA: Republic, AR 20 cents, ND (1912), Y-317, L&M-61, Memento type, Birth of Republic of China, Dr. Sun Yat-sen bust left, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$800 - 1,000



919. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, ND (1912), Y-321, L&M-45, Li Yuan Hung in military uniform without cap, PCGS graded XF Details \$2,000 - 3,000

Marked as repaired by PCGS but uncertain as to what that might mean.



920. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, ND (1912), Y-321, L&M-45, Li Yuan Hung in military uniform without cap, attractive peripheral toning, PCGS graded XF45 \$3,000 - 4,000



921. CHINA: Republic, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, attractive example, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 200



922. CHINA: Republic, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, lustrous, light tone, two-year type, PCGS graded AU55 \$250 - 350



923. CHINA: Republic, AR 10 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-326, L&M-66, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, NGC graded AU55 \$200 - 300



924. CHINA: Republic, AR 50 cents, year 3 (1914), Y-328, L&M-64, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, an attractive example with much original luster, PCGS graded AU58 \$1,000 - 1,500



925. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, lightly toned, variety with stroke inside character *nián* connected, pleasing appearance, NGC graded MS63 \$800 - 1,200



926. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, year 10 (1921), Y-329.6, L&M-79, Yuan Shi Kai in military uniform, five dots, character not connected variety, lightly cleaned, EF \$100 - 150



927. CHINA: Republic, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, 6-pointed star, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300





928. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, Memento type, Sun Yat-sen, six-pointed stars, NGC graded MS60 \$100 - 150



929. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, ND (1927), Y-318a.1, L&M-49, tiny chopmark below collar on portrait, wonderfully lustrous, NGC graded UNC details \$140 - 180



930. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-109, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, nicely toned, AU \$100 - 150



931. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 22 (1933), Y-345, L&M-109, K-623, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, better date of the two-year type, polished, PCGS graded XF Details \$120 - 200



932. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Sun Yat-sen, Chinese junk under sail, NGC graded MS61 \$150 - 200



933. **CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 23 (1934), Y-345, L&M-110, Junk dollar, toned, NGC graded MS62 \$275 - 375



934. **CHINA: Republic**, AE cent, year 25 (1936), Y-347, NGC graded MS65 RB \$130 - 170



935. **CHINA: Republic**, military medal, 1938, Commemorative Medal of the Restoration Government of the Republic of China, Beiyang style with *zhonghua minguo weixin zhengfu* above three golden five-pointed stars, crossed Five-colored flags at center, *ji nian zhang* below, all enameled and set on five-colored octagonal star, struck in gold-plated copper, with original five-colored ribbon, includes hanger and box of issue, EF \$1,500 - 1,700

*The Reformed Government of the Republic of China was a Chinese puppet state created by Japan that existed from 1938 to 1940 during the Second Sino-Japanese War. The regime had little authority or popular support, nor did it receive international recognition even from Japan itself, lasting only two years before it was merged with the Provisional Government into the Reorganized National Government of the Republic of China under Wang Jingwei.*

**Provincial**



936. **ANHWEI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 10 cents, ND (1897), Y-42, L&M-197, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details \$300 - 400



China



937. **CHEKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cents, ND (1899-99), Y-52.4, L&M-285, PCGS graded VF30 \$200 - 300



938. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected variety, PCGS graded AU53 \$400 - 600



939. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected variety, PCGS graded XF40 \$300 - 400



940. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, cloud connected variety, mount removed, PCGS graded VF details \$200 - 300



941. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal Mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, long dragon's spine, cloud connected variety, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded VF details \$200 - 300



942. **CHIHLI: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, Peiyang Arsenal mint, Tientsin, year 34 (1908), Y-73.2, L&M-465, long spine on tail, cloud connected variety, lightly cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details \$150 - 250



943. **FENGTIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, year 25 (1899), Y-83, L&M-481, one-year type, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details \$100 - 200



944. **FENGTIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1904, Y-91, L&M-485, dragon with eight rows of scales variety, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details \$100 - 200

A Rare Fukien Military Ration Dollar, NGC AU



945. **FUKIEN: Tao Kuang**, 1820-1850, AR dollar, ND (1844), Kann-5, L&M-290, Changchow Military Ration issue, character *tong* with open head variety, with single Chinese chopmark as usual for this rare type, NGC graded AU details, RRR \$10,000 - 15,000

*The Fukien Changchow Military Ration Dollar is one of the least comprehensively understood of the early Chinese silver types. On the obverse, there are four characters translating to "Changchow Commissariat", under which is a signature in handwriting style. On the reverse are four additional characters translating to "pure pattern, generally current."*

*The history of the coin is not well documented but according to some important catalogs (Kann, H. Chang, Dr. Tseng, Chang Foundation), it may have been issued in 1836 or 1866, but a date of 1844 is commonly applied.*

*Despite the lack of available information, the type is still considered a very important historical coin of China in that it represents one of the earliest attempts at a dollar denomination which was the value of the majority of foreign coins circulating in China at that time.*



Lot 945





China



946. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, brass 10 cash, ND (1901-05), Y-100.2a, CL-FK.06, Duan-0164, a very rare type in brass, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details, RR \$400 - 600



947. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, ND (1903-08), Y-102.1, L&M-294, lustrous with light toning, variety with 4 characters at top of obverse and rosettes at both sides of dragon, PCGS graded AU55 \$150 - 250



948. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, ND (1896-1903), Y-104, L&M-296, variety with dots at sides of dragon, lustrous, PCGS graded AU58 \$200 - 300



949. **FUKIEN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, ND (1903-1908), Y-104.2, L&M-292, small dragon, lightly cleaned, an attractive example, PCGS graded AU details \$100 - 150



950. **FUKIEN: Republic**, AR 20 cents, CD1911, Y-377, L&M-299, radial design, couple tiny chopmarks, PCGS graded XF Details, R \$150 - 200



951. **HONAN: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, ND (1911), Y-20g, CL-HON.36, attractive patina with traces of red, PCGS graded MS63 BN , ex Daniel Ching Collection \$150 - 200



952. **HUNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR tael (36.01g), Changsha, ND (1906), Hsu-215, L&M-416, Kann-952, 'cake money' type, *hu nan guan qian ju zao* (made at the Hunan Official Coin Bureau) // *sheng ping zu wen yi liang* (provincial weight standard, pure fine silver, one ounce), lightly tooled, PCGS graded XF Details \$3,000 - 4,000



953. **HUNAN: Republic**, AE 10 cash, ND (1912), Y-399, CL-HUN.53, convex star center; large rosette variety, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN \$500 - 700



954. **HUNAN: Republic**, AE 20 cash, ND (1919), Y-400.2, rich brown luster, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 BN , ex Daniel Ching Collection \$120 - 160



955. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE cash, ND (1906), Y-121, CL-HP.01, rich brown patina, PCGS graded MS63 BN , ex Daniel Ching Collection \$150 - 200



956. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-05), Y-122, larger *bei*, shimmering luster with traces of red color, PCGS graded MS64 BN , ex Daniel Ching Collection \$150 - 200



957. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1902-05), Y-122, one cloud below pearl; with dot on either side of mountain; large *bei* variety, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN \$500 - 700





958. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, ND (1903-1908), Y-124.1, L&M-185, K-43, 4 characters above the reverse, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 200



959. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, ND (1895-1905), Y-126, L&M-183, tooled, PCGS graded VF details \$100 - 200



960. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, struck at the Wuchang Mint; chopmarked (3 tiny marks), polished, NGC graded AU details \$150 - 250



961. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, K-40, with Chinese merchant chopmark, PCGS graded VF details \$300 - 400



962. **HUPEH: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1895-1907), Y-127.1, L&M-182, with Chinese merchant chopmarks, PCGS graded VF details \$250 - 350



963. **HUPEH: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, ND (1909-11), Y-131, L&M-187, incuse swirl variety, with Chinese merchant chopmarks, PCGS graded XF Details \$250 - 350



964. **HUPEH: Republic**, brass 50 cash, year 7 (1918), Y-405.1, seal script character *han* at center, environmental damage, PCGS graded XF Details \$300 - 400



965. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, CD1900, Y-141a, L&M-236, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details \$100 - 200



966. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a.4, L&M-258; K-101, HAH and CH initials and dots variety, with Chinese merchant chopmark, PCGS graded XF Details \$400 - 500



967. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a.4, L&M-258; K-101, HAH and CH initials and dots variety, with Chinese merchant chopmarks, PCGS graded XF Details \$400 - 500



China



968. **KIANGNAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1904, Y-145a.4, L&M-257A, HAH and CH initials and fewer spines variety, with Chinese merchant chopmark, PCGS graded XF Details \$300 - 400



969. **KIANGSU: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 5 cash, ND (1901), Y-158, CL-KS.12, with blundered English legend "EIVE CASH", PCGS graded AU53 \$150 - 200



970. **KIANGSU: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1904-05), Y-162.4, CL-KS.31, rosette at reverse center, glossy chocolate-colored patina, NGC graded MS63 BN, ex Daniel Ching Collection \$150 - 250



971. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 5 cents, ND (1898), Y-179, L&M-520, K-371, with original collector's tag, scratch, PCGS graded Fine details, ex Eduard Kann Collection Sale 1971, Lot 471 (part) \$100 - 150



972. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 20 cents, CD1900, Y-181, L&M-533, vase at center, PCGS graded XF40 \$150 - 250



973. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, ND (1898), Y-182.1, L&M-517, obverse with rosettes dividing legend; weight with crosses at either end, scratch, PCGS graded XF Details \$100 - 200



974. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, CD1900, Y-182.3, L&M-532, PCGS graded AU55 \$500 - 700



975. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, CD1901, Y-182a.1, L&M-538, redesigned yin-yang in obverse center, PCGS graded XF40 \$200 - 300



976. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, CD1905, Y-182a.1, L&M-558, an attractive lightly toned example, PCGS graded AU55 \$150 - 250



977. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 50 cents, CD1906, Y-182.3, L&M-563, flower vase center, PCGS graded XF40 \$200 - 300



978. **KIRIN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, CD1905, Y-183a.3, L&M-558, an attractive lustrous example! PCGS graded MS61 \$3,000 - 5,000





979. **KWANGTUNG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR dollar, ND (1909-1911), Y-206, L&M-138, K-31, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details \$180 - 240



980. **KWANGTUNG: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 11 (1922), Y-423, L&M-152, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150



981. **KWEICHOW: Republic**, AE ½ cent, year 38 (1949), Y-A429, CL-MG.140, scarce one-year type, connected rosettes, environmental damage, PCGS graded VF details, **S** \$400 - 500

*In July 1949, the Nationalist Government introduced the silver yuan, which was initially worth 500 million gold yuan. It circulated for a few months on the mainland before the end of the civil war. This currency reform helps to explain the large size planchet for a half cent denomination.*



982. **MANCHURIAN PROVINCES: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 20 cents, year 1 (1910), Y-213a, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175



983. **MANCHURIAN PROVINCES: Republic**, AR 20 cents, ND (1912), Y-213a.6, L&M-500, variety with spelling "PROVIENCES", struck in the name of the former Emperor Hsuan Tung, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 \$150 - 250



984. **MANCHURIAN PROVINCES: Republic**, AR 20 cents, ND (1912), Y-213a.6, L&M-500, with spelling error PROVIENCES, lovely bold strike, PCGS graded MS61 \$100 - 150



985. **MANCHURIAN PROVINCES: Republic**, AR 20 cents, ND (1913), Y-213a.4, L&M-494, variety with spelling "PROVINCES", struck in the name of the former Emperor Hsuan Tung, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 \$125 - 175



986. **MANCHURIAN PROVINCES: Republic**, AR 20 cents, ND (1914-15), Y-213a.3, L&M-497, struck in the name of the former emperor Hsuan Tung, gorgeous luster, NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 250



987. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, rebel, 1865-1877, AR tanga (½ miscal) (1.84g), Kashgar, AH1290, Cr-37-1.2, NS-E10a, in the name of the Ottoman sultan 'Abd al-'Aziz, extremely rare date, fully legible on the obverse, same obverse die as the NS illustrated example, and possibly same reverse die after or before adjustment, F-VF, RRR \$180 - 240



988. **SINKIANG: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR 3 miscals, Kashgar, AH1311, Y-18, L&M-688, PCGS graded AU53 \$150 - 250



989. **SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AE 10 cash, CD1910, Y-2a, 1960's fantasy issue, PCGS graded MS64 RD \$150 - 250



990. **SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 5 miscals, ND (1910), Y-6, L&M-820, without circle around the dragon, PCGS graded VF20 \$100 - 150



China



991. **SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 5 miscals, ND (1910), Y-6.6, L&M-819A, 8-point rosette in obverse center, middle of which is raised, two rosettes on reverse, rare in this quality, NGC graded AU58, R \$600 - 800



992. **SINKIANG: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR sar (tael), ND (1910), Y-7, L&M-811, slate-gray toning with golden highlights, a very pleasing example, NGC graded VF35 \$350 - 450



993. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AE 10 cash (15.17g), Kashgar, ND (ca. 1912), Y-B36.1, large Chinese legend on obverse, flag on reverse, interesting example with several flan cracks on the obverse, bold VF, RR \$130 - 170



994. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR sar (tael), Urumqi, year 6 (1916), Y-45, L&M-837, environmental damage, PCGS graded XF Details \$150 - 250



995. **SINKIANG: Republic**, AR sar (tael), year 7 (1918), Y-45.2, L&M-839, better date for type, one-year subtype, NGC graded AU53 \$1,600 - 2,200



996. **SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AR dollar, ND (1901-08), Y-238, L&M-345, narrow face dragon, character "ku" connected variety, environmental damage, PCGS graded XF Details \$150 - 250



997. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AR dollar, year 1 (1912), Y-456, L&M-366, Military Government issue, seal script character *han* at center, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$120 - 200



998. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, AR dollar, year 1 (1912), Y-456, L&M-366, harshly cleaned, NGC graded XF Details \$150 - 200



999. **SZECHUAN: Republic**, brass 100 cash, year 2 (1913), Y-450a, CCC-426; Duan-2183, small characters on reverse, boldly struck and attractively toned, nicer than normally encountered! PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1000. **UIGHURISTAN: Hoja Niyaz Haji**, 1933-1934, AE 20 cash, Kashgar, AH1352, Y-D38.1, CL-XJ.661, crossed Kuomintang and East Turkestan Republic flags, PCGS graded VF35 \$150 - 250



A Rare and Popular Yunnan 10 Dollar Gold, PCGS AU



1001. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AV 10 dollars, ND (1919), Y-482, L&M-1057; Fr-10; K-1527; WS-0652, variety with "1" below reverse tassels, struck for General Tang Chi-yao, military governor of Yunnan, cleaned, overall a nice example of this rare and popular type, PCGS graded AU details \$5,000 - 6,000



1002. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, ND (1920-31), Y-257.2, L&M-422, posthumously in the name of the Emperor Kuang Hsu, four circles under fiery pearl variety, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



1003. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 50 cents, ND (1920-31), Y-257.2, L&M-422, posthumously in the name of the Emperor Kuang Hsu, four circles under fiery pearl variety, a nice mint state example! NGC graded MS62 \$180 - 240



1004. **YUNNAN: Military issue**, AE ½ dollar (7.01g), ND (1927), ban yuan tong bi // dian at center of rice ear wreath, overstruck on Imperial type 10 cash coin, EF, RR \$200 - 300



1005. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR ½ tael, Hanoi Mint, ND (1943-44), KM-A1.2, L&M-434, Lec-322, struck for use in the French Indo-China opium trade, Chinese character fu ("wealth") at center // denomination in Laotian and Chinese, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$400 - 500



1006. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 38 (1949), Y-493, L&M-432, Provincial Capitol Building, one-year type, NGC graded AU58 \$200 - 300



1007. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 38 (1949), Y-493, L&M-432, Provincial Capitol Building, PCGS graded AU55 \$200 - 300



1008. **YUNNAN: Republic**, AR 20 cents, year 38 (1949), Y-493, L&M-432, Provincial Capitol Building, PCGS graded AU53 \$150 - 250

Japanese Puppet States



1009. **EAST HOPEI: Autonomous Council**, 1935-1938, 1 chiao, year 26 (1937), Y-519, Japanese Puppet State issue, a lovely mint state example, PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 200

*The East Hopei government was absorbed into the collaborationist Provisional Government of China in December 1937, then disestablished on February 1, 1938.*



1010. **MENGGIANG: Meng Chiang Bank**, 5 fen, year 738 (1943), KM-Pn2, pattern in aluminum, Ram's head surrounded by text, Chinese on top and bottom, Mongolian left and right // denomination above phoenix; this is a wonderful example of this rare pattern! PCGS graded MS64 \$3,000 - 4,000

*Struck for the Meng Jiang Bank during the Japanese occupation of Inner Mongolia and dated in the 738th year of Genghis Khan in Chinese script. (see also Lot 1011 below).*



1011. **MENGGIANG: Meng Chiang Bank**, 1 chiao, year 738 (1943), KM-Pn3, pattern in aluminum, Ram's head surrounded by text, Chinese on top and bottom, Mongolian left and right // denomination above phoenix; this is a wonderful example of this rare pattern! PCGS graded MS64 \$3,000 - 4,000

The Soviet Period



1012. **CHINESE SOVIET REPUBLIC:** AE fen, ND (1932), Y-506, CL-SWA.01, original strike, issue of the Kiangsi Soviet, PCGS graded AU53 \$150 - 200



1013. **SZECHUAN-SHENSU SOVIET:** AE 200 cash, 1933, Y-510, CL-SWA.13, small "200"; solid hammer and sickle variety, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details \$200 - 300



1014. **SZECHUAN-SHENSU SOVIET:** AE 200 cash, 1933, Y-510, CL-SWA.13, small "200"; solid hammer and sickle variety, environmental damage, PCGS graded Fine details \$150 - 250

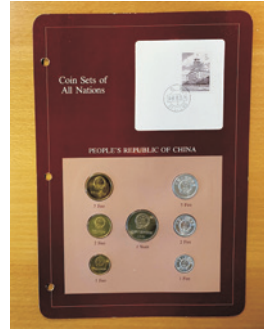


1015. **SZECHUAN-SHENSU SOVIET:** AE 200 cash, 1933, Y-510, CL-SWA.12b, hammer and sickle with three stars around, *quan shi jie wu chan jie ji lian he qi lian he qi lai!* ("Proletariats of the world, unite!"), CCZC below // denomination surrounded by floral wreath, *chuan shan sheng su wei ai zheng fu zao bi chao zao* ("made at the mint of the Sichuan-Shaanxi Soviet Government"), date below, PCGS graded F12 \$120 - 160



1016. **SZECHUAN-SHENSU SOVIET:** AE 500 cash, 1934, Y-512, CL-SWA.16, large stars flanking date, hammer handle across lower leg of star, environmental damage, PCGS graded VF details \$200 - 300

People's Republic



1017. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** 7-coin BU set, 1981-82, SET of 7 coins including 1, 2, and 5 fen, 1, 2, and 5 jiao, and 1 yuan, all in BU quality, **set of 7 coins** \$100 - 150

*This set is not in Chinese government packaging but in a "Coin Sets of All Nations" holder along with a 8 fen stamp, issued by the Franklin Mint.*



1018. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 100 yuan, 1988, KM-173, Olympic Games - Sword Dancer, Proof \$900 - 1,000



1019. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 100 yuan, 1988, KM-173, Olympic Games - Sword Dancer, Proof \$900 - 1,000



1020. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV 5 yuan, 1989, KM-183, Panda Series, containing 1/20 ounce .999 pure gold, sealed in original plastic sleeve of issue, BU \$100 - 150



1021. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV ½ ounce medal, 1991, KM-XMB69, PAN-166a, Munich International Coin Show, mintage of only 1,500 pieces, NGC graded PF69 UC, RR \$900 - 1,100



1022. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV ½ ounce medal, 1995, KM-XMB81, PAN-254a, Munich International Coin Show, mintage of only 1,500 pieces, NGC graded PF69 UC, R \$900 - 1,000





1023. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** bi-metallic Panda medal, 1996, KM-XMB83, PAN-277a, ¼ ounce gold and 1/8 ounce silver, for the Munich International Coin Show, mintage of only 1,500 pieces, NGC graded PF68 Ultra Cameo, RR \$900 - 1,100



1024. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** bi-metallic Panda medal, 1996, KM-XMB83, PAN-277a, ¼ ounce gold and 1/8 ounce silver, for the Munich International Coin Show, mintage of only 1,500 pieces, PF67 Ultra Cameo, RR \$800 - 950



1025. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** AV ½ ounce medal, 1997, KM-XMB85, PAN-300a, Munich International Coin Show, mintage of only 1,500 pieces, NGC graded PF69 UC, RR \$1,800 - 2,400



1026. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** tea brick money, *Hubei mi zhuán chá*, made of powdered black tea, made circa 1980's, approximately 190mm x 240mm, EF \$100 - 150

**Foreign Colonies**



1027. **HONG KONG: Victoria**, 1841-1901, AR 50 cents, 1891, KM-9.1, without mint mark, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details \$260 - 350



1028. **HONG KONG: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 50 cents, 1902, KM-15, PCGS graded AU58 \$400 - 500



1029. **KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II**, 1898-1914, 5 cents, 1909, Y-1, J-729, Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet // Chinese inscription *dà dé guó bao* at center, *qing dao* above, PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1030. **KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II**, 1898-1914, 5 cents, 1909, Y-1, J-729, Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet // Chinese inscription *dà dé guó bao* at center, *qing dao* above, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 200



1031. **KIAUCHAU: Wilhelm II**, 1898-1914, 10 cents, 1909, KM-2, Jaeger-730, Deutsche Kiautschou Gebiet // Chinese inscription *dà dé guó bao* at center, *qing dao* above, a superb mint state specimen! NGC graded MS65, R \$1,000 - 1,300



1032. **SHANGHAI: 2½ cent token**, ND (1926), Numista-238524, TC-459864, 2nd series, C. G. O. CO. LTD / SHANGHAI // GOOD FOR / 2 1/2 CENTS, around "2 1/2" punched out at center, NGC graded MS63 \$75 - 100

**Tibet**



1033. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR sho (3.44g), year 60 (1795), Cr-72.2, L&M-640, bent, PCGS graded XF Details \$200 - 300



1034. **TIBET: Qian Long**, 1736-1795, AR tangka (5.55g), year 58 (1793), Cr-73, L&M-636, environmental damage, PCGS graded XF Details \$300 - 500



1035. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho, year 24 (1819), Cr-83.1, L&M-645, bent, still attractive, PCGS graded XF Details \$200 - 300



1036. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho (3.86g), year 25 (1821), Cr-83.1, L&M-646, PCGS graded XF45 \$250 - 350



1037. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho (3.56g), year 25 (1821), Cr-83.1, L&M-646, PCGS graded VF35 \$200 - 300



1038. **TIBET: Jia Qing**, 1796-1820, AR sho (3.24g), year 25 (1821), Cr-83.1, L&M-646, holed, PCGS graded VF details \$150 - 250



1039. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AR sho (3.76g), year 2 (1822), Cr-93, L&M-648A, variety with incomplete Chan, PCGS graded XF45 \$200 - 300



1040. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AR sho (3.84g), year 2 (1822), Cr-93, L&M-648, variety with complete Chan, PCGS graded XF45 \$200 - 300



1041. **TIBET: Dao Guang**, 1820-1850, AR sho (3.67g), year 2 (1822), Cr-93, L&M-648, variety with complete Chan, bent planchet, PCGS graded XF Details \$150 - 250



1042. **TIBET: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 2 sho, ND (1910), Y-6, L&M-652, PCGS graded VF35 \$200 - 250



1043. **TIBET: Hsuan Tung**, 1909-1911, AR 2 sho (5.68g), ND (1910), Y-6, L&N-652, part of the Sino-Tibetan coinage; well-struck with virtually no weakness, NGC graded VF25 \$300 - 400



1044. **TIBET: AR kelzang tangka**, ND (1910), Y-14, square in square type, corrosion removed, attractively toned, PCGS graded UNC details \$150 - 250

*This special tangka, struck in better silver than the normal ga-den tangkas, was distributed to monks during the Monlam Festival ("Great Prayer" Festival) in early 1910. The distribution most probably took place in the Kelzang Palace, which is located in the Norbulingka, the park and summer palaces of the Dalai Lamas in Lhasa.*



1045. **TIBET: AE 7 1/2 skar**, BE15-54 (1920), Y-20, superb bold strike with many original die polish marks visible, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$100 - 200

*Perhaps the finest quality of this type we have ever encountered.*

**An Extraordinary Tibet Gold 20 Srang, PCGS MS63**



1046. **TIBET: AV 20 srang**, Ser-Khang Mint, BE15-54 (1920), Y-22, L&M-1063B, snow lion looking left, variety with dot, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$10,000 - 15,000

*The Ser-Khang, literally "Gold House" Mint, was located in southwest Lhasa, at the Dalai Lama's summer residence at Norbulingka. The mint was run by Tsarong Shape, who reaped some of the profit. He was granted the unique privilege of a private mint by the Dalai Lama as a reward for his heroism during the flight to India in 1910. As its name implies, all the Tibetan gold coins were produced in this mint, but Bell confirms that when he visited the mint on October 5, 1921, silver and copper coins were being struck there as well. Most of the machinery was run from a water wheel, some having been imported from England.*



Lot 1046





China



1047. **TIBET:** AE sho, BE16-8 (1934), Y-23, with "circle" mark on reverse, a lovely mint state example! NGC graded MS63 BN \$150 - 250



1048. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-7 (1933), Y-25, L&M-659, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left in center with Himalayan range behind with ornaments above & below, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



1049. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left in center with Himalayan range behind with two suns above and ornament below, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



1050. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left in center with Himalayan range behind with two suns above and ornament below, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1051. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-10 (1936), Y-26, L&M-658, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left in center with Himalayan range behind with two suns above and ornament below, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 150



1052. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-11 (1937), Y-26, L&M-658, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left before Mount Kailash with two suns in the background, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175



1053. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-12 (1938), Y-26, L&M-658, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left before Mount Kailash with two suns in the background, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175



1054. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-12 (1938), Y-26, L&M-658, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left in center with Himalayan range behind with two suns above and ornament below, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1055. **TIBET:** AR 3 srang, BE16-20 (1946), Y-26, L&M-658A, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left in center with Himalayan range behind with two suns above and ornament below, a wonderful mint state example of this scarce date! PCGS graded MS64 \$300 - 500



1056. **TIBET:** AR 10 srang, BE16-22 (1948), Y-29, L&M-663, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left before the three mountain peaks of Mount Kailash with two suns in the background, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$125 - 175





1057. **TIBET:** AR 10 srang, BE16-25 (1951), Y-30, L&M-661, Autonomous Tibetan issue, snow lion facing left before the three mountain peaks of Mount Kailash with two suns in the background, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$125 - 175



1062. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, Choice AU \$200 - 300

**Tibet Half Rupee in PCGS AU50, A Lovely Piece!**

1058. **TIBET:** AR ½ rupee, Chengdu, ND (1904-12), Y-2, L&M-361, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, vertical rosette, PCGS graded AU50 \$3,000 - 4,000



1063. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, PCGS graded AU53 \$150 - 250



1059. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // horizontal rosette at center, PCGS graded XF45 \$300 - 500



1064. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, PCGS graded AU50 \$150 - 250



1060. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1902-11), Y-3.1, L&M-358, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // horizontal rosette at center, NGC graded AU50 \$300 - 400



1065. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, Choice EF-AU \$200 - 300

*The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Chengdu Mint ranged from .880 to .930 fine silver.*



1061. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // vertical rosette at center, NGC graded AU58 \$200 - 300



1066. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, EF \$150 - 250

*The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Chengdu Mint ranged from .700 to .740 fine silver.*



World Coins



1067. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Chengdu, ND (1911-33), Y-3.2, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, small portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu with collar // vertical rosette at center, PCGS graded XF45 \$150 - 250



1068. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding, ND (1933-39), Y-3.4, L&M-359, flat nose & collar // vertical rosette, cleaned, PCGS graded VF details \$150 - 200

*The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Kangding Mint were struck in debased silver ranging from .500 to .650 fine silver.*



1069. **TIBET:** AR rupee, Kangding, ND (1939-42), Y-3.3, L&M-359, Szechuan-Tibet trade issue, large portrait of the Chinese emperor Guang Xu without collar // vertical rosette at center, NGC graded AU50 \$200 - 300

*The Sichuan rupees of this type from the Kangding Mint were struck in debased silver ranging from .420 to .500 fine silver.*

World Coins

Asia & Middle-East



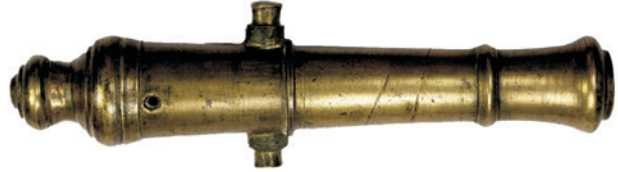
1070. **AFGHANISTAN:** Amanullah, 1919-1929, AV 1/2 amani, SH1304 year 7, KM-911, NGC graded MS64, ex Choudhury Collection \$180 - 220



1071. **BHUTAN:** AR 1/2 rupee, ND (1910-1926), KM-18, syllable "ndra" and three Buddhist symbols // swastika in square counter-clockwise, with four Buddhist symbols, environmental damage, very rare type in silver! PCGS graded AU details, RR \$400 - 500



1072. **BRITISH NORTH BORNEO: Victoria,** 1881-1901, AE 1/2 cent, 1886-H, KM-1, stunningly attractive surfaces, PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB \$200 - 250



1073. **BRUNEI:** brass cannon money (637g), 19th to early 20th century, Opitz p.100 (plate example), cf. SS-60, 179mm, lovely old example, VF-EF, R, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$300 - 400

*Used in several locations such as Brunei, Sabah and Sarawak and other parts of southeast Asia. These cannons were made of various metals including bronze, brass, copper, iron and other metals. Valued by weight at \$25-30 a Picul, they were used for a multitude of purposes such as "bride price" or wedding and engagement ceremonies, trading purposes, barter of goods, payment of fines and in the purchase of slaves (a slave being valued in Piculs of brass guns), and they were actually fired on important occasions such as weddings and the birth of children. During World War II many were melted down, which accounts for their rarity today.*



1074. **BURMA: Mindon,** 1853-1878, CS1214 (1853), KM-10, peacock, toned, EF \$350 - 450



1075. **BURMA: Mindon,** 1853-1878, AV pe, CS1214 (1853), KM-13, typical strike from worn dies, NGC graded XF40 \$275 - 350



1076. **BURMA: Mindon,** 1853-1878, AV 2 mu 1 pe (2.89g), CS1228 (1866), KM-20, Chinze dog on obverse, never mounted, EF, RR, ex Hans Monsdorf Collection, ex Choudhury Collection (originally sold in our Auction 27, Lot 961, in January 2017) \$900 - 1,200



1077. **BURMA: Mindon,** 1853-1878, AR kyat, CD1214, KM-XE1, fantasy issue marked ESSAI below the wreath on reverse, PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$150 - 250

*This fantasy type was produced by Frank Lapa and struck in the late 1960s.*





1078. **CAMBODIA: Norodom I**, 1835-1904, AR 4 francs (16.69g), 1860, Bruce-XM8, Lecompte-83, UNC \$300 - 400

*This is the local official restrrike made at the Phnom Penh Mint from 1887-1901 from slightly rusted dies.*



1079. **CAMBODIA: Khmer Republic**, AV 50,000 riels, 1974, KM-64, Cambodian dancers, mintage of only 3,250 pieces, PCGS graded MS68, S \$450 - 550



1080. **CEYLON: Dutch**, AE 4 3/4 stuiver (60.94g), Colombo, ND (1785), KM-32, cf. Sch-1295, 82mm long, Netherlands United East India Company (VOC) issue, "bonk" type bar, F-VF \$200 - 300



1081. **CEYLON: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE 1/4 cent, 1870, KM-90, PCGS graded PF64 BN \$400 - 500



1082. **CEYLON: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE 1/2 cent, 1870, KM-91, PCGS graded PF64 BN \$400 - 500



1083. **CEYLON: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE 1 cent, 1870, KM-92, PCGS graded PF64 BN \$400 - 500



1084. **CEYLON: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE 5 cents, 1891, KM-93, the 5 cents of 1891 was struck only in proof, and is very rare, PCGS graded PF62 BN, RR \$850 - 1,000

Indonesia



1085. **BORNEO: He Shun Kongsi**, large tin cash (37.20g), ca. 1780-1808, Millies—, van der Chijs—, cf. Zeno-252169, Chinese legends *he shun gong si* (fo sjoen kong si in Hakka) // imitative Manchu inscriptions, 14 characters (the initials of the 14 members) chopmarked on obverse rim, EF, RRR \$250 - 350

*He Shun Kongsi was established in 1776 when 14 smaller mining societies (kongsi) united into one federation. It became one of the largest kongsi republics and dominated gold mining in the Montrado region. Its success brought it into conflict with the Dutch, who waged two wars against it in 1822-24 and 1850-54, culminating in its surrender and dissolution in July 1854. Subsequently, most coins issued by the kongsi were melted down.*

*The current example is the first of two examples of this type to appear in a public auction to our knowledge. Its sole mention in numismatic literature is found in Schaank's description in the Minutes of a Batavian Society for Arts and Sciences (BSAS) meeting on February 4, 1896 [NBG 34, 1896, p.13, cited by Yih & de Kreek (NC 1993 p.183) without an illustration].*



1086. **BORNEO: He Shun Kongsi**, large tin cash (38.15g), ca. 1780-1808, Millies—, Netscher & van der Chijs, cf. Zeno-252169, Chinese legends *he shun gong si* (fo sjoen kong si in Hakka) // imitative Manchu inscriptions, 14 characters (the initials of the 14 members) chopmarked on obverse rim, very clear stamps, lightly misshapen rim, VF, RRR \$200 - 300

*The current example is the second of two examples of this type to appear in a public auction to our knowledge. Its sole mention in numismatic literature is found in Schaank's description in the Minutes of a Batavian Society for Arts and Sciences (BSAS) meeting on February 4, 1896 [NBG 34, 1896, p.13, cited by Yih & de Kreek (NC 1993 p.183) without an illustration].*





1087. **SAMUDRA-PASAI: "Sultan Munawar Shah"**, ca. 1360, tin large unit (11.29g), Millies—, cf. Leyten-SP2b, *al-sultan al-a'zam / munawar shah bin // ahmad bin / muhammad bin al-malik / al-salih / khallada mulkahu*, written in fine calligraphy within circular border on both sides, a coin of historical interest! EF, RRR \$200 - 250

*This is the first tin coin that we have encountered from the Sultanate of Samudra (Samudera) Pasai. The use of tin coins is attested from the account of Ibn Battuta on his visit to the sultanate in 1345 (Chapter XXI), but it is uncertain if those were made locally or imported from elsewhere. The names on the reverse match what we know about the genealogy of the sultans from tombstone inscriptions, viz. Ahmad (1326 - ca. 1360), son of Muhammad (1297-1326), son of the first sultan, al-Malik al-Salih (or Malikussaleh, died 1297). The name Munawar Shah on the obverse is a mystery. The same name, written in the same calligraphic style, appears on tiny gold coins struck ca. 1270-90 (Leyten-SP2b), though the present coin is certainly not from the late 13th century given the reverse inscription. It is possibly another name for Zain al-Abidin (ca. 1360 - ca. 1375), or a different son of Ahmad who issued this coin as a part of a failed attempt to claim the throne.*



1088. **SAMUDRA-PASAI: Sultan Murdhi**, ca. 1500, AV mas (0.50g), Leyten SP-19, legends *murdhi / malik al-zahir // al-sultan al-'adil*, ruler known only from his coins, lovely AU, RRR \$150 - 200

*His mas is about 10-20% lighter than the last proper issues of the last proper sultan of Samudra-Pasai ('Abdullah II, ca. 1475-1513), possibly a local sultan outside Pasai during the transition from Samudra-Pasai to Aceh. No example posted on Zeno or CoinArchives.*



1089. **SUMATRA: Benculen Presidency**, AR 3 fanam (3.25g), ND (ca. 1690s), KM-3, struck at Madras by the British East India Company for use at Bencoolen (Fort York), GCE balemark (for "Governor and Company of Merchants Trading to the East Indies") // *angrez kampani* ("English Company") in crude Jawi, VF, RR \$400 - 500



1090. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 5000 dinars (22.85g), AH1294, Kian-90, Opening of the New Tehran Mint Commemorative, with dies engraved by Franz Pechan (FP), an official from the Vienna mint, PCGS graded SP-58, RRR, ex Durham Collection, #755 \$4,000 - 6,000

*The Iranian Imperial postal service was reorganized successfully by Gustav Riederer von Dachsberg, and the Tehran Mint by Franz Pechan von Prägenberg, though this latter reorganization was only initially successful. The new Tehran mint was founded in 1877 as the sole national mint of Iran; it replaced multiple provincial mints. It was constructed at the place of a former cotton factory in northern Tehran, and used French machinery, while the original building was built by the Belgians. Senior Münze Österreich official, Franz Pechan von Prägenberg, contributed to technically operate the mint. When he was ordered to reduce the standard of the coins he quit the service.*



1091. **IRAN: Nasir al-Din Shah**, 1848-1896, AR 5 kran, AH1313, KM-X14, medallic issue commemorating the Shah's Golden Jubilee, dated 22 Dhu'l-Qa'dah AH1313 (5 May AD 1896), bust facing slightly left // Persian text, *sir al-da / yadgar sal panjaham jalus homayoun / 22 dhu'l-qa'da 1313*, PCGS graded AU55 \$1,200 - 1,400



1092. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AV toman, Tehran, AH1318, KM-995, a lustrous nearly mint state well struck example, PCGS graded AU58 \$200 - 300



1093. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars (½ toman), AH1332, KM-1071, second year of the regular issue, fine style, NGC graded MS63, R, ex Choudhury Collection \$180 - 240



1094. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV toman, AH1333, KM-1074, scarce date, NGC graded AU58, S, ex Choudhury Collection \$180 - 240



1095. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV toman, AH1340, KM-1074, NGC graded MS62, ex Choudhury Collection \$190 - 220



1096. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV toman, AH1341, KM-1074, bold strike, NGC graded MS62, ex Choudhury Collection \$180 - 240



1097. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AV pahlavi, SH1306, KM-1114, first pahlavi standard, NGC graded MS62, ex Choudhury Collection \$240 - 300





1098. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV ½ pahlavi, SH1322, KM-1147, AU \$220 - 260



1099. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV ½ pahlavi, SH1329, KM-1149, high relief portrait type, rare date, light die clashing as usual, mintage of only 75 pieces, PCGS graded MS64, RR \$250 - 350



1100. **IRAN: Mohammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV pahlavi, SH1328, KM-1150, high relief type, rare date with a mintage of only 4,000 pieces and a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66, R \$500 - 600



1101. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV ½ pahlavi, SH1354, KM-1199, a fantastic mint state example! PCGS graded MS66 \$275 - 375



1102. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AE 2 fils, 1931//AH1349, KM-96, two-year type, nice coloration, with some original red, NGC graded MS62 BN \$200 - 300



1103. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 50 fils, 1931//AH1349, KM-100, lovely steel-gray toning with a touch of golden toning by the rim, superb example! NGC graded Proof 64 \$1,500 - 2,000



1104. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, 10 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-103a, one-year/two-mint type, NGC graded MS63 \$550 - 750



1105. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE 4 fils, 1943-I/AH1362, KM-107, NGC graded MS63 RB \$200 - 300



1106. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE 4 fils, 1943-I/AH1362, KM-108, struck at the Bombay mint; more red than brown, especially on the reverse, NGC graded MS64 RB, R \$200 - 300



1107. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AE 2 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-110, a lot of original red on both sides, almost "red-brown"; very rare in this luscious quality, NGC graded MS64 BN, RR \$260 - 350



1108. **IRAQ: Faisal II**, 1939-1958, AR 100 fils, 1953/AH1372, KM-115, a lovely lustrous example! NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 300



1109. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1971/AH1390, KM-133, 50th Anniversary of the Iraqi Army, blazing mirrored fields! NGC graded PF66 Ultra Cameo \$180 - 240



1110. **IRAQ: Republic**, nickel 500 fils, 1973/AH1393, KM-139, First Anniversary of Oil Nationalization, NGC graded PF67 Cameo \$160 - 240





1111. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1977/AH1397, KM-143, Opening of Tharthar-Euphrates Canal, PCGS grade Proof 69 DCAM \$200 - 300



1112. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1979/AH1399, KM-145, International Year of the Child, PCGS graded Proof 65 DCAM \$150 - 250



1113. **IRAQ: Republic**, AV 100 dinars, 1979/AH1399, KM-167, International Year of the Child, NGC grade PF62 UC \$1,400 - 1,700



1114. **IRAQ: Republic**, AV medal, 1979/AH1400, 16g, 22 carat; Science Day - National Comprehensive Campaign for Compulsory Illiteracy Eradication, NGC graded PF63 Cameo \$800 - 1,000

*Medallic issue struck by Huguenin Freres with HF mintmark and hallmark in Le Locle, Switzerland.*



1115. **IRAQ: Republic**, AV 100 dinars (33.88g), 1989/AH1410, 35mm, End of the Iraq-Iran War 1988, an extraordinary high quality example! PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM \$2,000 - 2,500

*Medallic issue struck by Huguenin Freres with HF mintmark and hallmark in Le Locle, Switzerland.*



1116. **IRAQ: Republic**, AV 50 dinars (16.90g), 1989/AH1410, 30mm, End of the Iraq-Iran War 1988, an incredible quality example! PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM \$1,000 - 1,200

*Medallic issue struck by Huguenin Freres with HF mintmark and hallmark in Le Locle, Switzerland.*

Japan



1117. **JAPAN: Momoyama Era**, ca. 1568-1603, cast AR cash (2.47g), H-3.26, JNDA-125.7, *ei raku tsu ho* legend, uniface, cast at Osaka during the time of Hideyoshi after his 10th year in 1582, normal characters, VF, RR \$200 - 300



1118. **JAPAN: Bunsei**, 1818-1830, AR 2 shu, H-9.75, Cr-13a, JNDA-09-48, Shin Nanryo type, Japanese Kanji for "take eight pieces Nanryo to exchange for one ryo koban" // a Fundo (symbol for official weight) with an incuse stamp, *jo*, to the left of it over *ginza* (silver mint) and *joze* (mint official), all surrounded by pearl border, issued 1824-30, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1119. **JAPAN: Local Coinage**, AV 2 shu (1.93g), Koshu Province, ND, H-8.70, KM-93., JNDA-09-88, *nishu-kin*, paulownia flower and three Kanji characters // two Kanji characters, struck circa 1567-1736, VF \$700 - 800



1120. **JAPAN: Local Coinage**, AV shu (0.96g), Koshu Province, ND, H-8.71, KM-93., JNDA-09-89, *nishu-kin*, paulownia flower and three Kanji characters // two Kanji characters, struck circa 1567-1736, F-VF \$675 - 750



1121. **JAPAN: Local Coinage**, AV ichi-bu kin (3.65g), Koshu Province, ND (1650-1850), KM-94, JNDA-09-87.5, worth 1 bu in gold, with three small "chopmarks" on center reverse, and accompanied by old ANA Authentication Bureau genuine photo certificate, F-VF \$250 - 350





1122. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AR chogin (149.93g), ND (1859-65), H-9.57, JNDA-09-69, JC-05-12-1, 32 x 91mm, made with .135 silver, stamped 6 times with *daikoku* and the character *ho* on the sides, and *sei* at both ends, F-VF \$200 - 250



1125. **JAPAN: Bunroku**, 1861-1864, AR 4 momme 6 bu (17.17g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.91, JNDA-09-72, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) eight times, EF \$450 - 550



1123. **JAPAN: Bunroku**, 1861-1864, AR 9 momme 2 bu (34.49g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.90, 57x80mm, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) ten times, EF \$800 - 1,000



1126. **JAPAN: Bunroku**, 1861-1864, AR 4 momme 6 bu (17.36g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.91, JNDA-09-72, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) eight times, EF \$450 - 550



1124. **JAPAN: Bunroku**, 1861-1864, AR 9 momme 2 bu (34.42g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.90, 57x80mm, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) ten times, EF \$800 - 1,000



1127. **JAPAN: Bunroku**, 1861-1864, AR 4 momme 6 bu (17.24g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.91, JNDA-09-72, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) eight times, EF \$450 - 550





1128. **JAPAN: Bunkyu**, 1861-1864, AR 4 momme 6 bu (17.22g), Akita, Dewa Province, H-9.91, JNDA-09-72, struck 1862-63, with official counterstamps *kai* (revised) once and *yu* (abundant) eight times, EF \$450 - 550



1129. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 50 sen, year 4 (1871), Y-4a.1, scarcer subtype with broader rim and 19mm circle around dragon, some hairlines, but wonderful luster and eye appeal, UNC \$200 - 300



1130. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 19 (1886), Y-A25.2, large size type, pleasing tone, NGC graded XF45 \$160 - 220



1131. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR yen, year 28 (1895), Y-A25.3, bright white, NGC graded MS61 \$260 - 350



1132. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AV 10 yen, year 41 (1908), Y-33, JNDA-01-7, a lovely gem mint state example, NGC graded MS65, ex Japan Ministry of Finance Hoard \$1,000 - 1,200



1133. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, AE medal, year 12 (1937), 54mm, high-relief bronze military medal, commemorating the so-called "Marco Polo Bridge Incident", engineered by Japan to start the Second Sino-Japanese War; Japanese soldier advancing // Japanese warplane over map of conquered Chinese territory, EF \$200 - 300

*The Marco Polo Bridge Incident, also known as the Lugou Bridge Incident or the July 7 Incident, was a battle in 1937 between China's National Revolutionary Army and the Imperial Japanese Army. The heightened tensions of the Marco Polo Bridge Incident led directly to full-scale war between the Empire of Japan and the Republic of China, with the Battle of Beijing-Tianjin at the end of July and the Battle of Shanghai in August.*

Porcelain Patterns

*The following are part of a series of porcelain patterns, all privately produced throughout Japan for possible government approval. Only two of the many types are published in the JNDA catalog. They are known dated Showa year 19 (1944), Showa year 20 (1945) and undated; all types are rare.*



1134. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, 1 sen, ND (ca. 1940s), pattern in red porcelain, *dai nihon* around imperial chrysanthemum at center // imperial chrysanthemum atop rice, numeral one in Japanese, but without denominational name, PCGS graded MS65, R \$400 - 500



1135. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, 1 sen, year 20 (1945), pattern in brown porcelain, *dai nihon* at right, date at left either side of symbol // imperial chrysanthemum at center, denomination above and below, rice around, PCGS graded MS64, R \$400 - 500



1136. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, 5 sen, year 20 (1945), pattern in red porcelain, *dai nihon* at right, date at left either side of symbol // imperial chrysanthemum at center, denomination above and below, rice around, PCGS graded MS65, R \$400 - 500



1137. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, 5 sen, year 20 (1945), pattern in brown porcelain, *dai nihon* at right, date at left either side of symbol // imperial chrysanthemum at center, denomination above and below, rice around, PCGS graded MS64, R \$400 - 500

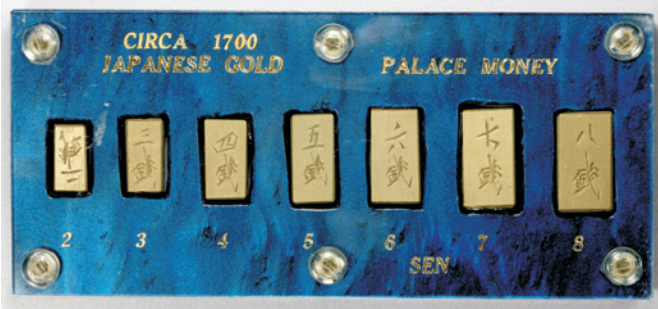




1138. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, 5 sen, year 20 (1945), pattern in brown porcelain, *dai nihon* above date // denomination above and below imperial chrysanthemum at center, PCGS graded MS64, R \$400 - 500



1139. **JAPAN: Showa**, 1926-1989, 10 sen, ND (ca. 1940s), pattern in brown porcelain, Paulownia Flower Seal // large Japanese numeral ten, PCGS graded MS64, R \$400 - 500



1140. **JAPAN: set of 7 brass weights**, ca. 18th/19th century, including 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 sen (monme, about 3.75g for one sen); said to be used for weighing gold palace money; mounted in a modern plastic case for protection; all in choice grade as originally manufactured., R \$180 - 240



1141. **JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 125 mon (33.84g), Isinohama mint, H-6.29, JNDA-138.2, *ryu kyu tsu ho* on obverse, *han shu* on reverse, seal script, cast 1862-65, VF-EF \$150 - 250



1142. **JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 125 mon (35.15g), Isinohama mint, H-6.29, JNDA-138.2, *ryu kyu tsu ho* on obverse, *han shu* on reverse, seal script, cast 1862-65, VF \$150 - 250



1143. **JAPAN: RYUKYUS: Sho Tai**, 1848-1879, AE 125 mon (31.82g), Isinohama mint, H-6.29, JNDA-138.2, *ryu kyu tsu ho* on obverse, *han shu* on reverse, seal script, cast 1862-65, VF \$150 - 250



1144. **JAPAN: RYUKYUS: "Japanese Pigeon Eye Money"**, about 600 pieces of small change coins all bound together, each coin approximately 10mm in diameter without inscription, deacquisition from the former Money Museum of the National Bank of Detroit, with paulownia wood box and old collection paper tag, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection (SARC Auction 38 Lot 1437) \$400 - 500



1145. **JORDAN: Hussein Ibn Talal**, 1952-1999, AE 5 fils, 1955/AH1374, KM-9, Y-14, pleasing dark tone (relatively common in these proof issues), NGC graded Proof 64 BN \$160 - 220



1146. **KOREA: Yi Hyong**, 1864-1897, AE 10 mun, year 497 (1888), KM-1101, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 BN \$200 - 300



1147. **KOREA (SOUTH): Republic**, 10 won, 1966, KM-6, Pagoda at Pul Guk Temple, blotchy obverse toning, NGC graded MS64 \$250 - 350



1148. **LAOS: AV 5000 kip**, 1996, KM-60, Olympic Games, Two Boxers, AGW 0.1455 oz, Proof, R \$280 - 350





1149. **LAOS:** AV 5000 kip, 1996, KM-60, Olympic Games, Two Boxers, AGW 0.1455 oz, Proof, R \$280 - 350



1150. **LEBANON: Republic,** AV 400 livres, 1980, KM-34, Winter Olympics, Lake Placid, New York, glistening surfaces! NGC graded PF68 Ultra Cameo, R, ex Choudhury Collection \$800 - 1,000



1151. **LEBANON: Republic,** AV 400 livres, 1980, KM-34, Fr-1, XII Jeux Olympiques d'Hiver Lake Placid, mintage of 1,000 pieces, NGC graded PF68 Ultra Cameo, R \$800 - 1,000



1152. **JOHORE: Abdul Jalil Shah III,** 1623-1677, AV kupang (0.64g), SS-14, sultan / 'abd / al-jalil shah // khalifat / al-mu'minin, some weakness of strike, Choice VF, R \$250 - 300



1153. **PENANG: British,** AE ¼ cent, 1787, KM-1, United East India Company bale mark // inscription in Jawi script jezirah ab-wailis (Prince of Wales Island), without star variety, faint tooling marks, PCGS graded AU details \$300 - 400

*Issued by the Prince of Wales Island colony under British East India Company rule (1786-1805). Cents, ½ cents and ¼ cents were struck for Captain Francis Light at the Calcutta Mint the year after he founded the British colony of Penang.*



1154. **MONGOLIA: People's Republic,** AR tugrik, year 15 (1925), KM-8, struck at the Leningrad Mint, PCGS graded MS62 \$250 - 350



1155. **MONGOLIA: People's Republic,** AR tugrik, year 15 (1925), KM-8, struck at the Leningrad Mint, PCGS graded MS61 \$200 - 300



1156. **MONGOLIA: People's Republic,** mongo, AH27 (1937), KM-9, one-year type, Leningrad (St. Petersburg) Mint, lightly toned, Top Pop at NGC (1/0), NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 250



1157. **MONGOLIA:** AV 2000 tugrik, 1994, KM-114, for the 1996 Olympic Games, Boxer, Proof \$280 - 350



1158. **NEPAL: KATHMANDU: Pratap Malla,** 1741-1674, AR mohar, NS775, KM-164, Rh-260, wonderful bold strike! NGC graded MS63 \$180 - 220

An Extremely Rare 1 1/2 Mohar of Nepal



1159. **NEPAL: Girvan Yuddha Vikrama,** 1799-1816, AV 1½ mohars (8.2g), SE1726 (1804), KM-547, a wonderful lustrous example of this extremely rare denomination, NGC graded MS64, RRR \$2,000 - 2,500

*A rarely encountered denomination and type, the first we have seen offered for public auction since 2006. The weight has been verified by both us and NGC as 8.20g and this is reflected on the NGC label. (NGC Certification #2828858-017).*



1160. **NEPAL: Birendra Bir Bikram,** 1972-2001, AV ¼ asarphi (2.50g), VS2031 (1974), KM-816a, Coronation Commemorative, PCGS graded MS68 \$200 - 300



1161. **NEPAL: Birendra Bir Bikram,** 1972-2001, AV ½ asarphi (5.00g), VS2031 (1974), KM-822a, Coronation Commemorative, PCGS graded MS66 \$350 - 450





1162. **NEPAL: Birendra Bir Bikram**, 1972-2001, no denomination, VS2052 (1995), KM-1093, for the 1996 Olympic Games, Runner, inscribed "14 CT GOLD ¼ OZ", Proof \$280 - 350



1163. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE tang** (5.41g), 1658-1660, Sc-20b, United East India Company (VOC) emergency issue in the shape of a larin (i.e., hairpin or fish hook money), 31mm-long, both ends stamped with a sword intersecting a laurel wreath, Choice VF, RRR \$200 - 300

*Due to the shortage of small coins in circulation, the Batavian government decided on November 9, 1658 to produce copper "tangen" in the same shape as the larin circulated across the Indian Ocean. However, as the master swordsmith at Batavia Castle found copper too difficult to work with, it was replaced on May 28, 1660 with pewter.*



1164. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AR stuiver**, ND (1689), Sc-17, cf. Netscher & van der Chijs p.40, small "swimming lion" countermark on obverse of a 1682 Zeeland AR wapenstuiver (KM-58), Choice VF on choice VF host, RRR \$200 - 300

*An ordinance was issued by the Batavian government on May 16, 1687 to have all Zeeland silver stuivers counterstamped with a small coat of arms in order to distinguish them from the counterfeit stuivers in nickel. See Schulman 368:1071 for a similar example.*



1165. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: East India Company**, AE ¼ stuiver, 1823, KM-287, Cr-65, initial S, sublime red and brown color, Gem UNC \$150 - 250



1166. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Dutch Colony**, AE 2½ cents, 1857, KM-308, Y-3, red and brown, with a light bluish tone, Gem UNC \$300 - 500



1167. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: AE 50 cents**, ND (1891-1910), LaWe-333, Soenber-Doeren (Pasoeroehan, Java) plantation token (plantagegeld), PCGS graded MS64 BN \$200 - 300



1168. **PAKISTAN: Islamic Republic**, AR 100 rupees, 1976, KM-41, 100th Birthday of Mohammad Ali Jinnah, mintage of only 2,800 pieces in proof, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM, S \$150 - 250



1169. **PAKISTAN: Islamic Republic**, AV 3000 rupees, 1976, KM-44, Conservation Series - Astor Markhor, mintage of only 273 coins! NGC graded Proof 69 ULTRA CAMEO, R \$3,000 - 5,000



1170. **PAKISTAN: Islamic Republic**, AR 100 rupees, 1977, KM-47, Islamic Summit Conference, mintage of only 2,500 pieces in proof, PCGS graded Proof 68 DCAM, S \$150 - 250

Palestine



1171. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 10 mils, 1934, KM-4, scarce date in high quality and this is a superb quality example! PCGS graded MS65, S \$150 - 250



1172. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 20 mils, 1933, KM-5, scarce date in high quality and this is a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63, S \$400 - 500





1173. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 20 mils, 1934, KM-5, rare date in high quality and this is a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64, R \$600 - 800



1174. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 20 mils, 1940, KM-5, scarce date in high quality and this is an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62, S \$150 - 250



1175. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 20 mils, 1941, KM-5, scarce date in high quality and this is an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62, S \$400 - 500



1176. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, 20 mils, 1941, KM-5, Y-5, with center hole as made, key date, VF, R \$125 - 225



1177. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AE 20 mils, 1944, KM-5a, WWII issue, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 BN \$150 - 250



1178. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 50 mils, 1931, KM-6, a wonderful toned mint state example and rare so nice! PCGS graded MS64 \$1,000 - 1,500



1179. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1931, KM-7, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 \$400 - 500



1180. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 100 mils, 1939, KM-7, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250



1181. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 8 reales, ND (1834-1837), KM-100, type VI countermark (crowned Y.II), on Bolivia 8 soles, 1833 LM, Potosi, scratch on obverse, NGC graded VF details, XF Strong Countermark \$800 - 1,000



1182. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AV peso, 1864, KM-142, light scratches on obverse, NGC graded UNC details \$500 - 600



1183. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AV 4 pesos, 1868, KM-144, scarce date with mintage of 36,000, spot removal, NGC graded AU details, S \$500 - 600



1184. **RAS AL KHAIMA: Saqr Bin Muhammad al-Qasimi**, 1948-2010, AR 10 riyals, ND (1970), KM-E4, First Anniversary of the Death of Dwight Eisenhower, ESSAI off-metal strike in aluminum with "ASSAY" stamped in obverse field, PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$400 - 600





1185. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AR 20 ghirsh (piastres), Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-30, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 \$500 - 700



1186. **HEJAZ: al-Husayn b. 'Ali**, 1916-1924, AV dinar hashimi, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1334 year 8, KM-31, one-year type, very lustrous and a lovely example! PCGS graded MS63 \$1,500 - 2,000



1187. **SAUDI ARABIA: AV 4 pounds**, ND (1945/46), KM-34, struck at the United States Mint in Philadelphia, a couple minor scratches on the reverse, overall very attractive, AU \$1,800 - 2,200



1188. **SAUDI ARABIA: AV pound**, ND (1945/46), KM-35, struck at the United States Mint in Philadelphia, NGC graded MS61 \$1,200 - 1,500



1189. **SAUDI ARABIA: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. Sa'ud**, 1926-1953, AV guinea, Makka al-Mukarrama (Mecca), AH1370, KM-36, actually struck at the Paris Mint, France, PCGS graded MS63 \$450 - 550



1190. **SINGAPORE: Republic**, AV 150 dollars, 1969, KM-7, 150th Anniversary of the Founding of Singapore - Raffles Lighthouse by the Sea, with tropical trees in front, waves emanating, in original case of issue, BU \$1,250 - 1,350



1191. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1901, KM-10, a gorgeous example, with delightful bluish toning around the rims, PCGS graded MS66 \$450 - 600



1192. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1901, KM-10, traces of iridescent toning toward the perimeter, PCGS graded MS65 \$350 - 450



1193. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1889, KM-16, a lovely example! NGC graded MS63 BN \$300 - 500



1194. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1895, KM-16, an attractive example, NGC graded MS62 RB \$150 - 250



1195. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE 1/4 cent, 1908, KM-17. Prid-225, obverse mostly brown, reverse mostly original red, PCGS graded MS63 BN \$180 - 240



1196. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE cent, 1908, KM-19, mostly lustrous red on both sides! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$200 - 260



1197. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1903-B, KM-25, mottled toning, variety with incuse B mintmark (Bombay), NGC graded AU55 \$250 - 350



1198. **SYRIA: Republic**, AV pound, 1978/AH1398, KM-127, head of the president Hafiz al-Assad; same weight as the British sovereign, NGC graded MS67, RR, ex Choudhury Collection \$600 - 800

*Although the alleged mintage is reported for 20,000 pieces, it is likely that very few were actually struck.*



1199. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AE medal (16.09g), RS119 (1900), MTRE-Page 95, Commemorating the Cremations of the Five Princes and Princesses at Thung Phra Mane (the Royal Cremation Grounds), five-tiered and three-tiered umbrellas side by side, Thai inscription "Cremations at Phra Mane Grounds", date below // Pavilion of Princess Lamon Phraya Sudarat at center, emblems and crowns of the princes and princesses, a lovely mint state example of this popular medal, PCGS graded MS63 BN \$150 - 250



1200. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, AR medal (18.22g), RS119 (1900), MTRE-Page 95, Commemorating the Cremations of the Five Princes and Princesses at Thung Phra Mane (the Royal Cremation Grounds), five-tiered and three-tiered umbrellas side by side, Thai inscription "Cremations at Phra Mane Grounds", date below // Pavilion of Princess Lamon Phraya Sudarat at center, emblems and crowns of the princes and princesses, an attractive mint state example of this popular medal, PCGS graded MS61 \$200 - 300



1201. **THAILAND: Rama V**, 1868-1910, gilt AR medal (18.51g), RS119 (1900), MTRE-Page 95, Commemorating the Cremations of the Five Princes and Princesses at Thung Phra Mane (the Royal Cremation Grounds), five-tiered and three-tiered umbrellas side by side, Thai inscription "Cremations at Phra Mane Grounds", date below // Pavilion of Princess Lamon Phraya Sudarat at center, emblems and crowns of the princes and princesses, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details \$150 - 250



1202. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AV 9000 baht, BE2525(1982), Y-151, Bicentennial of Rattanakosin - Bangkok, NGC graded MS64 \$850 - 950



1203. **THAILAND: Rama IX**, 1946-2016, AV medal (15.00g), BE2535 (1992), gold .900 fine medal for the 100th Anniversary of the Birth of Prince Chudadhuj, a rarely seen or handled modern issue, NGC graded MS67 \$700 - 900

*Prince Chudadhuj Dharadilok, Prince of Phetchabun (1892-1923) was a son of King Chulalongkorn and Queen Saovabha of Thailand. He was one of the most senior Thai princes during the rule of his full brother, King Vajiravudh.*



1204. **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES: AV 750 dirhams**, 1980/AH1400, KM-8, International Year of the Child; armored horseman, mintage of only 3,065 pieces, Proof, S \$900 - 1,000



1205. **VIET NAM (NGUYEN DYNASTY): Gia Long**, 1802-1820, AR lang (38.31g), KM-179, *gia long nien tao* (made in the Gia Long Era) / *tinh ngan nhat lang* (pure silver one lang [liang]), *trung binh hieu* (made on the Trung Binh scale) on left edge and *tri tien nhi quan bat mach* (monetary value of 2 ligatures 8/1-) on right edge, EF \$150 - 250

*This type was restruck with many different dies until the early 20th century as a popular form of bullion for use in Indochina.*





1206. **VIET NAM:** AV ½ tael (15.62g), ND (1960), Bruce-XB1, full sheet of 24 carat gold wafer issued by Kim Thanh, 4 "TT" emblems within circles in each corner, KIM-THANH / SAIGON-HONG KONG / HANOI-PNOMPENH / OR PUR, the names of the four cities, Kim Thanh and the purity in Chinese characters below, uniface, UNC \$900 - 1,100



1207. **VIET NAM:** AV ½ tael (16.35g), ND (1960), KM-XB1, full sheet of 24 carat gold wafer, marked Thuy Si and 999.9 fine gold, EF \$900 - 1,000

*This type was issued in the USA, Vietnam, Vientiane, Hong Kong and Phnom Penh.*

An Extremely Rare AH1370 Dated 1/10 Ahmadi Riyal  
In Incredibly High Grade, NGC MS64!



1208. **YEMEN:** Ahmad b. Yahya, 1948-1962, AR 1/10 ahmadi riyal, San'a, AH1370, Y-A14, one-year type, **the** finest example of this extremely rare date, NGC graded MS64, **RRR** \$1,500 - 2,000

*This is the only example of this type in the NGC population report (none at PCGS). It is also the first example to appear in a public auction to our knowledge.*

*End of Session C*

# Session D

Begins at 14:30 PDT on Friday, September 16, 2022

## World Coins

### Europe



1209. **SALZBURG: Paris von Lodron**, 1619-1653, AR 2 thaler (56.95g), 1628, KM-A111, Dav-3498, Consecration of the Cathedral, mount expertly removed, light peripheral tone, VF-EF , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$600 - 800



1210. **SALZBURG: Paris von Lodron**, 1619-1653, AR thaler, 1628, KM-110, Dav-3499, Consecration of St. Rupert Cathedral, an attractive lightly toned example! PCGS graded AU55 \$350 - 450



1211. **SALZBURG: Paris von Lodron**, 1619-1653, AR thaler, 1625, KM-87, Dav-3504, Madonna and child above shield of arms // St. Rupert standing, lustrous fields, PCGS graded AU58 \$200 - 300



1212. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand I**, as Emperor, 1558-1564, AR thaler (31.05g), Hall, 1558, Dav-8028, bust right within double circle with +FERDI D G ROMA IMP SEMP AVGVST around // double-headed eagle with orb below inscribed "72" and "INF HISP ARCHID AVST D BVRG 1558" around, F-VF , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 280



1213. **AUSTRIA: Rudolph II**, 1576-1612, AR thaler (28.86g), Kutteneberg, 1588, Dav-8079, bust right with lion below and RVDOLPHVS II D G RO IM S AV G H B R around // crowned double eagle with orb on breast and sword and scepter with "ARCHIDVX AVSTRI DVX BVR MAR M 1588" around, lightly toned, some doubling of legend and devices, Choice EF , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$400 - 500



1214. **AUSTRIA: Maximilian III**, 1602-1618, AR thaler, Hall, 1616, KM-205.1, Dav-3322, with titles as Archduke of Austria, Duke of Burgundy, Styria and Carniola, PCGS graded AU53 \$200 - 300



1215. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand II**, 1619-1637, AR 2 thaler (57.91g), 1626/5, KM-607, Dav-3107, lightly cleaned, obverse rim nick, overdate certain, wonderful strike, EF , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$800 - 1,000





1216. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand II**, 1619-1637, AR 2 thaler (56.80g), ND (1626), KM-639, Dav-3331, Wedding of Archduke Leopold and Claudia de Medici, edge defect at 9:00 (visible only on edge), slightly rough cheek on Leopold, but otherwise a lovely high-relief strike, EF-AU , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$450 - 550



1217. **AUSTRIA: Leopold V**, Archduke, 1619-1632, AR thaler (28.3g), Hall, 1626, KM-629.1, Dav-3337, nice original tone, two-year type, EF , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$225 - 325



1218. **AUSTRIA: Leopold V**, Archduke, 1619-1632, AR thaler, Hall mint, 1632, Dav-3338, KM-629.2., posthumous issue, with "globule" on the archduke's armor at his elbow, crowned and armored half-length bust right, holding scepter and sword pommel // crowned coat-of-arms within Collar of the Order of the Golden Fleece, lovely deep toning with underlying luster, NGC graded AU55 \$400 - 500



1219. **AUSTRIA: Guidobald von Thun und Hohenstein**, 1654-1668, AR thaler, Salzburg, 1657, KM-162, Dav-3505, attractive grey toning coupled with rainbow toning around some of the devices, NGC graded AU55 \$300 - 400



1220. **AUSTRIA: Leopold I**, "the Hogmouth", 1657-1706, AR thaler, Hall Mint, 1701, KM-1303.3, Dav-1003, a lovely example of this popular Leopold I "Hogmouth" issue, lovely deep toning with blue and gold showing through the grey in the peripheries, NGC graded AU58 \$550 - 650



1221. **AUSTRIA: Sigismund Franz**, Archduke, 1662-1665, AR thaler (28.44g), Hall, 1665, KM-1239.2var, Dav-3370Avar.SIGISMVNDVS.FRANC:D:G:ARCHIDVX.AVST://.DVX.BVRGVNDI:-COM:TYROLIS.16-65, struck on roller dies (slight wave), beautiful light tone, EF-AU , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$600 - 800



1222. **AUSTRIA: Joseph I**, 1705-1711, AR thaler, 1707, KM-1438.1, Dav-1018, well struck with wonderful original toning, EF , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$400 - 500



1223. **AUSTRIA: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR thaler, Vienna (Wien), 1765, KM-1967a, Dav-1112, lovely glistening background, superb strike, PCGS graded MS62 , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350  
*Mint name incorrectly called Hall on the slab.*



World Coins



1224. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I, 1848-1916, AR thaler, 1867-A, KM-2245, semi-prooflike, a few hairlines, a few toning blotches, UNC , ex Joe Sedillot Collection** \$160 - 240



1225. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I, 1848-1916, AV ducat, 1915, KM-2267, restrike date, Choice UNC** \$180 - 220



1226. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I, 1848-1916, AR 2 gulden, 1854-A, Dav-19, Bruce-XM3, J-300, Herinek-822, Marriage of Franz Josef with Elisabeth of Bavaria, NGC graded MS61** \$180 - 240



1227. **AUSTRIA: Franz Joseph I, 1848-1916, AR medallion 2 florin, 1879, KM-M5, Silver Wedding Anniversary: conjoined heads right of Franz Joseph and Elisabeth, PCGS graded MS64 , ex Joe Sedillot Collection** \$180 - 240



1228. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresa, 1740-1780, AR ½ ducaton, Antwerp, 1751/0(h), KM-7, Delmonte-379, initial R, clear unlisted overdate, EF, RR, ex Joe Sedillot Collection** \$350 - 450

*A look at the search engines turned up no other specimens of this overdate.*



1229. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresa, 1740-1780, AR ducaton, 1749, KM-8, Dav-1280, initial R, natural light toning, EF , ex Joe Sedillot Collection** \$200 - 300



1230. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresa, 1740-1780, AR kronenthaler, Brussels, 1765, KM-22, Dav-1283, reverse hairlines, lustrous, some light tone, good eye appeal, AU , ex Joe Sedillot Collection** \$250 - 350



1231. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresa, 1740-1780, AV 2 souverain d'or, Brussels, 1762, KM-24, Fr-134, initial R, light obverse adjustment, some luster, EF , ex Joe Sedillot Collection** \$600 - 700



1232. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Joseph II, 1780-1790, AR kronenthaler, 1786, KM-32, Cr-25. Dav-1284, reverse adjustment marks and a couple scratches, mintage of only 1,386 pieces, Choice EF, S, ex Joe Sedillot Collection** \$200 - 250



1233. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Insurrection, AR florin, 1790, KM-48, hairlined, obverse adjustment, one-year type, UNC , ex Joe Sedillot Collection** \$160 - 220





1234. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Insurrection**, AR 3 florins, 1790, KM-50, Dav-1285, lightly hairlined, lustrous, one-year type, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$450 - 550



1235. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Franz II**, 1792-1797, BI 14 liards, 1792, KM-59, Cr-45, multicolored toning, key date, Choice EF, R, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1236. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Franz II**, 1792-1797, AR kronenthaler, 1793-A, KM-62.1, hairlined, better date, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$175 - 275



1237. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Franz II**, 1792-1797, AV souverain d'or, 1793-A, KM-64, Fr-468 (Austria), lustrous, attractive, EF-AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$1,000 - 1,200

Belgium



1238. **ANTWERP: Napoléon I**, 1804-1814, AE 5 centimes, 1814-V, KM-2.2, Gad-129b, letter N for Napoléon within the wreath, small 'V' above ribbon // *monnaie obsidionale*, struck during the siege of Antwerp, gorgeous example! PCGS graded MS64 RB, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$180 - 240



1239. **BRABANT: Charles II**, 1665-1700, AR patagon, Antwerp, 1700, KM-107.1, Delmonte-349, well struck, better date, F-VF, R, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$225 - 325



1240. **FLANDERS: Charles II**, 1665-1700, AR patagon (28.37g), 1673, KM-63, Dav-4494, Delmonte-344, crude flan, original toning, EF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1241. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR 5 francs, 1834, KM-3.1, lovely peripheral golden toning, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details, R, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350



1242. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR 1/2 franc, 1834, KM-6, lovely tone, PCGS graded MS64, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 400



1243. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR 1/4 franc, 1844, KM-8, blazing white, very rare in this quality, PCGS graded MS62, RR, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1244. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR 2 francs, 1843, KM-9.2, position A, toned, the KM plate coin, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 280



World Coins



1245. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR 2½ francs, 1849, KM-11, designed by L. Wiener, small head, PCGS graded AU58, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 400



1246. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR 2½ francs, 1849, KM-12, large head type, toned, hair details not struck up, VF-EF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$180 - 240



1247. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AV 25 francs, 1848, KM-13.1, Fr-405, small head type, hairlines and a couple faint scratches, two-year type, EF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$650 - 850  
*Krause states that 16.5% of the mintage of this type was melted.*



1248. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR ¼ franc, 1850, KM-14, Dupriez-497, lightly cleaned, two-year type, the KM plate coin, EF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$650 - 850



1249. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR ½ franc, 1850, KM—, Bogaert-473, cf. KM-15 for the type in silver, pattern, designed by L. Wiener, struck in an alloy of copper, nickel, and zinc, PCGS graded Specimen 63, RRR, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$700 - 900



1250. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR franc, 1850, KM-16.2, variety without period in signature, nicely toned, the KM plate coin (KM-16), 5 and 0 in date tilted, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$1,000 - 1,500



1251. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AV 10 francs, 1849, KM-18, Fr-408, better date of the two-year type, lustrous, especially on reverse, PCGS graded AU55, R, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$1,000 - 1,200

*54,890 pieces of this issue from 1849-50, over 50% of the total mintage, was withdrawn from circulation, presumably to be melted.*



1252. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AE 20 francs, 1834, as KM-A23.3, plain-edge bronze restrike for the extremely rare 1835 gold 20 francs, type A-23.1, PCGS graded Specimen 63 BN, RR, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 250



1253. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR 5 francs, 1853, KM-XM2, medalllic issue, Marriage of Duke and Duchess of Brabant, date formula 21-22 Aout 1853 (rather than 21.22), PCGS graded MS64, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300

*Listed as KM-8.1 in the older KM catalogs.*



1254. **BELGIUM: Leopold I**, 1831-1865, AR 2 francs, 1856, Bruce-X6.1, 25th Anniversary of Independence, medalllic issue, hairlined, coin alignment, UNC, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$175 - 225



1255. **BELGIUM: Baudouin I**, 1951-1993, AR 20 francs, 1955, KM-141, Dutch text, struck with coin alignment, better date, NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 250



1256. **BULGARIA: Alexander I**, 1879-1886, AE 5 stotinki, 1881-H, KM-2, inscribed HEATON at bottom of reverse, PCGS graded MS64 RB, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 400





1257. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I, Prince, 1887-1908, 5 stotinki, 1888, KM-9, magnificent surfaces, with a touch of light blue toning, PCGS graded MS66, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$400 - 600**



1258. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I, Prince, 1887-1908, 20 stotinki, 1888, KM-11, PCGS graded MS63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$180 - 240**



1259. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I, Prince, 1887-1908, AR lev, 1891-KB, KM-13, PCGS graded MS62, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 400**



1260. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I, Tsar, 1908-1918, AV 10 leva, 1894, KM-19, struck at the Kremnica mint, AU \$200 - 300**



1261. **BULGARIA: People's Republic, 6-coin partial proof set, 1979, KM-PS6, SET of 6 coins, 1 stotinka, 2 stotinki, 5 stotinki, 10 stotinki, 20 stotinki, and 50 stotinki, inexplicably missing the 1 lev, all dated 1979 and all in choice proof condition, with an authorized mintage of 2,000 sets, rarely seen at auction, set of 6 coins, Scarce \$300 - 400**

*These coins were struck in proof quality only; no coins of this date were issued for circulation. The actual number of sets issued may be less than the 2,000 published number.*



1262. **BULGARIA: People's Republic, 7-coin proof set, 1980, KM-PS7, SET of 7 coins, 1 stotinka, 2 stotinki, 5 stotinki, 10 stotinki, 20 stotinki, 50 stotinki, and 1 lev, all dated 1980 and all in choice proof condition, with an authorized mintage of 2,000 sets, rarely seen at auction, complete set of 7 coins, Scarce \$500 - 700**

*All seven coins were struck in proof quality only; no coins of this date were issued for circulation. The actual number of sets issued may be less than the 2,000 published number.*

Crusader States



1263. **CRUSADERS OF ANTIOCH: Bohemond I, 1098-1100, 1102-1104, AE follis (4.56g), CCS-1, bust of St. Peter, nimbate, wearing tunic, holding cross in left hand and offering benediction with his right // cross pommetée, fleuronée at base, B M H T in the angles, pleasing patina, F-VF, R \$180 - 240**

*The Principality of Antioch was one of the crusader states created during the First Crusade which included parts of modern-day Turkey and Syria.*



1264. **CRUSADERS OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous, ca. 1130-1160, AV bezant (3.70g), "Misr", AH"519", CCS-4, imitation of a Fatimid dinar of al-'Amir (1101-1130), with partially legible Arabic; middle style, bold strike, EF \$350 - 450**



1265. **CRUSADERS OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous, ca. 1130-1160, AV bezant (4.11g), "Misr", AH"514", CCS-2, imitation of a Fatimid dinar of al-'Amir (1101-1130), with legible Arabic; early style, some central weakness, weight close to the Fatimid standard, VF \$300 - 400**



1266. **CRUSADERS OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous, ca. 1130-1160, AV bezant (3.61g), "Misr", A-730 type; based on Fatimid type Nicol-2538, in the name of the Fatimid Imam al-'Amir al-Mansur; early type, still calligraphically very similar to the original Fatimid prototype, but with the phrase *bism Allah* omitted from the obverse margin, VF-EF, R \$350 - 450**



1267. **CRUSADERS OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous, ca. 1150-1187, AV bezant (3.85g), "Misr", AH"506", CCS-4, imitation of a Fatimid dinar of al-'Amir (1101-1130), with partially legible Arabic; middle style, bold strike, EF \$350 - 450**



1268. **CRUSADERS OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous, ca. 1251 & later, AR dirham (2.60g), 1251, CCS-17, Christian religious texts on both sides, entirely in Arabic, with the full date and mint formula in Arabic in the obverse margin, VF, R \$300 - 350**





1269. **CRUSADERS OF TRIPOLI: Anonymous**, ca. 1150-1187, AV bezant (3.90g), SSC-3a, design based on the gold dinars of the Fatimid al-Mustansir (1036-1094), with Arabic *ma'add* above the obverse and *ali* above the reverse, nice even strike, VF \$400 - 450



1270. **CRUSADERS OF TRIPOLI: Anonymous**, ca. 1150-1187, AV bezant (4.11g), SSC-3a, design based on the gold dinars of the Fatimid al-Mustansir (1036-1094), with Arabic *ma'add* above the obverse and *ali* above the reverse, weakly struck centers, VF \$350 - 400



1271. **CRUSADERS OF TRIPOLI: Anonymous**, ca. 1180-1220, AV bezant (3.50g), NM, ND, Ma-5b, derived from Fatimid dinar of al-Mustansir, without Latin legends, scarce variety with three pellets between the obverse inner circles, flan crack (common on this type), EF, S \$350 - 450



1272. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS: Anonymous**, c. 1130-1160, AV bezant (3.70g), "Misr", ND, CCS—, design appears to be derived from type A-719A of the Fatimid al-Mustansir (1036-1094), but totally meaningless imitation of Arabic and with a rosette in the center on what might be the reverse; apparently unpublished (not on either CoinArchives or Zeno), strong VF, RRR \$450 - 550



1273. **CYPRUS: Victoria**, 1878-1901, AE ¼ piastre, 1881, KM-1.1, PCGS graded MS64 RB, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1274. **CYPRUS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE ¼ piastre, 1902, KM-8, PCGS graded MS65 RB, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1275. **CYPRUS: George V**, 1910-1936, AE 9 piastres, 1919, KM-13, PCGS graded MS63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1276. **CYPRUS: George V**, 1910-1936, ½ piastre, 1934, KM-20, one-year type, a lovely mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



1277. **CYPRUS: Republic**, AV sovereign, 1966, KM-XM4, Archbishop Makarios, President of the Republic of Cyprus, one-year type, NGC graded Proof 65 \$500 - 600

*This commemorative gold medallic issue of the Archbishop and President of the Republic of Cyprus, Makarios III, was struck at the French State Mint in Paris.*



1278. **CZECHOSLOVAKIA: Republic**, AV dukat, 1933, KM-877, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 \$700 - 900



1279. **DENMARK: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AR krone (4 mark), Glückstadt, 1681, KM-370, Dav-3637, attractive with original mint luster, NGC graded AU58 \$250 - 350



1280. **DENMARK: Christian V**, 1670-1699, AR krone, 1693, KM-A428, Sieg Tykkelse-24, H-104, variety without denomination, royal crown above initials for King's motto, Piety and Justice, PCGS graded AU53 \$200 - 300

*The "dicke" krone denomination was struck with same dies of the silver mark KM-424, but is four times as thick.*





1281. **DENMARK: Christian VI**, 1730-1746, AR 24 skilling, 1731 CW, KM-536, variety without heart on crossbar between C and W of the mintmaster's initial, a lovely mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1282. **DENMARK: Christian VII**, 1766-1808, AR speciedaler, Altona, 1797 MF B, KM-651.1, touch of golden toning towards the edge, impressive example! PCGS graded MS63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$500 - 600



1283. **DENMARK: Frederik VII**, 1848-1863, AR speciedaler, 1848, KM-742, initials FK/VS, Christian VIII Death and Accession of Frederik VII, lightly toned, Choice AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$220 - 300



1284. **DENMARK: Frederik VII**, 1848-1863, AR speciedaler, 1853, KM-744.1, Cr-142, initials FK/VS, some hairlines, lustrous, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 300



1285. **DENMARK: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AR 2 rigsdaler, 1863, KM-770, Y-3, initials HC-RH/FK, Frederik VII Death and Accession of Christian IX, lightly cleaned, but retoning, Choice AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$180 - 240



1286. **DENMARK: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AR 2 rigsdaler, 1868 HC RH, KM-772.1, nice golden toning around the periphery, PCGS graded MS64, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$600 - 800



1287. **FINLAND: Nicholas II**, 1894-1917, AV 20 markkaa, 1911-L, KM-9.2, Fr-3, lustrous and well detailed, NGC graded MS64+ \$550 - 650



1288. **FRANCE: Louis X**, 1314-1316, AR denier tournois (0.80g), ND, Duplessy-236, central cross within inner circle with +LVDOVICVS REX around // building with +TVRONVS CIVIS around, somewhat uneven strike, VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300

A Lovely Lustrous Gold Mouton D'Or



1289. **FRANCE: Jean II le Bon**, 1350-1364, AV mouton d'or (4.73g), ND (1355), Duplessy-291, paschal lamb left, head turned right, in front of a cross with gonfanon intersecting and with + AGN DEI QVI TOLL' PCCA MVDI MISERERE NOB' around and IOH REX in exergue // trefoil and leafy cross, with a fleuron in the heart in a small angled quadrilobe, flanked by four lilies, in an angled quadrilobe cantoned with four lilies with + XPC VINCIT XPC REGNAT XPC IMPERAT around, a few hairlines, lustrous, UNC \$4,000 - 6,000





1290. **FRANCE: Charles VII**, 1422-1461, AV écu d'or (3.88g), Romans, ND (1422-36), Duplessy-453var, crowned arms with + KAROLVS DEI GRACIA FRANCORV REX around // ornate cross with lis on the tips and a star in the middle with + XPC\*VINCIT\*XPC\* REGNAT\*XPC\*IMPERAT around, EF \$700 - 900



1291. **FRANCE: Charles VII**, 1422-1461, AV royal d'or (3.76g), ND (1429), Duplessy-455, crowned King standing facing, holding two scepters, on a field of lis, + KAROLVS DEI GRA FRANCORV REX around // trefoil and leafy cross with quatrefoil in heart, in a quatrefoil fleurdelyse with + XPC VInCIT XPC REGnAT XPC InPERATR around, tiny flan crack, well struck, EF \$1,000 - 1,500



1292. **FRANCE: Charles VII**, 1422-1461, AV écu d'or à la couronne (3.43g), Saint-Lô, ND (1422-61), Dup-511E, crowned French coat-of-arms between two crowned lis // floriated cross, four crowns in angles, PCGS graded AU58 \$800 - 1,000



1293. **FRANCE: Charles VII**, 1422-1461, AV écu d'or à la couronne (3.46g), Tournai, ND (1445), Duplessy-511A, 2nd issue with crowns as the initial character in the legends, crowned coat-of-arms with flanking crowned lis with KAROLVS DEI GRA FRANCORVM REX around // leafy cross with crowns in the angles, all within a quadrilobe and with XPC VINCIT XPC REGNAT XPC IMPERAT around, EF \$600 - 800



1294. **FRANCE: Louis XI**, 1461-1483, AV écu d'or à la couronne (3.38g), Perpignan, ND (1474), Fr-312, Duplessy-539a, 2nd issue, crowned coat-of-arms with flanking lis and LVDOVICVS DEI GRATIA FRANCORV REX around // voided cross potent with Perpignan mintmark (P) on intersection of cross and two flowers on each cross arm with crowns in the angles, all within quadrilobe with XPC VINCIT XPC REGNAT XPC IMPERAT around, flan somewhat wavy, AU \$1,000 - 1,400



1295. **FRANCE: Charles VIII**, 1483-1498, AV écu d'or au soleil (3.38g), ND (1494), Duplessy-575a, crowned arms with KAROLVS DEI GRA FRANCORV REX around // cross with lis at the tips with XPS VINCIT XPS REGNAT XPS IMPERAT around, Choice VF \$500 - 600



1296. **FRANCE: Henri II**, 1547-1559, AR teston (9.41g), 1551-D, Duplessy-981, Ciani-1264, crowned and cuirassed bust right with +HENRICVS 2 DEI GRA FRANCO R REX around // crowned shield with three lis flanked by crowned H's on both sides with "+XPS VINCIT XPS REGNAT XPS IPRAT 1551" around, light reverse scratches, F-VF, RRR, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$275 - 375



1297. **FRANCE: Henri IV**, 1589-1610, AR demi-franc (7.03g), 1598-C, KM-14, Duplessy-1212var, Ciani-1541var, laureate bust right with HENRICVS IIII D G FRAN ET NAVA REX around // fleuronned cross with H at center with "SIT NOMEN DOMINI BENEDICTVM 1598" around, several flan cracks, nice portrait, traces of luster, EF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 400



1298. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AR 1/12 ecu, Aix-en-Provence, 1658, KM-166.22, Gadoury-112, youth bust of Louis, ampersand mint mark (Aix-en-Provence), grey toning with some underlying areas of golden toning showing through, a very attractive example, NGC graded AU55 \$150 - 250



1299. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AR 1/2 ecu, Paris Mint, 1693-A, KM-295.1, Gadoury-185, armored bust of Louis, attractive grey toning with hints of blue in the peripheries, NGC graded AU58+ \$400 - 500





1300. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AE medal, 1692, Divo-240, 41mm, bronzed copper medal by J. Mauger, NAMURCUM CAPTUM above personifications of the rivers Meuse and Sambre, flowing from their urns, before a column bearing the crowned shield of Namur and surmounted by Victory, all between four flags; in exergue, SUB OCULIS GERM. HISP. ANGL. / BAT. CENTUM MILLIUM and date, possible official later strike with new obverse die by Alexis Joseph Depaulis, as engraver's name unclear on obverse, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 63 \$150 - 250



1301. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, AE medal (30.17g), 1697, Divo-271, 41mm bronze medal for French Military Victories 1643-1697 by J. Mauger, old head right with LUDOVICUS MAGNUS REX CHRISTIANISSIMUS around // crown above cannons and other military equipment with VICTORI PERPETVO around and AB EXPUG CCCL URB. / AB AN M DC XLIII AB AN / M DC XCVII in exergue, small dark blotch at lower reverse, plain edge, Choice UNC \$200 - 300



1302. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR 20 sols (¼ ecu), Paris, 1720-A, KM-453, Gad-296, John Law coinage, fox below bust, PCGS graded XF45, ex Donald G. Partrick Collection \$150 - 250

*While not an official issue for North America, coins of this type saw circulation in Nouvelle France (New France).*



1303. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR petit louis d'argent, Paris, 1720-A, KM-455.1, Gad-305, John Law coinage, fox below bust, PCGS graded XF45, ex Donald G. Partrick Collection \$200 - 300

*While not an official issue for North America, coins of this type saw circulation in Nouvelle France (New France).*



1304. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1790, AR 15 sols, Paris Mint, 1791-A, KM-604.1, Duplessy-1721; Ciani-2243, Constitutional issue, different: leopard and lyre, dually dated L'An 3 and 1791, head left, hair tied in ribbon // Winged Genius of France standing right, inscribing tablet set on column; to left, fasces surmounted by cap; to right, rooster standing left, superb pastel toning, NGC graded MS63 \$400 - 500



1305. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1790, AR ecu, 1792-A, KM-615.1, Cr-93.1, Republic issue, light reverse adjustments, attractive light tone, two-year type, EF, R, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$225 - 325



1306. **FRANCE: Constituency**, pièce d'essai, 1792, Mazard-340var, 27mm pièce d'essai in bell metal, Winged Genius standing right inscribing tablet with the Constitution, with REGNI DE LA LOI. above, cap and star to left, triangle and star to right, and REPUBLIQUE FRANÇAISE in exergue // PIÈCE / D'ESSAI / 1792. with oak wreath around, quite lustrous, varies from Mazard-340 in the 1792 date, label erroneously reads MAZ-341, in old NGC slab, plain edge, NGC graded MS63, R1 (Mazard) \$150 - 250

*This variety seems to be much scarcer than Mazard-341. The few specimens we have found have all been dated 1792, so Mazard may have gotten the date wrong. Mazard-341 appears to be found for both dates, 1792 and 1793.*



1307. **FRANCE: Convention**, pièce d'essai, 1793, Mazard-337, 32mm pièce d'essai in bell metal, Winged Genius standing right inscribing tablet with the Constitution, with BEGNE DE LA LOI. above, cap to left, and triangle and star to right // PIÈCE / D'ESSAI with oak wreath around and .REPUBLIQUE. FRANÇAISE. - .1793. around, in old NGC slab, plain edge, NGC graded MS64, R2 (Mazard) \$300 - 400



World Coins



1308. **FRANCE: First Republic**, AR 6 livres, 1793-A An II, KM-624.1, Gad-58, Dav-1336, PCGS graded MS61, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$400 - 600



1309. **FRANCE: Consulship**, AR 5 francs, L'AN 10 (1801-2)-L, KM-639.6, F-300.6, Gadoury-563a, better date, lustrous, PCGS graded AU55, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$400 - 500



1310. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AR franc, AN XI (1802-3)-A, KM-649.1, lightly cleaned, but retoning very nicely, better date of the two-year type, EF-AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$175 - 275



1311. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AR 5 francs, AN 12 (1803-4)-A, KM-659.1, light toning, some luster, one-year type, EF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1312. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AR franc, Paris Mint, An 13 (1804-05), KM-656.1, Gadoury-443, lovely medium toning, NGC graded AU55 \$250 - 350



1313. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AR 5 francs, 1806-A, KM-658.1, lightly cleaned, but retoning nicely, especially on the reverse, EF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 250



1314. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AR 2 francs, Paris Mint, 1809-A, KM-693.1, beautifully toned, a lovely example, perhaps conservatively graded and deserving of a mint state designation, NGC graded AU58 \$500 - 600



1315. **FRANCE: Napoléon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AR 5 francs, 1812-A, KM-694.1. Gad-584, beautiful surfaces, with lots of original luster, PCGS graded AU58, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1316. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AV 20 francs, Paris Mint, 1813-A, KM-695.1, NGC graded AU58 \$500 - 600



1317. **FRANCE: Louis XVIII**, 1814-1824, AR 5 francs, 1814-A, KM-702.1, First Restoration issue, two-year type, Choice EF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$160 - 220





1318. **FRANCE: Louis XVIII**, 1814-1824, AR 5 francs, Bayonne, 1823-L, KM-711.8, Gad-614, PCGS graded MS63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1319. **FRANCE: Charles X**, 1824-1830, AE 10 centimes, ND (1824-30), Gad-201, Maz-895a, pattern ESSAI, PCGS graded Specimen 63 \$150 - 250



1320. **FRANCE: Charles X**, 1824-1830, AR 5 francs, 1826-A, KM-720.1, Gad-643, obverse type I, PCGS graded MS63, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1321. **FRANCE: Charles X**, 1824-1830, AV 40 francs, 1828-A, KM-721, traces of original luster, adjustment marks on obverse, 4 small stamps on edge, EF-AU \$650 - 700



1322. **FRANCE: Henri V**, Pretender, 1830-1883, AE 2 francs essai, ND (1833), Maz-910b, bust left of the young Henri (born 1820) // crowned arms of France within wreath, ESSAI in large letters below instead of a date, PCGS graded Specimen 64, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 200

*Indicated as (1831) on the slab, but cited as (1833) on all examples filed on CoinArchives. Although he fled France just two weeks after claiming the throne against Louis Philippe, some monarchists continued to "recognize" Henri V for several more years, and periodically thereafter until his death in 1883.*



1323. **FRANCE: Henri V**, Pretender, 1830-1883, AE 5 francs, 1830, KM-X32a, Gad-649, HENRI V ROI DE FRANCE around bust of Henri in military uniform left // scepter and hand of justice on saltire, bound by ribbon with crown above, 2 AOUT 1830 below, faint surface hairlines below lightly toned red and brown lustrous fields, UNC \$150 - 250



1324. **FRANCE: Henri V**, Pretender, 1830-1883, AR 5 francs, 1831, Bruce-X35, Mazard-905, VG-2690, Gadoury-651, damage on reverse from broach mounts removed, otherwise a nice example of this scarce pretender coinage, NNC certified AU58 \$200 - 250



1325. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe**, 1830-1848, AE 2 centimes essai, 1847, Maz-1102, 20mm, pattern by Barre, denomination written as 2 C, a lovely specimen, NGC graded MS67 RB \$250 - 350

*Tied with one other piece for finest known (top pop) at NGC. Incorrectly described as Maz-1101 on the label.*



1326. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe**, 1830-1848, AE 2 centimes essai, 1847, Maz-1106, 20mm, pattern by Barre, denomination written as DEUX CENTES, a lovely specimen, NGC graded MS67 RB \$250 - 350

*Tied with one other piece for finest known (top pop) at NGC. Incorrectly described as Maz-1101 on the label.*



1327. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe**, 1830-1848, AE 5 centimes essai, 1847, Maz-1101, 28mm, pattern by Barre, denomination written as 5 C, a superb specimen, NGC graded MS66 RB \$300 - 400

*The sole finest known example (top pop) at NGC.*

*These 1847 patterns were struck to celebrate the Charter of 1830 which gave more rights to the merchant bourgeoisie, and which the king was obligated to sign.*



World Coins



1328. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe**, 1830-1848, AE 5 centimes essai, 1847, Maz-1105, 28mm, pattern by Barre, denomination written as CINQ CENTES, gorgeous blue and red toning, a superb specimen, NGC graded MS66 BN \$300 - 400

*The sole finest known example (top pop) at NGC.*



1329. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe**, 1830-1848, AE 10 centimes essai, 1847, Maz-1104, 32mm, pattern by Barre, denomination written as UN D\_ME, much red showing along with areas of blue, a superb specimen, NGC graded MS66 RB \$300 - 400

*Tied with one other piece for finest known example (top pop) at NGC.*

*Incorrectly described as Maz-1100 on the NGC label.*



1330. **FRANCE: Second Republic**, AV 20 francs, 1850-A, KM-762, Ceres head, lustrous, Choice EF \$375 - 475



1331. **FRANCE: Second Republic**, AE 5 francs, 1848, Mazard-1283C, 37mm bronze essai 5 francs by Gayraud, bust of female figure facing, with ribbon in hair inscribed LIBERTE - EGALITE - FRATERNITE and REPUBLIQUE - FRANÇAISE around // 5 / FRANCS / 1848 at center with oak and laurel mixed wreath around, in old NGC slab, glossy chocolate-brown with hints of red, plain edge, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 \$250 - 350



1332. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AR 2 francs, 1857-A, KM-780.1, Y-25, a few hairlines, brilliant luster, UNC, R, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$800 - 1,000



1333. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AV 20 francs, 1858-A, KM-781.1, VF \$350 - 375



1334. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AV 50 francs, 1857-A, KM-785, small marks, Choice EF \$800 - 900



1335. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AR 5 francs, Strasbourg Mint, 1867-BB, KM-799.2, lovely light even toning, NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 250



1336. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AR 5 francs, Strasbourg Mint, 1868-BB, KM-799.2, lovely light even toning, NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 250



1337. **FRANCE: Republic**, AV 10 francs, 1899-A, KM-830, Fr-594, wreath reverse, PCGS graded MS65 \$200 - 240



1338. **FRANCE: Republic**, AV 20 francs, 1876-A, KM-825, Standing Genius (Angel) type, very lustrous, UNC \$375 - 475





1339. **FRANCE: Republic**, AV 50 francs, 1904-A, KM-831, low mintage of 20,000 pieces, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS61 \$1,400 - 1,600



1340. **FRANCE: Republic**, AV 100 francs, 1882-A, KM-832, light hairlines, EF-AU \$1,600 - 1,700



1341. **FRANCE: Republic**, 100 francs, 1929, Mazard-2531A, as KM-E30, essai in Aluminum-Bronze, reflective surfaces, NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 250



1342. **FRANCE: Republic**, 100 francs, 1929, Mazard-2535A, as KM-E31, essai in Aluminum-Bronze, prooflike (though not noted on label), NGC graded MS65 \$150 - 250



1343. **FRANCE: Republic**, 100 francs, 1929, Mazard-2536A, as KM-E32, essai in Aluminum-Bronze, prooflike (though not noted on label), a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 \$150 - 200



1344. **FRANCE: Republic**, 100 francs, 1929, Mazard-2537A, as KM-E33, essai in Aluminum-Bronze, reflective surfaces, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 \$200 - 280



1345. **FRANCE: Republic**, 100 francs, 1929, Mazard-2538A, as KM-E34, essai in Aluminum-Bronze, prooflike (though not noted on holder), a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 250



1346. **FRANCE: Republic**, 100 francs, 1929, Mazard-2539A, as KM-E35, essai in Aluminum-Bronze, prooflike (though not noted on holder), lightly toned, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 \$150 - 200



1347. **FRANCE: Republic**, 100 francs, 1929, Mazard-2540A, as KM-E36, essai in Aluminum-Bronze, prooflike (though not noted on holder), NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 200



1348. **FRANCE: Republic**, 100 francs, 1929, Mazard-2541A, as KM-E37, essai in Aluminum-Bronze, somewhat prooflike (though not noted on holder), NGC graded MS64 \$150 - 200



1349. **FRANCE: Republic**, 100 francs, 1929, Mazard-2542A, as KM-E38, essai in Aluminum-Bronze, prooflike (though not noted on holder), light peripheral toning, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 \$200 - 300



1350. **FRANCE: Republic**, 100 francs, 1929, Mazard-2543A, as KM-E39, essai in Aluminum-Bronze, prooflike (though not noted on holder), light peripheral toning, NGC graded MS65 \$150 - 200



1351. **FRANCE: Republic**, AV 100 francs, 1935, KM-880, Gad-1148, F-554, impressive Art Deco design, a superb lustrous example! PCGS graded MS65 \$1,500 - 1,800



1352. **FRANCE: Republic**, AV 100 francs, 1935, KM-880, Gad-1148, F-554, impressive Art Deco design, very lustrous, NGC graded MS64 \$1,100 - 1,500



World Coins



1353. **FRANCE: Vichy State**, 5 francs, 1941, KM-901, Gad-764, F-338, bust of Marshal Pétain left, PCGS graded MS66, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 400



1354. **FRANCE: Republic**, AV 10 francs, 1988, KM-964.1a, Y-127a, Génie de la Bastille, off metal strike in gold, palladium and silver, with original Paris Mint COA, PCGS graded Proof 69 DCAM \$650 - 750



1355. **FRENCH COLONIES: Louis Philippe**, 1830-1848, AE 5 centimes, 1839-A, KM-12, dazzling surfaces! PCGS graded PF65 RB, RR, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$150 - 200



1356. **AUGSBURG: Free City**, AR thaler, 1645, KM-77, Dav-5039, well struck, lustrous, NGC graded MS61 \$700 - 900



1357. **BADEN: Friedrich II**, 1907-1918, 2 mark, 1922-G, Wielandt p.545, pattern (proba) struck in aluminum-plated zinc in the name of the abdicated Grand Duke Friedrich II, a very unusual piece! PCGS graded Specimen 62 \$600 - 800



1358. **BAVARIA: Maximilian II, Emanuel**, 1679-1726, AV Maximilian d'or, 1719, KM-388, Fr-226, Munich Mint issue, lustrous, NGC graded AU58 \$1,100 - 1,500



1359. **BAVARIA: Carl Theodor**, 1777-1799, AR taler, 1788, KM-560.3, Dav-1959, Cr-80a, a couple obverse adjustment marks, nicely toned, NGC graded AU53 \$275 - 375



1360. **BRANDENBURG-PRUSSIA: Friedrich III**, 1688-1701, AR 18 gröscher, Königsberg, 1698, KM-611, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1361. **BREMEN: AR thaler**, 1865-B, KM-248, 2nd German Shooting Festival in Bremen, NGC graded MS63 PL \$180 - 240



1362. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG: Georg I**, 1636-1641, AR thaler, 1640, KM-22.2, Dav-6508, initials HS, classic Wildman design, attractive deep tone, NGC graded AU58 \$800 - 1,000



1363. **BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CELLE: Christian**, 1611-1633, AR thaler, 1629, KM-29.16, Dav-6473, initials HS, toned, one-year type, NGC graded AU55 \$500 - 600





1364. **EMDEN: Free Imperial City**, AR thaler, 1674, KM-23.1, Dav-5252, in the name of the Holy Roman Emperor, Leopold I, very minor environmental damage, very attractive patina, PCGS graded XF Details \$500 - 700



1365. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR medal, 1806, JuF-986, 41mm silver medal for the 50th Anniversary of the Service of the Gymnasium Rector J.G. Purmann by H. Boltschauser, draped female figure standing facing with head left and right hand holding wreath above altar at left // MERITAS / IO GE PURMANN / GYM MOENO FRANCOF RECTORIS / QUUM REM SCHOLASTICAM / PERX LUSTRA ADMINISTRASSET / CULTORES / MDCCCVI \$160 - 220



1366. **FRANKFURT: Free City**, AR 2 thaler, 1862, KM-365, an attractive lightly toned example, PCGS graded AU58 \$150 - 250



1367. **FULDA: Adalbert III von Harstall**, 1788-1803, AR 1/2 thaler, 1796, KM-154, Cr-54, toned, one-year type, NGC graded MS63 \$250 - 350



1368. **HESSE-DARMSTADT: Ernst Ludwig**, 1892-1918, AR 3 mark, 1910-A, KM-375, J-76, a choice quality proof example, PCGS graded Proof 62 \$350 - 450



1369. **HOHENLOHE-NEUENSTEIN-ÖHRINGEN: Ludwig Friedrich Karl**, 1765-1805, AR 10 kreuzer, 1805, KM-70, Albrecht-183, Schön-20, Opening of the German school at Öhringen, mintmaster initials IC-E, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300



1370. **MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN: Friedrich Franz IV**, 1897-1918, AR 2 mark, 1904-A, KM-333, J-86, Wedding of Duke Friedrich Franz IV, surface hairlines, PCGS graded Proof 58 \$150 - 250



1371. **NUREMBERG (CITY): AR thaler**, 1761, Cr-75. Dav-2487, initials SF, toned, one-year type, NGC graded AU53 \$250 - 350



1372. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm II**, 1786-1797, AR medal (28.67g), 1786, cf. Sommer-A13, 42mm silver medal in honor of the Principality of Neuenburg (Neuchatel) by Loos, cloaked and armored bust left with FRIDERICVS GVILIELMVS BORVSSORVM REX around // NOVA / SPES / REGNI within olive and laurel wreath with FIDES / PR MIND ET C RAV PRAEST / MIND D XXVIII OCTOB. / MDCCLXXXVI below, nicely toned, plain edge, Choice EF, R, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300





1373. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm III**, 1797-1840, AR medal (14.09g), 1814, Sommer-A 161, Bramsen-1452, Marienburg Coll.-3755, Boltthal (1834)-53, 37mm silver medal for the Peace of Paris on May 30, 1814 by Daniel Friedrich Loos, laureate bust of King right with FRIEDRICH WILHELM III KOENIG VON PREUSSEN / VON GOTT MIT SIEG GEKROENT around // Prussian eagle with laurel wreath in beak sits on symbols of peace and prosperity with IHM DANKEN WIR DES FRIEDENS SEGNUNGEN around and "PARIS D 30 MAI / 1814" in exergue, wonderful multicolored toning, plain edge, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$170 - 220

*The Peace of Paris ended the Sixth Coalition War between France under Napoleon versus Prussia, Russia, Austria, and Sweden.*



1374. **PRUSSIA: AR medal** (13.81g), ND (1800), Sommer-B 76, 36mm silver New Year's Medal by J. V. Doll for D. F. Loos, Ivy-covered Janus head on pedestal with VERGANGENHEIT, GEGENWART, ZUKUNFT, / AUS ALLEN SCHOEPFE DIR FREUDEN // Zodiac symbols on band between clouds in foreground and radiant sun behind, obverse hairlines, but gorgeous multicolored toning, plain edge, Choice AU \$150 - 250



1375. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm IV**, 1840-1861, AE 4 pfennig, 1858-A, KM-453, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63 RB \$250 - 350



1376. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm I**, 1861-1888, AE pfennig, 1873-A, KM-480, a lovely proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63 RB \$200 - 300



1377. **PRUSSIA: Friedrich III**, 1888, AV 10 mark, 1888-A, KM-514, Fr-3829, cleaned, slightly bent, possible ex-mount, one-year type, EF \$190 - 240



1378. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1908-A, KM-527, J-103, surface hairlines, PCGS graded Proof 61 \$150 - 250



1379. **PRUSSIA: Wilhelm II**, 1888-1918, AR 3 mark, 1915-A, KM-539, J-115, 100th Anniversary of the Passing of Mansfeld - Saint George slaying dragon, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66 \$400 - 500



1380. **SAXONY: Johann Georg I**, 1615-1656, AR thaler, Dresden, 1624, KM-132, Dav-7601, swan mintmaster's mark (Heinrich von Rehnen), tiny letter 'H' stamped above arms on reverse, PCGS graded AU Details \$150 - 250



1381. **SAXONY: Johann Georg I**, 1615-1656, AR thaler, Dresden, 1624, KM-132, Dav-7601, swan mintmaster's mark (Heinrich von Rehnen), toned, NGC graded AU53 \$400 - 600





1382. **SAXONY: Johann Georg I**, 1615-1656, AR thaler, Dresden, 1632, KM-132, Dav-7601, crossed swords mintmaster's mark (Hans Jacob), initials HI, toned, NGC graded AU53 \$400 - 500



1383. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR 1/12 thaler, Dresden, 1790, KM-1020, Buck-171, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$200 - 300



1384. **SAXONY: Friedrich August III**, 1763-1806, AR thaler, Dresden, 1806, KM-1027.2, Dav-850, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1385. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I**, 1806-1827, AR 1/3 thaler, Dresden, 1808, KM-1051.1, AKS-35, mintmaster SGH, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$275 - 375



1386. **SAXONY: Friedrich August I**, 1806-1827, AR 2/3 thaler, Dresden, 1810, KM-1052, an attractive lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1387. **SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Wilhelm Ernst**, 1901-1918, AR 5 mark, 1908-A, KM-220, J-161, 350th Anniversary of Jena University, Kurfürst Johann Friedrich in ceremonial garments holding sword, a wonderful lustrous example! NGC graded MS64 \$350 - 450



1388. **STRASSBURG (BISHOPRIC): AR 80 kreuzer** (28.91g), 159Z, Mailliet-70.2, Korchnak-561, uniface Siege klippe issue (33mm), three-fold shield of Johann Georg between "15" and "9Z" and above "80", VF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 400

*According to Korchnak, when the new Protestant majority installed one of their own as bishop, the Catholics laid siege to Strassburg (Strasbourg). After a period of fighting, the siege was lifted when King Henri IV of France (being a recent Protestant convert himself) intervened. These coins were made from the silver services of wealthier citizens.*



1389. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, 50 pfennig, 1919-A, KM-Pn215, Schaaf-301 G1, pattern in aluminum, PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$800 - 1,000

*A rare pattern in aluminum using designs of the Kaiserreich 25 pfennig type of 1909-12 with new date, denomination and metallic composition.*



1390. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 1/2 mark, 1919-A, KM-17, J-16, Kaiserreich style, a superb proof quality example! NGC graded PF65 Cameo \$200 - 300

*Only one coin graded higher by NGC.*



1391. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 mark, 1927-A, KM-52, J-327, 1000th Anniversary of Nordhausen, a fantastic quality example! NGC graded MS66 \$250 - 350

*Highest graded coin at NGC and only one graded higher at PCGS with a plus grade.*





1392. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 mark, 1927-A, KM-50, 100th Anniversary - Bremerhaven, a superb lustrous example! NGC graded MS65+ \$200 - 300



1393. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 mark, 1925-D, KM-47, J-322, 1000th Year of the Rhineland, a superb lustrous example! NGC graded MS65 \$275 - 350



1394. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 mark, 1930-A, KM-68, World Flight of the Graf Zeppelin, a superb lustrous example! NGC graded MS65 \$375 - 450



1395. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 mark, 1930-J, KM-68, World Flight of the Graf Zeppelin, lustrous! NGC graded MS64 \$300 - 400



1396. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AE medal (212.0g), ND (ca. 1940), 80mm AE award medal for the General Command of the Ninth Army Corps by Mayer & Wilhelm, Stuttgart, bust left of helmeted soldier with oak wreath around // stylized German eagle with swastika in its talons with "Für / Bestleistung / Der Kdr. General / IX.A.K." below and oak wreath around all, in original plush box, plain edge, Choice UNC, RR \$150 - 300

*We were able to find very little information on this medal, as it was not to be found on the usual search engines.*

Great Britain



1397. **ANGLO-SAXONS: Primary Phase**, AR sceat (1.09g), ND (690-715), Spink-785, Stepped Cross, Type 53, degenerate "porcupine" head // stepped cross with annulet at center, lustrous, NGC graded MS63 \$250 - 350



1398. **ANGLO-SAXONS: Primary Phase**, AR sceat (1.25g), ND (695-740), Spink-790K, series E, continental issue, plumed bird variety K (Type 6), mint in southern Frisia, plumed bird right, with head bent down and forked tail // beaded standard, with central pellet-in-annulet; double or triple pellets above and below; pelleted staff in each corner, a lovely mint state example, NGC graded MS63 \$300 - 400

*This is the sole finest known example (top pop) at NGC.*



1399. **ANGLO-SAXONS: Primary Phase**, AR sceat (1.11g), ND (695-740), Spink-790, series E, continental issue, porcupine // standard, a stunning bold well-centered mint state example, NGC graded MS62 \$200 - 250



1400. **ANGLO-SAXONS: Aethelred II**, 978-1016, AR penny, Exeter, S-1151, long cross type, an attractive mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$350 - 500



1401. **ANGLO-SAXONS: Aethelred II**, 978-1016, AR penny (1.75g), York, ND (ca. 997-1003), North-774, Spink-1151, helmeted bust left in armor with AETHELRAED REX ANGLON around // voided long cross, with three crescents on the end of each limb with +OB - ANM - POE - OFR around, nicely toned with peck marks in the angles of the cross, Choice AU \$350 - 450



1402. **ANGLO-SAXONS: Edward, the Confessor**, 1042-1066, AR penny (1.10g), Winchester, Spink-1176; N-820, expanding cross type, light issue, moneyer Godwine, +GODPINE ON PINC, struck 1050-1053, some weakness in legends, but still an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS61 \$600 - 800



A Gold Pavillon D'Or of Edward the Black Prince



1403. **ANGLO-GALLIC: Edward the Black Prince**, 1362-1372, AV pavillon d'or (5.31g), Aquitaine, ND, Boudeau-508, Duplessy-1120, the Prince seated facing on throne, crowned with roses, holding raised sword and flanked by four ostrich feathers, under Gothic canopy, with 2 leopards lying on either side of his feet with ED: PO: GNS: REG - ANGL: PnCPS AQ around // acorned and leafy cross with rose in a curvilinear heart-shaped lozenge, with two leopards and two lis in the angles, in a four-lobed square flanked by clovers with + DNS: AIVTO: Z: PTECTO: ME: - IIPO: SPAVIT: COR: MEVM: B around, well struck, some luster, EF-AU \$5,500 - 7,500

*Edward of Woodstock, known to history as the Black Prince, was the eldest son of King Edward III of England, and the heir apparent to the English throne. He died before his father and so his son, Richard II, succeeded to the throne instead. Edward nevertheless earned distinction as one of the most successful English commanders during the Hundred Years' War, being regarded by his English contemporaries as a model of chivalry and one of the greatest knights of his age.*

*The abbreviated Latin legends should read in full on obverse as "Edwardvs, Primo Genitus Regis Anglie Princeps Aqvitanie" which translates as "Edward, first born of the King of England, Prince of Aquitaine." On the reverse the full Latin legend should be "Dominus adjutor et protector meum et in ipso speravit cor mevm" which translates as "The Lord is my strength and my shield, and my heart hath trusted him." A Psalm from the Bible.*



1407. **ANGLO-GALLIC: Henry VI**, as King of France, 1422-1453, AV salut d'or (3.47g), Rouen, ND (1423), Duplessy-443A, second issue, the Archangel Gabriel standing in front of the Virgin Mary, behind the adjacent shields of France and France-England with "(lion) hENRICUS DEI GRA FRACORV Z AGLIE REX" around // cross with flanking lis and lion with "(lion) XPC VINCIIT XPC REGNAT XPC IMPERAT" around, EF \$900 - 1,100



1408. **ENGLAND: Henry VIII**, 1509-1547, AR groat (4 pence) (2.65g), Tower Mint, ND (1526-1544), Spink-2337E, second coinage, pheon mintmark, an attractively toned example, NGC graded AU55 \$400 - 500



1409. **ENGLAND: Elizabeth I**, 1558-1603, AR sixpence, 1590, S-2578B, sixth issue, bust 6C, hand mintmark, a lovely toned example! PCGS graded AU58 \$150 - 250



1410. **ENGLAND: Charles I**, 1625-1649, AR groat (4 pence), ND (1638-1642), KM-91, Spink-2891, Provincial Civil War issue, crowned and mantled bust left; plumes before // coat-of-arms; plumes above, a very pleasing example with nice deep toning, NGC graded AU58 \$600 - 800



1404. **ANGLO-GALLIC: Henry VI**, as King of France, 1422-1453, AR groat, Calais mint, ND (1422-27), S-1836, First Reign, annulet issue, an attractive example, PCGS graded AU50 \$150 - 250



1405. **ANGLO-GALLIC: Henry VI**, as King of France, 1422-1453, AR grand blanc aux écus (3.24g), Paris Mint, ND (1422-1436), Dup-445; Roberts-2963, a frosty mint state example, NGC graded MS62 \$250 - 350



1406. **ANGLO-GALLIC: Henry VI**, as King of France, 1422-1453, AR grand blanc aux écus (3.11g), Rouen Mint, ND (1422-1436), Dup-445; Roberts-2963, a frosty mint state example, NGC graded MS62 \$250 - 350



1411. **ENGLAND: Commonwealth**, AR crown (30.78g), 1649, as KM-392, as-Spink-3214, contemporary imitation, somewhat crude, rough edge, some doubling, nicely toned, very interesting, EF \$200 - 280



Lot 1403







1412. **IRELAND: James II**, 1685-1689, AE 1/2 crown (30 pence), Dublin Mint, 1689 (Oct), KM-95, Spink-6579E, 33mm large size issue, "gunmoney", a remarkable example of this popular Civil War coinage, NGC graded MS62 \$200 - 300

*The name "gunmoney" stems from the idea that they were minted from melted down guns. However, many other brass objects, such as church bells, were also used.*



1413. **SCOTLAND: George**, Duke of Rothesay, 1762-1820, AE halfpenny, 1799, DH-5, 28mm Scotland, Ayrshire, pattern halfpenny restrike in copper, struck from refurbished dies by John Milton for Colonel William Fullarton; armored bust of George, Prince of Wales, with title of Seneschal of Scotland left // crowned shields of England and Scotland impaled, France, Ireland and Hanover cruciform, Garter in center, plumes in angles, edge plain, with usual obverse die cud below bust, PCGS graded Proof 63 BN \$400 - 500

*Most Fullarton pieces, including all the silver and gold strikings, are restrikes by Matthew Young or W. J. Taylor. The originals are all in copper, and because there was doubt expressed at the time as to whether the Prince of Wales was authorized to sanction the use of the Royal Arms on coins, they were not put into circulation.*



1414. **GREAT BRITAIN: Anne**, 1702-1714, AE farthing, 1714, KM-537, Peck-741, pattern type, bust 2, reverse D, small planchet; ANNA DEI GRATIA, around bust of queen, hair bound on top with a string of pearls, the two ends of which hang from the bun behind, the bust, with the legend around it, is enclosed within a broad outer toothed border (only complete on the large-size flans), immediately within which there is a raised linear circle // BRITANNIA, Britannia in clinging drapery, seated to left on a globe, with the date in the exergue, all within a plain, raised, linear circle, and an outer toothed border, a lovely chocolate brown proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 63 BN \$800 - 1,000



1415. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AR shilling, 1718, KM-539.1, Spink-3645, plumes & roses type, a lovely example of this early 18th century shilling type, very well struck which is not often the case with George I issues, lustrous and attractively toned, NGC graded MS61 \$600 - 800



1416. **GREAT BRITAIN: George I**, 1714-1727, AR sixpence, 1723-SSC, KM-553.2, Spink-3652, South Sea Company issue, large lettering, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right // crowned shields cruciform, SSC in angles, nearly uncirculated (perhaps even too conservatively graded) and very rare in such condition, attractive light toning, NGC graded AU58, RR \$350 - 450



1417. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR sixpence, 1741, KM-564.4, Spink-3708; ESC-1613, young laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left // crowned cruciform shields, roses in angles, obliquely milled edge, attractively toned, NGC graded MS62 \$300 - 400



1418. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR shilling, 1745-LIMA, KM-583.2, Spink-3703; ESC-1205, old laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, LIMA below // four crowned shields cruciform, seven strings to harp, obliquely milled edge, nicely toned, NGC graded AU53 \$200 - 300



1419. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR 1/2 crown, 1745-LIMA, KM-584.3, Spink-3695; ESC-605, DECIMO NONO, old laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, LIMA below // crowned shields cruciform, nine strings to harp, lettered edge upwards, nice even toning, NGC graded VF35 \$200 - 300



1420. **GREAT BRITAIN: George II**, 1727-1760, AR 1/2 crown, 1746-LIMA, KM-584.3, Spink-3695A; ESC-607, DECIMO NONO, old laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left, GEORGIVS, LIMA below // crowned shields cruciform, nine strings to harp, lettered edge, a superb mint state example with attractive even toning, NGC graded MS61 \$1,200 - 1,400

*Coins struck with the word "LIMA" below the bust were produced from silver seized by the British fleet under the command of Admiral Anson during the War of Jenkins Ear. The silver was being shipped from Lima, Peru to Spain when it was seized.*



World Coins



1421. **GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AE halfpenny, 1807, KM-662, Spink-3781, Peck-1383 R100, bronzed restrike proof, K on truncation, 2 broken jewels in brooch, SOHO below shield on reverse, beautiful even chocolate-brown surfaces, coin alignment, no color designation on label, PCGS graded Proof 64, **S** \$200 - 280



1422. **GREAT BRITAIN: AE farthing**, ND (ca. 1790), D&H Hampshire-99, Skidmore, Naval Copper Farthing; ADMIL. LORD HOOD around military bust of same // naval crown between sprigs of oak, PROMISSORY NAVAL FARTHING around, with floral element dividing legend; the right hand sprig terminates in a single leaf which points to the V of NAVAL, plain edge, a wonderful mostly brown lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN \$150 - 250



1423. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AE farthing, 1825, KM-677, S-3822, a wonderful quality example! PCGS graded MS64 BN \$150 - 250



1424. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AV 1/2 sovereign, 1825, KM-689, light hairlines, VF \$250 - 300



1425. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AR shilling, 1826, KM-694, Spink-3812, fabulous example, with lovely toning, with a tinge of red toward the center, deep peripheral steel gray, PCGS graded MS64 \$600 - 750



1426. **GREAT BRITAIN: George IV**, 1820-1830, AV sovereign, 1826, KM-696, VF \$450 - 500



1427. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1847, KM-744, Spink-3883; Esc-2571, 'Gothic' type, 'UNDECIMO' on edge variety, PCGS graded Proof 58 \$4,000 - 5,000



1428. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1887, KM-765, S-3921, 'Jubilee Head' type, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS62 \$200 - 300



1429. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV sovereign, 1892, KM-767, with traces of original luster, F-VF \$375 - 425



1430. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1900 LXIV, KM-783, Spink-3937, London Mint, attractive grey and gold toning, NGC graded MS61 \$200 - 300



1431. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE medal, 1897, BHM-3511; Eimer-1816, 76mm, bronze medal for the Diamond Jubilee of Queen Victoria by F. Bowcher for Spink & Son, plain edge, a wonderful chocolate brown lustrous specimen strike! PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$200 - 300





1432. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR crown, 1902, KM-803, S-3979, matte proof, PCGS graded Proof 63 \$150 - 250



1433. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AV 1/2 sovereign, 1911, KM-819, S-4006, a superb proof quality example! PCGS graded Proof 65 CAM \$300 - 400



1434. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR crown, 1931, KM-836, S-4036, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded Proof 64 \$200 - 300



1435. **GREAT BRITAIN: George V**, 1910-1936, AR proof set, 1927, KM-PS20, Spink-PS14, 6-piece set, KM-831 through 836, threepence-sixpence-shilling-florin-halfcrown-crown, a few lightly toned, in PF 66, PF 66, PF 66, PF 64, PF 65, and PF 64, respectively, a nicer than average set, NGC graded Choice Proof \$700 - 900



1436. **GREAT BRITAIN: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AV 25 pounds, 2016, KM-1405, The Queen's Beasts Collection series - Lion of England, 1/4 ounce pure gold, NGC graded MS70 \$450 - 525



1437. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1897, KM-T5, rare variety with mintmark missing, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU details, ex Sam Sinnathuray Collection \$200 - 300



1438. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1900-B, KM-T5, an attractive lustrous example, NGC graded MS61 \$200 - 300



1439. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1929-B, KM-T5, a lovely lustrous example! NGC graded MS63 \$300 - 500



1440. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1929-B, KM-T5, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS62 \$300 - 400



1441. **HUNGARY: Ferdinand III**, 1637-1657, AR thaler (28.51g), Kremnitz, 1658-KB, KM-107, Dav-3198, posthumous issue, light peripheral tone, EF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection, ex Emporium Hamburg Sale 41, Lot 2195 (with tag) \$325 - 425





1442. **HUNGARY: Karl VI**, 1711-1740, AV ducat (3.40g), Kremnica, 1713, KM-291, king standing, holding scepter & orb // Madonna & child, choice VF-EF \$400 - 500



1443. **HUNGARY: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1916, AV 10 korona, 1907-KB, KM-485, highly reflective surfaces, UNC \$200 - 250



1444. **HUNGARY: Franz Joseph I**, 1848-1916, AV 20 korona, 1893-KB, KM-486, UNC \$375 - 425



1445. **HUNGARY: People's Republic**, AV 50 pengo, 1969, Numista-319349, 1000th Anniversary of Saint Stephen; ST STEPHANUS PRIMUS REX HUNGARIAE 969 + 1969, around crowned St. Stephan facing right // ST CORONA HUNGARIAE + HUNG NAT COMMITTEE, around the Holy Hungarian Crown at center, slightly double struck, Choice Proof, RR \$2,000 - 2,400

*Issued by the Hungarian National Committee, an emigrant body in Switzerland. A very rare modern 1 troy ounce gold medallic issue unpublished by Huszár, Krause or Friedberg.*

1446. **ICELAND: Republic**, 3-coin proof set, 1974, KM-PS1, 1100th Anniversary Settlement of Iceland, containing 500 & 1000 kronur silver and 10,000 kronur gold 1974, with original case and COA of issue, slight handling marks as usual \$800 - 900

*Image available at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)*

Italian States



1447. **CHIOS: Genoese Maona**, 1346-1566, AR gigliato (3.51g), Metcalf-1163, Schl-XIV/5, Lunardi-S11, imitating the Neapolitan gigliato, doge enthroned facing, holding scepter and globus cruciger, + DVX IANVENS QVEN DEVS PTEGAT // ornate cross fleurée and fleurdelisée, + CVRADVS REX ROMANORVM, lightly double-struck, slight porosity, VF, RR \$300 - 400



1448. **CHIOS: Genoese Maona**, 1346-1566, AV ducat (3.25g), as Fr-1229, cf. Gamberini-394, imitating the Venetian issue of Antonio Venier (1382-1400), St. Mark standing right presenting banner to kneeling Doge left with ANTO VENERIO to right, DVX downwards in field, and S M VENETI to left // Christ standing facing, holding gospels and raising hand in benediction, surrounded by mandorla and stars, with SIT T XPE DAT'Q TV REGIS ISTE DVCCAT around, VF-EF \$250 - 300



1449. **CHIOS: Philip Maria Visconti**, 1421-1436, AV ducat (zecchino) (3.49g), Fr-4, a locally made imitation in the name of Filippo Maria Visconti, boldly struck with sharp details, NGC graded MS62 \$400 - 500



1450. **KINGDOM OF ITALY: Napoleonic Republic**, 1802-1805, 10 soldi, 1804-M year III, KM-Pn19, pattern in pewter, sword and scales // value within wreath, much original mint luster! PCGS graded Specimen 62, ex Numismatica Ranieri Auction 4, lot 297; *Europe in Revolution (1789-1814). A Collection of European Coins from the time of Revolution* \$300 - 500



1451. **NAPLES (DUCHY): Anonymous**, AE light follis (2.08g), ca. 832-840, MEC-14/4, half-length nimbate bust of St. Gennaro facing, holding gospel, SC / IAN[O] // + / NEA / / IC, light porosity, F-VF, RR \$300 - 400



1452. **NAPLES & SICILY: Francesco I**, 1825-1830, AR 10 grana, 1826, KM-298, C-134, one-year type, an attractive lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$250 - 350



1453. **NAPLES & SICILY: Ferdinando II**, 1830-1859, AR 60 grana, 1857, KM-361, C-152c, Mont-863, 3rd portrait type, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$450 - 550





1454. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VII**, 1800-1823, AE quattrino, 1816-R year XVII, KM-1276.1, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN \$300 - 400



1455. **PAPAL STATES: Pius VII**, 1800-1823, AE ½ baiocco, 1822-R year XXI, KM-1290, Pag-115, Mont-134, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$400 - 500



1456. **PAPAL STATES: Gregory XVI**, 1831-1846, AE ½ baiocco, 1831-R year I, KM-1313, Pag-277, Mont-216, a superb lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 BN \$200 - 300



1457. **PAPAL STATES: Pius IX**, 1846-1870, AR 2 lire, 1867-R year XXII, KM-1379.2, an amazing lustrous mint state example! NGC graded MS67 \$300 - 400

*Highest graded coin at either PCGS or NGC!*



1458. **RAGUSA: Republic**, AR tallero, 1760, KM-18, Dav-1639, much original mint luster, PCGS graded AU55 \$200 - 300



1459. **SARDINIA: Carlo Emanuele IV**, 1796-1802, AR soldo, 1798, KM-95, C-80, CNI-15, Mont-26, with titles as King of Sardinia, Cyprus and Jerusalem, an attractive lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS62 \$350 - 450



1460. **SARDINIA: Vittorio Emanuele I**, 1802-1821, AR 2.6 soldi, 1815, KM-108, Pag-19, with titles as King of Sardinia, Cyprus and Jerusalem, mintmaster AL, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63 \$450 - 550



1461. **SICILY: Roger II**, 1105-1154, AV tari (1.36g), Siquilliya, AH526, Spahr-55, MEC-176, 2nd series, struck 1130-1140, ruler entitled *al-mu'tazz billah / al-malik rujjar / al-mu'tazim // IC XC NI KA* surrounding a large cross, VF, RR \$400 - 500

*Very clear date, sitt for 6 in obverse margin, wa 'ashrin wa kham[smi'a] for 520 in reverse margin. Very rare with clear date.*



1462. **TURIN: AR medal** (22.37g), 1884, Martini-3286, 38mm, silver medal of merit by P. Thermignon for the Italian General Exhibition in Turin; The City of Turin personified, seated right, holding a scepter, with original case of issue, a superb toned specimen graded example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$150 - 250



1463. **TUSCANY: Cosimo III de' Medici**, 1670-1723, AR tollero, Livorno (Leghorn), 1685, Dav-4215, MIR-64/15, harbor view with lighthouse on reverse, attractive medium-grey toning, NGC graded VF35, R (per MIR) \$400 - 500



1464. **TUSCANY: Cosimo III de' Medici**, 1670-1723, AR tollero, Livorno (Leghorn), 1707, Dav-1500, KM-35., crown over fortress gate of Livorno on reverse, lovely toning and a well-struck example of this crown size coin, NGC graded AU55 \$600 - 800





1465. **VENICE: Michele Steno**, 1400-1413, AV zecchino (3.44g), Paol-1, Fr-1230., bold strike, EF \$350 - 450



1466. **VENICE: Giovanni Pesaro**, 1658-1659, AV zecchino (3.44g), Paol-103.1, Fr-1239., countermarked Arabic *sahha* for use in the Ottoman Empire, AU on F-VF host, EF, RR \$300 - 350



1467. **VENICE: Republic**, AE centesimo, 1849, KM-807, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 BN \$200 - 300



1468. **VENICE: Republic**, AE 3 centesimi, 1849, KM-808, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 RB \$200 - 300



1469. **VENICE: Republic**, AE 5 centesimi, 1849, KM-809, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 RB \$200 - 300



1470. **VENICE: Republic**, AR 15 centesimi, 1849, KM-801, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300

*The Republic of San Marco or the Venetian Republic was an Italian revolutionary state which existed for 17 months in 1848-1849.*



1471. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR 2 lire, 1911-R, KM-52, 50th Anniversary of the Kingdom of Italy Commemorative, a wonderful mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$250 - 350



1472. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AR 20 lire, 1927-R, KM-69, Littore with fasces greeting a seated Italia that has a torch in her right hand and the left arm placed on a shield of Savoy, with the Fascist Era year VI at left, a fantastic quality lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS66 \$200 - 300



1473. **ITALY: Vittorio Emanuele III**, 1900-1946, AV 50 lire, 1931-R year IX, KM-71, Littore holding fasces walking right, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 \$400 - 500



1474. **LUXEMBOURG: Charlotte**, 1919-1964, AV 20 francs, 1953, KM-XM1, AGW 0.1867 oz, the marriage of Prince Jean and Princess Josephine Charlotte, Choice UNC \$325 - 375



1475. **SOVEREIGN KNIGHTS OF MALTA: Prince Arnaldo Petrucci di Vacone e di Siena**, 1977-2017, 5-coin proof set, 2004, commemorative issues by The Knights of Malta to honor the life of Pope John Paul II, containing 1.89 ounces of pure gold; the set has the following denominations: 10,000 Lire KM-X319 John Paul II before the Vatican with the Swiss guard below, 5,000 Lire KM-X318 Saint standing between Pope John Paul II and Archbishop seated, 2,500 Lire KM-X317 Papal arms at left and half-length figure of Pope John Paul II facing holding cross, 1,000 Lire KM-X316 Pope John Paul II at stone wall, and 500 Lire KM-X315 Bust of Pope John Paul II left, the common obverses have a Crest of the Knights of Malta crowned; the set also includes a large bronze medal; this was a limited edition set issued with a mintage of only 1,000 sets, set in original case of issue with COA, R \$3,500 - 4,000





1476. **MONACO: Rainier III, 1949-2005, AR specimen set, 1950, 8-piece set includes KM-E8a-E9a-E10a-E11a-PE6-PE7-PE8-PE9, all with wonderful deep toning, in original plush box of issue, R** \$500 - 600

*Krause lists mintages for the essais of 500 pieces each, and for the piefort/essais 450 pieces each.*



1477. **MONTENEGRO: Nicholas I, 1860-1918, AV 10 perpera, Barcelona, 1910, KM-9, Fr-6, 50th Year of Reign and Marriage, lustrous, NGC graded MS62** \$900 - 1,100



1478. **NETHERLANDS: GRONINGEN: Dutch Republic, AV 7 gulden, 1761, KM-60, some small scratches, EF** \$300 - 400

*This denomination is referred to locally as a half gold rider (halve gouden rijder).*



1479. **NETHERLANDS: UTRECHT: Province, AR rijksdaalder, 1622, Dav-4836, KM-14., armored, laurate half bust, holding sword over right shoulder and shield with arms of province with left hand, within dotted inner circle // crowned arms of the United Provinces divides date, NGC graded AU50** \$200 - 250



1480. **NETHERLANDS: Louis Napoleon, 1806-1810, AR 50 stuivers, 1808, KM-28, Sch-48, cleaned and attractively retoned, PCGS graded UNC details** \$150 - 250



1481. **NETHERLANDS: Willem III, 1849-1890, AV 10 gulden, 1876, KM-106, fully lustrous fields, a few small marks on the cheek, BU** \$350 - 400



1482. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina, 1890-1948, AV 10 gulden, 1897, KM-118, UNC** \$350 - 400



1483. **NETHERLANDS: Wilhelmina, 1890-1948, AV ducat, 1927, KM-83.1a, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64** \$250 - 350



1484. **NORWAY: Christian V, 1670-1699, AR 4 mark (krone), Christiania Mint, 1678, KM-96, Dav-3662, initials PG, crowned C5 cypher // crowned coat-of-arms set on cross pattée, NGC graded XF40** \$500 - 600



1485. **NORWAY: Oscar I, 1844-1859, AR 12 skilling, 1854, KM-314, a superb lightly toned mint state example! PCGS graded MS65** \$200 - 300



1486. **NORWAY: Oscar I, 1844-1859, AR 12 skilling, 1856, KM-314.2, NM-33, beaded border type, a lovely lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS63** \$800 - 900





1487. **POLAND: DANZIG: Sigismund III**, 1587-1632, AR ort (18 groszy), 1609, Kopicki-7482, lovely strike, PCGS graded AU50, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$300 - 500



1488. **PORTUGAL: Sebastian**, 1557-1578, AV 500 reis (cruzado) (3.34g), Lisbon Mint, ND (from 1560), a rarely encountered type from the age of exploration, a lovely nearly mint state example, NGC graded AU58 \$800 - 1,000



1489. **PORTUGAL: Luiz I**, 1861-1889, AV 10,000 reis, 1879, KM-520, Gomes-L1.17.04, lustrous fields, NGC graded AU58 \$850 - 950



1490. **ROMANIA: Mihai I**, 1940-1947, AV 20 lei, 1944, KM-XM13, Liberation Day of Northern Ardeal medallic issue, crowned eagle head and coats of arms of Transylvanian counties abducted in 1940 by Hungary with the support of Germany and Italy, UNC \$350 - 400



1491. **RUSSIA: Elizabeth**, 1741-1761, AR polupoltinnik (¼ rouble), 1752-MMD IIII, Cr-17a, PCGS graded MS62, RR \$600 - 750



1492. **RUSSIA: Paul I**, 1796-1801, AE 2 kopek, 1800-EM, Cr-95.3, Bit-116, lovely example, with lots of the original red color, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$180 - 240



1493. **RUSSIA: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, 1831, Cr-161, St. Petersburg Mint, minor natural planchet defect, partially lustrous fields, NGC graded AU58 \$600 - 800



1494. **RUSSIA: Nicholas I**, 1825-1855, AR rouble, 1844-MW, Cr-168.2, struck in Warsaw, Poland, a few tiny reverse scratches, some luster, EF \$175 - 225



1495. **SERBIA: Milan Obrenovic IV**, 1868-1882, AE 10 para, 1879, KM-8, a lovely proof quality issue! PCGS graded Proof 63 RB \$200 - 300

Spain



1496. **CASTILE & LEÓN: Alfonso VIII**, 1158-1214, AE (3.93g), ND, VyE-2042, ponderal del morabetino, Arabic legends, including the name *alfunsa bin sanja* (Alfonso son of Sanchez), cross above reverse, ALF in Latin below, nice strike, VF, RRR \$600 - 800

*A similar specimen sold at Jesus Vico Auction 132, Lot 740, for about \$1589 (November 2012).*



1497. **CASTILE & LEÓN: Juan I**, 1379-1390, AR real (3.41g), Sevilla (Seville) Mint, ND (1379-85), Burgos-576, crowned IOhn monogram in gothic script // coat-of-arms in quadrilobe, S below, three rosettes around, a lovely toned example, NGC graded AU58 \$300 - 400





1498. **CASTILE & LEÓN: Enrique IV, the Impotent**, 1454-1474, AR real (3.38g), Sevilla (Seville) Mint, ND (1471-74), Cayón-1610, crowned hen monogram in gothic script // coat-of-arms in treasure of arches, S below, a lovely toned example, NGC graded AU58 \$350 - 450



1499. **SPAIN: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 4 reales (13.52g), DM (1626-28)-MD, KM-35.4, AC-1016/1018, assayer V, cob issue, double struck, attractive golden obverse tone, NGC graded AU53 \$250 - 350



1500. **SPAIN: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR 8 reales (27.53g), Seville, DM, KM-39, cob type, VF \$150 - 250



1501. **SPAIN: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AV ½ escudo, 1759, KM-378, Cal-566, assayer MJ, small cut above letter A of HISPANIARUM, otherwise a lovely lustrous example, PCGS graded UNC details \$150 - 250



1502. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AR 10 reales, Barcelona, 1852, KM-595.1, clean fields, better date, NGC graded MS65 \$600 - 800



1503. **SPAIN: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, gilt 10 escudos (8.12g), 1868 (68), as KM-636.1, contemporary imitation, with most of the plating worn off the obverse, cleaned, F-VF \$300 - 350

*These counterfeits were made from platinum, which was cheap at the time, and gold-plated. It is presumed that the platinum originated in South America and was initially imported into Spain. Circumstantial evidence points to the counterfeiting taking place in Barcelona or the surrounding region.*



1504. **SPAIN: Later Restrikes**, AV 100 pesetas, "1897(62)", KM-708, in the name of Alfonso XIII (1886-1931); restrike struck at the Madrid mint in 1962, with 19 62 engraved within the stars left & right of the date 1897, considered an official restrike, NGC graded MS64 \$1,600 - 1,800



1505. **SPAIN: Juan Carlos I**, 1975-2014, AV 200 euro, 2007-M, KM-1139, Fr-418, 700th Anniversary of El Cid, mintage of only 3,500 pieces, PCGS graded Proof 67 DCAM, S \$800 - 1,000



1506. **SWEDEN: Fredrik I**, 1720-1751, AR 5 ore, 1731, KM-401, an attractive lustrous example! PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1507. **SWEDEN: Fredrik I**, 1720-1751, AE 4 daler (2941g), Avesta, 1737, KM-PM74, ca. 240 x 240mm, "plate money" (plåtmynt) with five stamps in field, center stamp with 4 DALER SILF MYNT above crossed arrows, corner stamps with crowned FRS above date (FRS = FRIDERICUS I REX SVECIAE), one partially off-flan, some weight adjustment along the sides, VF-EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$1,500 - 2,000

*From 1624, daler were issued in copper as well as silver. Because of the low value of copper, large plate money (plåtmynt) was issued. These were rectangular pieces of copper weighing, in some cases, up to several kilograms. They circulated until 1776. As silver became scarce, the silver daler rose in value relative to the copper daler, with the exchange rate between the two eventually being set at a ratio of 3 to 1. Denominations in copper money were marked K.M. or KMT, with S.M. or SMT denoting silver money. The cumbersome size and weight of plate money eventually prompted Sweden to become the first country in Europe to issue banknotes.*





1508. **SWEDEN: Adolf Fredrik**, 1751-1771, AR riksdaler (3 daler silvermynt), 1770-AL, KM-505, Dav-1733, nice light grey and gold toning, a lovely example, NGC graded AU55 \$500 - 600



1509. **SWEDEN: Gustav IV Adolf**, 1792-1809, AR 1/6 riksdaler, Stockholm, 1809, KM-560, SM-44, 3rd portrait type, faint adjustment marks as usual, a wonderful lustrous mint state example! PCGS graded MS64 \$300 - 400



1510. **SWEDEN: Carl XIV Johan**, 1818-1844, AE medal (250.8g), 1843, Hildebrand-37, 82mm bronze medal for the Silver Jubilee of Carl XIV Johan by L. Pettersen Lundgren, laureate and draped bust right with CAROLUS XIV JOHANNES D G REX SVEC NORV GOTH VAND PATER CASTRORUM - ANNO IMPER XXV around // the King dressed as a Roman General crowned by Apollo and Neptune with ET VIRTUS BELLI ET SAPIENTIA PACIS around with EXERCITUS SVEC TERRA MARIQUE / D V FEBR MDCCCXLIII in exergue, a few small obverse spots, brown with traces of red, plain edge, AU, R (per Delzanno) \$150 - 250



1511. **SWEDEN: Carl XIV Johan**, 1818-1844, AE medal (110.2g), 1843, Hildebrand-38, 61mm bronze medal for the 25th Anniversary of the Reign of Carl XIV Johan by Frumerie, laureate and draped bust right with CAROVUS XIV JOHANNES D G REX SVEC NORV GOTH VAND PATER PATRIAE around // Minerva and Justice shaking hands above a burning altar inscribed VOT / XXV with PACATUM REGIT VIRTUTIBUS ORBEM around and RER CIVIL IN PATRIA ADMINISTRE / DIE V FEBR / A MDCCCXLIII in exergue, a few hairlines, brown, plain edge, AU \$125 - 225



1512. **SWEDEN: Carl XV Adolf**, 1859-1872, AV 10 francs (carolin), 1869, KM-716, Fr-92, a wonderful near-gem example, rare in this grade, NGC graded MS64, R \$700 - 800



1513. **BERN: Canton**, AR 40 batzen, ND (1816-19), KM-179, Cr-34.2, counterstamp on 1761-L France Louis XV ecu (Craig-47), EF on Fine-VF host, R \$300 - 400



1514. **GENEVA: Swiss Canton**, AR 5 francs, 1848, KM-137, Dav-375, "IHS" in sun above arms on shield // value and date within wreath, signature of engraver Antoine Bovy below, a very low mintage of only 1,176 pieces, a remarkable example in mint state, PCGS graded MS63, S \$1,200 - 1,600



1515. **ZÜRICH: Canton**, AR 1/2 thaler, 1673, KM-102, HMZ 2-1147, slight obverse rim damage, PCGS graded XF Details \$150 - 250



1516. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR franc, 1850-A, KM-9, gorgeous deep velvet toning, PCGS graded MS66 \$700 - 900



1517. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 2 francs, 1862-B, KM-10a, bright white beautiful surfaces, PCGS graded MS65 \$600 - 800





1518. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AV 20 francs, 1886, KM-31.3, Fr-495, old white ANACS holder, lustrous, ANACS graded AU58 \$310 - 400



1519. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AV 20 francs, 1927-B, KM-35.1, Fr-499, in special PCGS holder with red label, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS66 \$325 - 425



1520. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AV 20 francs, 1930-B, KM-35.1, Fr-499, in special PCGS holder with red label, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS66 \$325 - 425



1521. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1925-B, KM-38, a wonderful lightly toned example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



1522. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1861, KM-S6, Federal Shooting Festival at Nidwalden, NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 280



1523. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1885, KM-S17, Federal Shooting Festival at Bern, NGC graded MS63 \$240 - 300

1524. **VATICAN: John XXIII**, 1958-1963, mint set, 1959, KM-MS60, 9-piece set with gold 100 lire, in original wallet packaging, mintage of only 3,000 sets, Choice UNC, S \$600 - 900

Image available at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)

Africa



1525. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold II**, 1865-1909, AR 5 francs, 1887, KM-8.1, Congo Free State; cleaned, PCGS graded AU details, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300



1526. **EGYPT: Hussein Kamil**, 1914-1917, AV 100 piastres, 1916/AH1335, KM-324, PCGS graded AU55 \$450 - 550



1527. **EGYPT: Arab Republic**, AV 50 pounds, 1994/AH1415, KM-877, Ancient Egyptian Culture Series - Seated Scribe, PCGS graded Proof 63 DCAM \$450 - 550



1528. **ERITREA: Vittorio Emanuele II**, 1900-1945, 1918-R, KM-5, lightly cleaned obverse, lustrous, one-year type, PCGS graded AU details \$200 - 300



1529. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AR birr, EE1892 (1900), KM-19, a superb example with nice original toning! PCGS graded MS64+ \$300 - 500





1530. **LIBERIA:** AV 250 dollars, 2002, ½ oz. .9999 gold, rectangular issue, Horus standing right, large *ankh* before him, housed in plastic capsule, Proof \$850 - 900



1531. **MOMBASA:** Victoria, 1888-1896, AR rupee, 1888-H, KM-5, Imperial British East Africa Company, struck at the Heaton mint, NGC graded Specimen 62 \$200 - 300



1532. **MOROCCO:** Yusuf, 1912-1927, AR 10 dirhams, AH1331, Y-33, Lec-197, a superb quality example! NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 260



1533. **MOROCCO:** Mohammed V, 1927-1962, 5 francs, 1945/AH1365, Y-PE6, piedfort with essai issue of Y-43, mintage of only 104 pieces, UNC, R \$175 - 225



1534. **MOZAMBIQUE:** AR 8 reales, KM-27.2var, cf. Gomes-Jo.29.05, countermarked MR on a Peru 8 reales, KM-55.1, 1755-LM, assayer JD, struck during the reign of Fernando VI (1746-1759) by order of the Portuguese decree of May 28, 1767, normally found on Mexican 8 reales coins, graded by NGC as XF details, reverse scratched (just 1 short scratch), the countermark graded UNC STD, RRR \$1,000 - 1,300

*The only other Mozambique MR countermark on a Peru 8 reales of Fernando VI sold in the Stack's Bowers January 2020 New York Auction, Lot 21061.*



1535. **SIERRA LEONE:** British Colony, AE cent, 1791, KM-1, Vice-FT-9, two-year type; Krause lists a mintage of only 400 pieces in proof, NGC graded PF62 BN, R \$300 - 400



1536. **SIERRA LEONE:** British Colony, AE 10 cents, 1791, KM-3a, Sierra Leone Company issue, struck at the Soho mint in Birmingham, PCGS graded Proof 64 BN \$300 - 500



1537. **SOUTH AFRICA:** George VI, 1936-1952, AR 5 shillings, 1948, KM-40.1, Hern-S313, a superb example! PCGS graded Proof 67 \$125 - 175



1538. **SOUTH AFRICA:** Elizabeth II, 1952—, AV ½ pound, 1958, KM-53, springbok, mintage of 515 pieces, Proof, R \$220 - 260



1539. **SOUTH AFRICA:** Elizabeth II, 1952—, AV pound, 1958, KM-54, springbok, mintage of 515 pieces, Proof, R \$450 - 500



1540. **TUNISIA:** Muhammad al-Hadi Bey, 1902-1906, AV 20 francs, 1903/AH1321, KM-234, French Protectorate, NGC graded MS61 \$300 - 400



1541. **TUNISIA:** Ahmad Pasha Bey, 1929-1942, AV 100 francs, 1930//AH1349, KM-257, mintage of only 3,000 pieces, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66, S, ex Choudhury Collection \$500 - 600



**The Americas**



1542. **ARGENTINA: Republic**, AR 50 centavos, 1882, KM-3, deep iridescent toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$300 - 400

*Tied for the finest graded at PCGS.*



1543. **BERMUDA: British Colony**, AE penny, 1793, KM-5a, Prid-5a, beautiful reflective surfaces, one-year type, DROZ. F. incuse on shoulder, Proof \$500 - 600



1544. **BERMUDA: Elizabeth II**, 1952-, AV 30 dollars, 1997, KM-101, Wreck of the Sea Venture featured on a triangular gold planchet, mintage of 1,500, NGC graded Proof 68 UC, **Scarce** \$875 - 975



1545. **BOLIVIA: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AR 4 reales (12.30g), Potosi, ND-P, KM-9, assayer T, cob shipwreck find from the Atocha 1622 shipwreck west of Key West, Florida, moderate oxidation from saltwater immersion, with original Treasure Salvors certificate of authenticity 85A-181653 (Grade 2) (no tag) and booklet *Coins of the Nuestra Señora de Atocha*, VF, \$500 - 700



1546. **BOLIVIA: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AR 8 reales (19.70g), Potosi, ND, KM-10, assayer NV, cob coinage, crowned arms // cross with lions and castles in the angles, recovered from the wreck of the Nuestra Señora de Atocha, Grade 3, with original Mel Fisher insert, Good \$250 - 350

*On September 6, 1622, the heavily laden treasure galleon "Nuestra Señora de Atocha" of King Philip IV's Tierra Firme Fleet struck a reef and sank in a raging storm near the Florida Keys. More than two hundred and sixty persons perished and tons of gold, silver, and other*

*precious cargo were lost to the sea. All attempts to locate the shipwreck failed until the location of the primary cultural deposit was made by Mel Fisher's Treasure Salvors, Inc., on July 20, 1985.*



1547. **BOLIVIA: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AR 8 reales (26.63g), Potosi, 16xx, KM-10, assayer T, cob issue, choice VF \$200 - 300



1548. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR 8 soles, 1838, KM-97, El-87, assayer LM, beautiful, though somewhat uneven toning, NGC graded MS61 \$525 - 725



1549. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR 4 soles, 1854, KM-123.2, assayer MJ, wonderful luster, only 1 coin graded higher at NGC, NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 250



1550. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AE 2 centavos, 1883, KM-E4, inscribed ESSAI and EG on reverse, PCGS graded Specimen 62 BN \$150 - 250



1551. **BRAZIL: Joao, as King**, 1816-1826, AR 960 reis, 1823-R, KM-368.1, Maldonado-472.02, overstruck on 1811JP Peru 8 reales (KM-106.2, scarce), variety with SIGNO above crown and large crosses opposite stems on wreath, attractive light tone, NGC graded MS63, **S** \$225 - 325



World Coins



1552. **BRAZIL: Republic**, AR 2000 reis, 1897, KM-498, Maldonado-614.03, rare type, very lightly cleaned, with nice multicolored halo, PCGS graded UNC details, **R1 (per Maldonado)** \$800 - 1,000



1553. **BRAZIL: Republic**, AR 1000 reis, 1900, KM-500, 400th Anniversary of the Discovery, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 \$200 - 300



1554. **BRAZIL: Republic**, AR 1000 reis, 1900, KM-500, 400th Anniversary of the Discovery, faint surface hairlines, AU \$175 - 225



1555. **BRAZIL: Republic**, AR 4000 reis, 1900, KM-502, 400th Anniversary of the Discovery of Brazil, a superb beautifully toned example! NGC graded MS65 \$1,500 - 2,000



1556. **ESSEQUIBO & DEMARARY: George III**, 1760-1820, AR 3 guilders, 1809, KM-8, Prid-4, edge grained left, nicely detailed despite the shallow-strike that is standard for this type, much original mint bloom present, PCGS graded MS62, **R** \$5,500 - 6,500

*A true condition rarity, only one example is graded higher at PCGS.*



1557. **ESSEQUIBO & DEMARARY: George III**, 1760-1820, AE 1 stiver (stuiver), 1813, KM-10, Prid-29, struck at the London mint; some original red, PCGS graded MS64 BN \$400 - 500



1558. **BRITISH GUIANA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 4 pence, 1931, KM-29, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$240 - 260



1559. **BRITISH HONDURAS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1885, KM-6, PCGS graded MS63 RB \$200 - 300



1560. **BRITISH HONDURAS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 25 cents, 1906, KM-12, PCGS graded AU58 \$500 - 650



1561. **BRITISH HONDURAS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 25 cents, 1907, KM-12, Prid-17, cleaned (barely noticeable); lovely steel gray toning, PCGS graded UNC details \$300 - 400



1562. **BRITISH HONDURAS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 50 cents, 1919, KM-18, an attractive lustrous nearly mint state example! PCGS graded AU58 \$1,200 - 1,500



1563. **BRITISH HONDURAS: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 10 cents, 1919, KM-20, cleaned; superb strike, PCGS graded UNC details \$900 - 1,100



Canada



1564. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1907, AV 2 dollars, 1882-H, KM-5, an attractive lustrous example, PCGS graded AU58 \$300 - 400



1565. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1881, KM-6, PCGS graded XF40 \$200 - 300



1566. **NEWFOUNDLAND: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 50 cents, 1900, KM-6, very lightly toned, PCGS graded AU53 \$400 - 500



1567. **CANADA: AE halfpenny token** (4.94g), 1820, LC-60-19, Breton-1012, 8 flaps on cuirass, 9 strings on harp, brass variety; laureate head depicts King George IV in cuirass (body armor) facing left // a harp incorporating the body of a winged female facing left, date below, couple light scratches, lightly cleaned, Fine, R \$200 - 300

*Created in 1825, this token was imitated and circulated for at least 20 years.*



1568. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 5 cents, 1898, KM-2, a nicely toned example, PCGS graded MS64 \$1,000 - 1,200



1569. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 25 cents, [London], 1870, KM-5, lovely iridescent peripheral toning, PCGS graded MS63 \$700 - 900



1570. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1891, KM-7, variety with small date and small leaves, obverse 2, hints of red, PCGS graded MS63 BN \$400 - 600



1571. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 5 cents, 1916, KM-22, light areas of toning, PCGS graded MS64 \$350 - 450



1572. **CANADA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR 10 cents, 1932, KM-23a, a superb mint state example! PCGS graded MS65 \$300 - 400



1573. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1947, KM-37, variety with Maple Leaf at date, nice mirrorlike surfaces, NGC graded MS61 \$225 - 325



1574. **CANADA: George VI**, 1937-1952, AR dollar, 1949, KM-47, Accession of Newfoundland to Canada commemorative, spectacular blast white surfaces, prooflike, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 \$180 - 240



1575. **CANADA: Elizabeth II**, 1952—, AV 150 dollars, 2002, KM-604, holographic Year of the Horse, housed in plastic capsule, Proof \$550 - 600





1576. **CHILE: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AV 8 escudos, 1753-So, KM-3, assayer J, faint "X" scratched near assayer's initial, still a very pleasing appearance, EF-AU \$1,400 - 1,800



1577. **CHILE: AE 20 francs**, 1851, Maz-1381, essai in bronze (not denominated, described as a 1 centime on the NGC label), medal by Barre, struck upon Chile receiving the Monetary Printing Press from France, superb blue and red toning, prooflike fields on the obverse, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 BN \$200 - 300



1578. **CHILE: AR peso**, Copiapó Province, ND (1859), KM-2.2, Arabic 1, normal shield variety, with usual lamination defects, PCGS graded AU55 \$300 - 400

*Issued by Pedro León Gallo Goyenechea, a revolutionary politician, that organized a failed uprising against the conservative government of Manuel Montt in 1859. He seized the city of Copiapó and then advanced south towards Santiago, taking Coquimbo and La Serena. However after the defeat of Cerro Grande (April 29, 1859) in the vicinity of La Serena, he fled the country, where he spent 5 years in exile in Argentina, the United States and then Europe before returning after a presidential pardon in 1863.*



1579. **CHILE: Republic**, AR peso, 1881, KM-142.1, a wonderful lustrous example! PCGS graded MS64 \$150 - 250



1580. **CHILE: AR peso**, 1884-So, KM-142.1, NGC grade MS63 \$200 - 240



1581. **CHILE: AV 100 pesos**, 1926-So, KM-170, Fr-54, NGC graded MS62 \$1,100 - 1,200



1582. **CHILE: Republic**, AR 10 pesos, 1968-So, KM-183, Arrival of the Liberation Fleet of 1820 under the Command of Lord Cochrane, top grade on NGC, none higher, NGC graded PF68 UC \$180 - 220



1583. **COLOMBIA: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AV 8 escudos, 1774-P, KM-50.2, Fr-36, initials JS, well struck, NGC graded AU55 \$1,600 - 2,200



1584. **COLOMBIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1819, AR 2 reales, Popayán, 1820/10, KM-70.2, Restrepo-114.12, with bust of Carlos IV, assayer MF, scarce overdate variety, PCGS graded XF40, S \$250 - 350



1585. **COLOMBIA: Republic**, AV 5 pesos, 1919, KM-195.1, EF \$400 - 450



1586. **COLOMBIA: Republic**, AV 2½ pesos, 1919, KM-194, one-year type, mintage of 18,000 pieces, small edge marks, Choice EF \$200 - 250





1587. **COLOMBIA: Republic**, AV 2½ pesos, 1924, KM-203, UNC \$240 - 280



1588. **CUBA: Republic**, AR peso, 1934, KM-15.2, five-pointed star with rays, the motto "Fatherland and Freedom", a lovely quality example! PCGS graded MS63 \$150 - 250  
Struck at the United States Mint, Philadelphia.



1589. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM4, reeded edge, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, PCGS graded Proof 66 DCAM \$200 - 300



1590. **CUBA: Republic**, AR souvenir peso, 1965, KM-XM5, plain edge, struck for the Agency for Cuban Numismatics in Exile, superbly toned! PCGS graded Proof 65 \$200 - 300

*According to Richard Lobel, "This was the first piece that I was ever involved with in striking. I did it with Paul Weinstein and Richard Margolis. We based this on the Cuban Souvenir Peso of 1897 which was issued in New York City to raise money for the Cuban Freedom Fighters. We gave money to Alpha 66, one of the militant groups at the Bay of Pigs. Everything went well until the United States Government put a stop to it."*



1591. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, AE 2 centavos, 1878, KM-E14.2, specimen essai strike and a superb quality red lustrous example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 RD \$200 - 300



1592. **DOMINICAN REPUBLIC: Republic**, AE centavo, 1878, KM-E18.2, specimen essai strike and a wonderful quality red lustrous example! PCGS graded Specimen 64 RD \$200 - 300



1593. **ECUADOR: Republic**, AR 5 francos, 1858, KM-39, El-2, assayer GJ, original toning, one-year type, PCGS graded AU58 \$600 - 800



1594. **GUATEMALA: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1802-NG, KM-53, Nueva Guatemala Mint, assayer M, lustrous and beautifully toned with touches of blue in the legends, NGC graded AU55 \$400 - 500



1595. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR 8 reales (25.99g), ND (1839), KM-107, countermarked on a 1733 Mexico cob 8 reales (klippe type), accompanied with PCGS certificate tag graded Genuine (Plugged) XF details \$300 - 400



1596. **HAITI: Republic**, AV 50 gourdes, 1967, KM-68, Native Dancer, Proof \$475 - 525



World Coins



1597. **HONDURAS: Republic**, AR peso, 1890, KM-52, 8 and 9 in date repunched, PCGS graded AU53 \$150 - 220



1598. **MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR 2 reales, 1753-Mo, KM-86.1, Calico-294, assayer M, Pillar issue, a stunning specimen with remarkable luster, especially on the obverse, surely one of the finest known examples, PCGS graded MS64 \$1,400 - 1,600

*Housed in an older PCGS Gen-4.0 holder (circa 1998-2002).*



1599. **MEXICO: Fernando VI**, 1746-1759, AR 2 reales, 1759-Mo, KM-104.2, "Pillar" or "Columnario" type, assayer MM, with eagle on tower countermark, EF on VF host, ex Wayte Raymond \$150 - 250

*Published in Numismatics International and The Numismatist in October 1985 as a countermark of unknown origin and presumably extreme rarity. This example was purchased from Wayte Raymond in 1933 for \$20 at that time. A very interesting piece!*



1600. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1765-Mo, KM-105, assayer MF, Pillar type, nice coloration, VF-EF \$300 - 500



1601. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1769-Mo, KM-105, assayer MF, Pillar issue, attractive grey and blue toning, NGC graded AU58 \$800 - 1,000



1602. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1779-Mo, KM-106.2, FC-62a; EI-89; Yonaka-M8-79, assayer FF, sharply detailed with pale golden tone in the fields, NGC graded AU58 \$500 - 600



1603. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1783-Mo, KM-106.2, assayer FF, recovered from the "El Cazador" shipwreck, NGC certified Genuine \$175 - 250

*The Cazador, sunk in 1784 off the coast of New Orleans, was a Spanish brig-of-war headed from Veracruz, Mexico to New Orleans under the direction of Captain Gabriel de Campos y Piñeda. Her cargo of some 450,000 pesos of newly minted silver coins was meant to stabilize the fragile economy in the Spanish possession of Louisiana, which had suffered from the use of French paper currency. Louisiana (Luisiana) was the name of an administrative district of the Viceroyalty of New Spain from 1762 to 1802 that represented territory west of the Mississippi River basin, plus New Orleans.*



1604. **MEXICO: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1788-Mo, KM-106.2a, assayer FM, tiny flan flaw and die crack on portrait, VF-EF \$175 - 275



1605. **MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1800/700-Mo, KM-109, assayer FM, crude traces of 7 under 8 in date, beautifully toned, unlisted in Craig's listing, AU \$300 - 400





1606. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, 1809-Mo, KM-110, FC-100; EI-137; Yonaka-M8-109, assayer TH, imaginary bust type, with the earliest, least realistic rendition of Ferdinand VII, lovely toning, NGC graded AU55 \$300 - 400



1607. **MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, Zacatecas Mint, 1819-Zs, KM-111.5, assayer AG, Zacatecas Royalist Provincial type, a pleasing, problem-free example, nicely struck with the expected weakness on the portrait as is the standard for these issues, nice even grey toning, NGC graded VF35 \$250 - 350



1608. **MEXICO: War of Independence**, AR 2 reales, Oaxaca, 1812, KM-229, Insurgent issue under General Morelos, PCGS graded XF45 \$250 - 350



1609. **MEXICO: Augustin I Iturbide**, 1822-1823, AR 1/2 real, 1822-Mo, KM-301, assayer JM, nice luster under steel-blue tone, dot on neck of portrait, NGC graded MS63 \$275 - 375



1610. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 2 reales, 1861-Mo, KM-374.10, assayer CH, nice light toning, very lovely! NGC graded MS65 \$180 - 240



1611. **MEXICO: Republic**, AV 1/2 escudo, Culiacan Mint, 1854-C, KM-378, Long pg. 17, assayer CE, revised eagle type, brilliant and well-struck, a seldom encountered mint state example of this mint and date, NGC graded MS63, RR \$600 - 800

*Tied with only two other examples for finest known (top pop) at NGC.*



1612. **MEXICO: Republic**, AV escudo, 1860-Go, KM-379.4, Long pg. 162, assayer PF, minor planchet flaw on reverse near the 21Qs, extremely rare according to the book by Richard Long, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS60, RR \$500 - 600



1613. **MEXICO: Maximilian, Emperor**, 1864-1867, AR peso, 1866-Mo, KM-388.1, two-year type, a lovely mint state example with light original tone! PCGS graded MS63 \$800 - 1,000



1614. **MEXICO: Maximilian, Emperor**, 1864-1867, AR peso, 1866-Mo, KM-388.1, nice original toning, two-year type, AU \$400 - 600



1615. **MEXICO: Maximilian, Emperor**, 1864-1867, AR peso, 1866-Mo, KM-388.1, lovely medium grey toning, two-year type, a superb example of this popular issue, NGC graded AU50 \$400 - 500



1616. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, Guanajuato Mint, 1889-Go, KM-377.8, assayer RR, lustrous with light rose toning, a beautiful example, NGC graded MS63 \$200 - 300





1617. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, Mexico City Mint, 1893-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer AM, lustrous with mottled but even toning, very attractive, NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 250



1618. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, Mexico City Mint, 1894-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer AM, lustrous light toning and nearly proof-like fields, NGC graded MS63 \$150 - 250



1619. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 8 reales, Mexico City Mint, 1896-Mo, KM-377.10, assayer AB, bright and lustrous with touches of golden toning near the rims, NGC graded MS62 \$180 - 240



1620. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR 50 centavos, Alamos Mint, 1876/5-A, KM-407, assayer L, overdate may actually be 76/76, nicely toned, Choice EF, S \$200 - 300



1621. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, Mexico City Mint, 1871-Mo, KM-408.5, assayer M, a lustrous example of this date rarely found in mint state, NGC graded MS61, R \$300 - 400



1622. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, Restrike, 1898-Mo, KM-409.2, 1949 restrike made in San Francisco, reverse with 134 beads, for use in China by Chiang Kai-Shek's Nationalist government., NGC graded MS65 \$200 - 300



1623. **MEXICO: Republic**, AR peso, Mexico City Mint, 1908-Mo, KM-409.2, assayer AM, bright and lustrous, NGC graded MS64 \$250 - 350

Key Date For KM-410 at Culiacan Mint



1624. **MEXICO: Republic**, AV peso, Culiacan Mint, 1889-Cn, KM-410.2, assayer M, extremely rare date, the **key date** for KM-410 at the Culiacan mint, NGC graded MS64, RRR \$2,600 - 3,000



1625. **MEXICO: Revolutionary issue**, AR peso, Chihuahua State, 1913, KM-610, Hidalgo del Parral Constitutionalist Army issue, cleaned, PCGS graded XF Details \$250 - 350



1626. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AE 5 centavos, 1924, KM-422, semi-key date, a lovely example with much red showing through, NGC graded MS64 BN \$250 - 350

*Housed in an older NGC holder (circa 1997-2001).*





1627. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AE 5 centavos, 1927-Mo, KM-422, a stunning example with cartwheel luster and purple and red toning, NGC graded MS66+ RB \$200 - 250

*The sole finest graded example at NGC (top pop).*



1628. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AR 20 centavos, 1905-M, KM-435, a remarkable gem example with only hints of light golden toning, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 \$200 - 250



1629. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AV 10 pesos, 1906-Mo, KM-473, bust of Hidalgo, couple minor rim bumps, Choice UNC \$400 - 500

*About a third of the mintage of the 1906 issue was struck by the United States Mint in Philadelphia.*



1630. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AV 20 pesos, 1918, KM-478, Fr-171, wonderfully lustrous, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 \$1,200 - 1,600



1631. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AV 50 pesos, 1947 Restrike, KM-481, NGC graded MS65 \$2,050 - 2,200



1632. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos**, AV ½ onza, 2008, KM-612, NGC graded MS68 \$900 - 950



1633. **MONTERRAT: British Colony**, BI dog (1.65g), ND (ca. 1801), Vlack-406, as KM-1, as Pridmore-8, M countermark in circular indent on contemporary counterfeit 1789-A Cayenne 2 sous, **R8 (per Vlack)** \$150 - 250

*According to Vlack, Pridmore stated that all black dogs he examined from Montserrat counterstamped with an M were genuine French issues, but some have been traced to the Birmingham forgeries, as is the case with this piece.*



1634. **PARAGUAY: Republic**, AE centesimo, 1870, KM-2, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, a superb specimen strike! PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB \$200 - 300



1635. **PARAGUAY: Republic**, AE 2 centesimos, 1870, KM-3, struck at the Heaton mint, Birmingham, a superb specimen strike! PCGS graded Specimen 65 RB \$200 - 300



1636. **PERU: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales, 1810, KM-106.2, AC-1241, assayer JP, type with imaginary military bust, very nice surfaces with light peripheral toning, Top Pop at PCGS (4 in this grade), PCGS graded MS63 \$1,000 - 1,500



1637. **PERU: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, Lima, 1805, KM-109, NGC graded MS61 \$180 - 220





1638. **PERU: Provisional Coinage**, AR 8 reales, 1823, KM-136, assayer JP, somewhat uneven tone, two-year type, Choice VF \$500 - 700



1639. **PERU: North Peru**, AR 8 reales, 1837, KM-155, EI-171, assayer TM, wonderfully lustrous, tied for Top Pop at NGC, NGC graded MS64 \$800 - 1,000



1640. **PERU: Republic**, AV 50 soles, Lima, 1966, KM-230, BU \$1,200 - 1,300

United States of America



1641. **UNITED STATES: AE halfpenny**, 1787, Vlack-21-87D, Machin's Mills issue, lightly cleaned and nicely retoned, PCGS graded AU details \$1,000 - 1,500

*Coppers of this type are thought to have been minted from mid-1787 through 1788 and probably into 1789. Interestingly, it appears Thomas Machin first produced halfpence dated to the contemporary year as well as examples backdated to 1778. As the mints in Connecticut, New Jersey and Vermont failed, their equipment ended up at Machin's Mills. Along with imitation British halfpence Machin's Mills also produced illegal Connecticut coppers and some legal Vermont Coppers, with most of their Vermont coins being struck over counterfeit Irish halfpence. The illegal coining operation continued at Machin's Mills until around early 1790.*



1642. **UNITED STATES: AE cent**, 1787, Br-1313, KM-EA31.3. N-15-Y, Fugio type, variety reading "STATES UNITED" on reverse central label, with cinquefoils on obverse, Good \$140 - 180



1643. **UNITED STATES: AR 25 cents**, 1807, Draped Bust type, graffiti, attractive and evenly worn, PCGS graded VG details \$300 - 400



1644. **UNITED STATES: AE cent**, 1825, Coronet Head type, attractive glossy luster! PCGS graded MS62 BN \$2,500 - 3,000



1645. **UNITED STATES: AV 2½ dollar**, 1836, Classic Head type, block 8 variety, PCGS graded AU50 \$800 - 1,000



1646. **UNITED STATES: AE cent**, 1839/6, KM-45, Br-1870, Coronet Head type, overdate bold even in this grade, G-VG \$300 - 400



1647. **UNITED STATES: AV 50 dollars**, 1852/2008, cf. KM-32.2, commemorative Augustus Humbert slug struck from gold from ingots found in the S.S. Central America shipwreck, NGC graded Gem Proof Ultra Cameo \$5,000 - 6,000

*According to Heritage, these commemorative pieces were struck on .9999 fine gold planchets of 2.5 ounces weight, with the design modeled after the original Augustus Humbert / U.S. Assay Office octagonal pieces. The planchets were made by melting Humbert ingots #555 and #830. The coins were made on September 12, 2008, 20 years after the discovery of the shipwreck by Tommy Thompson.*





1648. **UNITED STATES:** AR dollar, 1860-O, KM-71, Seated Liberty no motto type, label reads "damaged-cleaned-filed, net EF 45", in old small white ANACS holder, still quite decent, ANACS graded UNC details \$150 - 250



1649. **UNITED STATES:** 1 cent encased postage, ND (1862-3), HB-28, EP-4A, Scott-63 blue Franklin stamp in case advertising Ayer's Sarsaparilla, variety with medium AYER'S (lettering) and plain frame, stamp is bright, mica has a crazed area at left, case still has some of its original silvering, VF-EF, ex Joseph A. Hinton Collection, ex Raymond M. Waltz Collection \$200 - 300

*Encased postage stamps were first used in the United States as an emergency issue to relieve the extreme coin shortage of that period. The idea was later picked up by other countries, mainly right after World War I, again to relieve a coin shortage.*



1650. **UNITED STATES:** AR trade dollar, 1873, J-1276, pattern type with both dies by William Barber, cleaned, ANACS graded Proof 58 details, R-4 (Bowers) \$2,200 - 3,000

*Bowers estimates that only 76-200 pieces of this variety are in existence.*



1651. **UNITED STATES:** AV 10 dollars, 1881, KM-102, Liberty Head type, Choice AU \$825 - 875



1652. **UNITED STATES:** AV 5 dollars (half eagle), 1882, KM-101, Coronet head type, VF \$425 - 475



1653. **UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1884, Liberty Head type, a wonderful example with light tone! PCGS graded Proof 64 \$250 - 350



1654. **UNITED STATES:** AR 10 cents, 1892, Barber type, PCGS graded Proof 62 \$250 - 350



1655. **UNITED STATES:** AV 5 dollars, 1900, KM-101, Liberty Head type, AU \$425 - 475



1656. **UNITED STATES:** AV 20 dollars, 1910, KM-131, Saint-Gaudens type, UNC \$1,700 - 1,800



1657. **UNITED STATES:** AR 50 cents, 1912, Barber type, PCGS graded Proof 62 \$550 - 650



1658. **UNITED STATES:** AV 2½ dollars, 1913, KM-128, Indian Head type, AU \$250 - 300



1659. **UNITED STATES:** AR 10 cents, 1916-D, KM-140, Mercury type, small crimp mark at 4:30, label reads "damaged", key date, NGC graded Very Good details \$700 - 900





1660. **UNITED STATES:** AR 25 cents, 1917-S, Liberty Standing type I, a superb 'full head' example! PCGS graded MS65 FH \$1,000 - 1,500



1661. **UNITED STATES:** nickel medalet, ND (ca. 1834), Musante-GW-142, Rulau/Fuld-197C, 27mm medal for the Death of Lafayette by Wright and Bale, small facing busts of Washington (at left) and Lafayette (at right), within laurel wreath // PAR / NOBILE / FRATRUM (Noble Brethren) within laurel wreath, some spotting, very rare in nickel, plain edge, AU, RR \$175 - 275

*According to Musante, this may have been the last medallion made by the Wright & Bale partnership, which ended in 1834.*



1662. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal (34.70g), 1886, 38mm unsigned bronze medal for the Bartholdi Statue of Liberty, bust of Bartholdi right with A.BARTHOLDI below, all within an oval depression with PRESENTED JULY 4:1884 above, A GIFT / OF THE / FRENCH / REPUBLIC to the left, TO / THE / UNITED / STATES to the right, and a wreath below // statue on pedestal on Liberty Island with ships around and city behind, with COMMEMORATIVE MONUMENT OF INDEPENDENCE around and "LIBERTY ENLIGHTENING / THE WORLD / ERECTED 1886" in exergue, brown, plain edge, Choice UNC \$160 - 240



1663. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal, 1893, Eglit-90; Baxter-87, 76mm, World's Columbian Exposition bronze medal by Charles E. Barber and Augustus Saint-Gaudens; landing of Christopher Columbus with banner behind // WORLDS COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION / IN COMMEMORATION OF THE / FOUR HUNDRETH ANNIVERSARY / OF THE LANDING OF COLUMBUS / MDCCCXCII MDCCCXCIII / TO MISS L. F. STEPHEN, legend on plaque with two angels above flanking globe, filleted torches to left and right; below, Santa Maria on waves left, C. E. BARBER FECIT in exergue, with original case of issue, a wonderful chocolate brown lustrous specimen strike! PCGS graded Specimen 64 \$200 - 300

*Manufactured by the Scovill Manufacturing Company of Waterbury, Connecticut.*



1664. **UNITED STATES:** white metal medal, 1892, 65mm, World's Columbian Exposition by George Ludwig Friedrich Schmahlfeld, and struck by Vilhelm Christesen in Copenhagen, Denmark; CHICAGO 21 OCTOBR 1892 / GUANAHANI 12 OCTOBR 1492, Christopher Columbus, facing left, on board ship, holding tiller with left hand; right hand holding hand of female figure, draped, pointing with right hand; above, star // ESPOSIZIONE UNIVERSALE / CHICAGO 1892 / IN MEMORIA DELL' ILLUSTRE / NAVIGATORE / CRISTOFORO COLOMBO, eagle facing, with head left, wings outstretched; below, inscription and exhibition building, with H. OLRIK INV.; F. SCHMAHLFELD FEC.; V. CHRISTESEN in lower margin, faint surface hairlines, brilliant luster, UNC \$150 - 250



1665. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal (136.0g), 1898, 63mm bronze medal for Daniel Garrison Brinton and the 40th Anniversary of the Numismatic and Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia by John Flanagan, bust left with DANIEL GARRISON BRINTON above and M D C - C C / XCV - III flanking the portrait // owl standing slightly left on crest with THE NUMISMATIC AND ANTIQUA - RIAN SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA around, VESTICIA / RERUM / SEQ- / UI in left field, and M D / C C C / LVIII in right field, plain edge, Choice UNC \$120 - 160

*John Flanagan was also the designer of the Washington Quarter.*



1666. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal (141.30g), 1914, 70mm bronze medal for the Opening of the Cape Cod Canal by O. Uhlmann for Reed & Barton, Native American woman and Colonial woman extending hands over map of the Cape Cod area above two possible dolphins, with TO COMMEMORATE THE OPENING OF THE CAPE COD CANAL on banner above, "1914" on seashell below flanked by BUZZARDS / BAY and CAPE COD / BAY // FIRST TRAFFIC / ACROSS ISTHMUS / SEPTEMBER 2 1627 / OFFICIAL OPENING / OF CANAL / JULY 29 1914 within wreath, lightly hairlined obverse fields, edge lightly filed at 3:00, otherwise plain edge, Choice AU \$275 - 375





1667. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal (141.50g), 1914, Forrer VIII, 86, 69mm bronze medal for The Circle of Friends of the Medallion (10th Issue) by John Frederick Mowbray-Clarke, struck by Joseph K. Davison & Sons of Philadelphia, commemorating the 100th Anniversary of the War of 1812-1814 between Great Britain and the United States: winged Victory standing between eagle & lion with "PAX / PER / C / A N / NoS" at right and "1814-1914" in exergue // two nude male athletes locked in a struggle; behind them are two battleships in a cloud of smoke; legend above: INTER.FRATRES.BELLVM.VLTIMVM ["The last war between brothers"]; inscription below exergual line: MEDALLIONI / AMICORVM / SVMPTIS ["at the expense of the Friends of the Medallion."], above exergual line: MOWBRAY-CLARKE, CIRCLE OF FRIENDS - J.K.DAVISON / PHILA. on edge, AU \$125 - 175

*This medal was the tenth issued by the Circle of Friends of the Medallion for its members in June 1914. This organization, headquartered at the National Arts Club at Gramercy Park, was formed to encourage interest in small sculptures and bas-relief.*



1668. **UNITED STATES:** AE medal (155.40g), ND (1915), Forrer VIII, 95, 70mm bronze medal commemorating Joan of Arc by Allen George Newman for the Friends of the Medallion by Medallion Art Company, New York, mailed bust right of Joan of Arc holding sword with CHRISTI MILES - BEATA JOANNA D'ARC ("Blessed Joan of Arc, Soldier of Christ") around // kneeling, partially draped nude female right holding arms granted to Joan of Arc by King Charles VII with POVR L'HOMMEVR - DE LA - FRANCE - MCCCXXXI ("For the honor of France") around, CIRCLE F.OF M. - MEDALLIC ART CO. N. Y. on edge, EF \$130 - 170

*This was the last medal made for the Circle of Friends of the Medallion, which was begun in 1908 to produce two medals per year for their membership, which numbered about 500 members.*



1669. **VENEZUELA:** AR 2 reales, Caracas, 1817, Cr-13.2, contemporary imitation issue, featuring a reversed signature (reading M-L rather than L-M), PCGS graded F15 \$200 - 300

### Australia and the Pacific



1670. **AUSTRALIA: Tasmania,** AE penny token, ND (1860), KM-Tn96.1, A-201, O.H. Hedberg, Swedish House, Hobart, *one penny*: Britannia seated left, AUSTRALIA above // text, including the denomination; lovely chocolate brown, PCGS graded MS62 BN \$425 - 475



1671. **AUSTRALIA: George V,** 1910-1936, AV sovereign, 1918-S, KM-29, one tiny edge nick, AU \$450 - 500



1672. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II,** 1952—, AV 200 dollars, 1989, KM—, Pride of Australia series, Frill Neck Lizard, Proof \$500 - 550



1673. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II,** 1952—, AV 25 dollars, 2016-P, Year of the Monkey, containing ¼ oz .999 gold, housed in plastic capsule, Proof \$425 - 475



1674. **AUSTRALIA: Elizabeth II,** 1952-, AV 25 dollars, 2018, Numista-185387, 100th Anniversary of the End of WWI - Peace Dove holding colorized red poppy, struck at the Perth Mint, PCGS graded Proof 70 DCAM \$475 - 500



1675. **MARSHALL ISLANDS: Republic,** AV 100 dollars, 1988, KM-17, Greg Louganis - World's Greatest Diver Series, "The Perfect 10" dive, NGC graded Proof 68 CAMEO \$500 - 600





1676. **MARSHALL ISLANDS: Republic**, 5 dollars, 1988, Schön-6, gilt brass, part of Greg Louganis - World's Greatest Diver Series, arms of Marshall Islands with "19 - 88" incuse near bottom // figure in tuck position with GREG LOUGANIS - FIVE DOLLARS - WORLD'S GREATEST DIVER around, unlisted in KM, a few small spots and stains, AU \$150 - 250

*This is the second example of this piece being sold at auction. Apparently the type was struck in 1989.*



1677. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA: AV 100 kina**, 1975-FM, KM-9, Independence, housed in original sleeve, Proof \$475 - 525



1678. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA: AV 100 kina**, 1978-FM, KM-13, Bird-wing Butterfly, housed in original holder, Proof \$475 - 525



1679. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA: AV 100 kina**, 1979-FM, KM-14, Four Faces of the Nation, housed in original sleeve, Proof \$475 - 525



1680. **TONGA: Queen Salote**, 1918-1965, AV mint set, 1962, KM-MS1, lightly hairlined, but attractive set in the original plush box \$2,800 - 3,200

Ethnographic



1681. **AFRICA: chevron bead string** (287.43g), Opitz p.42, ca. 59cm, consisting of a string of 29 chevron beads between 14 and 23mm in length and between 12 and 16mm in diameter, one of the earliest and most valued types of trade beads, Choice VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 200



1682. **AFRICA: chevron bead string** (293.41g), Opitz p.42, ca. 61cm, consisting of a string of 28 chevron beads between 17 and 27mm in length and between 11 and 17mm in diameter, lovely example with a deep blue color, one of the earliest and most valued types of trade beads, VF-EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 200



1683. **AFRICA: chevron bead string** (655g), Opitz p.42, ca. 61cm, consisting of a string of 20 large chevron beads between 25mm and 33mm in length and between 20 and 27mm in diameter, a very nice example with a deep blue color, one of the earliest and most valued types of trade beads, VF-EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$200 - 300



1684. **AFRICA: iron axe** (386.68g), Opitz p.17, 14.5cm-long iron axehead with etched geometric patterns, fitted with a 68cm-long wooden handle wrapped in intricate copper wires and embedded with copper studs, made by tribes in central Africa and often used as money, a well-crafted example, VF-EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 250





1685. **AFRICA:** string of 19 amber beads, from 22 to 41mm in diameter, one bead with some chipping, used as recently as the 1970's as bride price in Mali and Burkina Faso, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150



1686. **BURMA:** cowry shell belt (459.44g), Opitz (2011) p.181 (plate example), ca. 115cm long and 5.3cm wide, made and used by the Chin people from hundreds of cowry shells affixed on a braided rattan belt, a lovely example! VF-EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150



1687. **CAMEROUN:** iron bikie bundle (183.01g), Opitz (2011) p.121 (plate example), also known as *mimboss*, containing 50 small iron spearheads (including 45 wrapped in a bundle), used by the Ntumu people as money until the 1920's, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150



1688. **CAMEROUN:** iron spearhead (480.77g), 47cm, with double grooves on both sides of the blade, a well-made example from the early 20th century, Choice VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150

Visit [www.traditionalmoney.com](http://www.traditionalmoney.com) for a downloadable copy of *Odd & Curious and Traditional Money* (Opitz, 2011).



1689. **CANADA:** potlatch shield piece (3.53g), Opitz (2011) p.507 (plate example), 35 x 26mm fragment from a copper shield, pierced at the top, exchanged along with blankets, canoes, fish oil and other items during the potlatch ceremony of various tribes of the Pacific Northwest, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 200



1690. **CHAD:** iron throwing knife (182.72g), Opitz p.189, Eucoprino 2, 1993 (plate example in both), known locally as *kul*, ca. 55 x 16cm, used by the Ngama people as money for buying foodstuffs and cattle, VF-EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$140 - 180



1691. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** iron Bangala spearhead (704g), Opitz p.313, Ballarini p.120-121, 43 x 14.5cm, comprising a fish-shaped body with a bulbous tip and finned ends, used by the Ngbaka people solely as currency (locally known simply as *mbili ngbaka*, "money of the Ngbaka"), as its blunt edges make it impractical as a weapon, Choice VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 200



1692. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** iron knife (1556g), Opitz p.348, comprising a ca. 34 x 43cm multi-pronged iron blade on a spiral brass handle with two pairs of barbs, used by the Ngbaka people as bride price and money in commercial transactions, VF \$100 - 150



# Ethnographic



1693. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** iron knife money (171.16g), Opitz p.183 (plate example), 39.5 x 22.5cm, with two antler-like blades on a wooden handle, made by the Konda people as currency and for ceremonial purposes, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150



1694. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** tukula paste bar (343.52g), Opitz p.359 (plate example), ca. 25.5 x 12 x 1.5cm, made from ground African sandalwood (*Baphia nitida*) mixed with water, molded into a brick and stamped with geometric patterns, a very rare intact example housed in a vintage wooden box, AU, RR, ex Charles Opitz Collection, ex Howard Gibbs Collection \$120 - 180

The ground African sandalwood was sourced from the Ubangi and traded throughout the central basin of the Congo. The paste was used for body paint, cloth dye and a variety of purposes.



1695. **ETHIOPIA:** LOT of 6 walnut-shaped silver beads, Opitz p.63 (plate examples), measuring between 42mm and 23mm long and weighing between 30.86g and 7.95g, all composed of two soldered domes with intricate decorations, the three smallest examples with pseudo-Arabic inscriptions, made in the late 19th century by Jewish silversmiths; lot of 6 pieces, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$200 - 250



1696. **GERMAN NEW GUINEA:** porcelain dog teeth necklace, Opitz (2011) p.204 (plate example), ca. 44.5cm in circumference, comprising 63 porcelain dog teeth and numerous nassa shells and glass beads on a woven vine necklace, made by the Germans for trading with the native peoples of New Guinea and surrounding islands, Choice VF, R, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150



1697. **GHANA:** LOT of 8 AE gold weight figurines, most examples weighing between 42g and 93g, except one at 225g (likely a modern production), most depicting humans or mythical figures dancing or playing music; retail value \$250, lot of 8 pieces, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150

Acquired by the consignor in Africa in 1974.



1698. **INDONESIA: Borneo,** LOT of 3 pairs of brass earrings, Opitz (2011) p.210 (plate examples), including two pairs with a conical bottom (cf. Rodgers-52; weighing between 108g and 134g), as well as one pair depicting a mythical dragon (*aso*; 46g & 50g), worn by Dayak men; retail value \$200, lot of 6 pieces, Choice VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150

Visit [www.traditionalmoney.com](http://www.traditionalmoney.com) for a downloadable copy of *Odd & Curious and Traditional Money* (Opitz, 2011).



1699. **INDONESIA: Java,** LOT of 2 gold rings, ca. 8th-11th century, measuring 18mm and 16mm respectively, both made from a gold wire hammered into a thin loop with a thicker anterior, each secured on a felt surface inside an intricately carved wooden box, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 200



1700. **INDONESIA:** LOT of 8 glass bead necklaces, Opitz (2011) p.62 (plate examples), all modern copies of the bride price beads, made with various colors and patterns, 4 broken beads; retail value \$400, lot of 8 items, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 250





1701. **INDONESIA: Sumba & Sumbawa**, loda copper chain (321.11g), Opitz p.205, Quiggin p.266, ca. 152cm long, made from intricately concatenated copper wires, used on Sumba and Sumbawa as marriage gift or ratification of a contract rather than daily exchanges, a pleasing, sizable example, EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150



1702. **INDONESIA: Sumba**, LOT of 5 tin mamuli earrings, weighing between 11g and 17g, all ca. 60mm long, with hollow diamond-shaped body and keyhole-shaped opening (reportedly shaped after the female sexual organ), two examples with animals on descenders; used on Sumba Island in marriages, buying land and peace offerings; retail value \$250, lot of 5 pieces, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150



1703. **IVORY COAST**: string of 38 copal beads, Opitz p.44, from 23mm to 43mm in diameter, used by the Fulani people as bride price and for the purchase of cattle, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150



1704. **KATANGA**: AE cross money (1387g), Opitz p.124, Sigler p.17, 320mm across, with an unusually elongated center, one of the heaviest examples of the Katanga cross we have encountered! VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 200

*The Katanga cross was produced from the mid-18th century to the early 20th century by pouring molten copper into an X-shaped sand mold. It was a widely accepted medium of exchange, used for the purchase of anything from flour and chickens to guns and slaves. As such, it became an emblem for the region and was depicted on the flag and the coins of the short-lived Katanga State.*



1705. **MICRONESIA: Yap**, rai stone money (12010g), ca. 1871-1931, Opitz p.316-321, Opitz (2011) p.533 (plate example), 34 x 28.5 x 9cm (13.4" x 11.2" x 3.5", 26.48 lbs), made from crystalline calcite (aragonite per Opitz), holed in the center, a very nice example of this famous ethnographic currency, VF, RR, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$4,000 - 6,000

*Known locally as rai or fei, the Yap stone money is a disc-shaped stone with a hole in the center for transportation, with sizes ranging from 12 feet to a mere 2 inches in diameter. The stone for making rai is not found on Yap itself and was instead sourced from Palau, located some 280 miles (450km) away.*

*Before the arrival of European traders, a Yapese chief would grant permission to a work crew to sail to Palau, manufacture the money, and bring them back in their canoes. Due to the limited means of transportation, these stones were no larger than 4 feet. Bigger examples did not appear until the arrival of Western traders and their large ships in the late 19th century.*

*Stone money was produced as late as 1931, and a contemporary survey found a total of 13,281 pieces on Yap. However, many were destroyed and used for road construction during WWII, and only half are estimated to have survived to the present day. Furthermore, it has been illegal to export them from Yap since 1965. Hence all examples of the stone money on the market are very rare and highly sought after.*

*Due to their size and fragility, the larger stones are not physically exchanged in a transaction, and are simply displayed in public, often outside of one's house or on the side of a road. Instead, each stone has a unique oral history of ownership that is agreed on and widely known to the community. In fact, one stone, according to oral tradition, fell into the ocean during a storm just before it reached the island. But because everyone agreed that the stone is still there, it continued to be used just like any other stone money, long after anyone had seen it.*

*This fascinating practice follows the same principle behind the blockchain technology used in cryptocurrency and foreshadows the cashless transactions that we take for granted every day.*



1706. **MICRONESIA: Yap**, rai stone money (95.67g), ca. 1871-1931, Opitz p.317 (plate example), 88 x 68 x 9mm, made from crystalline calcite and translucent under bright light, holed in the center for carrying, the smallest example of this famous ethnographic currency we have ever encountered! VF-EF, RR, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$300 - 400





1707. **NEW ZEALAND:** wood & bone fishhook, Opitz p.146, comprising a 22cm-long shank attached to a 7.5cm-long barb made from bone and a length of line, made by the Maori people for catching larger species, Choice VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150

See Bonhams African, Oceanic and Pre-Columbian Art Auction (Nov. 2013), Lot 70 for a similar example.



1708. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** bailer shell money (497.01g), Opitz p.29 (plate example), made from a single large shell piece (24 x 22cm), attached at the top with string for wearing, considered scarcer than kina shells in the highlands and used to buy pigs and as bride price, a very impressive example! VF-EF, R, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150

A large bailer shell was worth 2 pigs in the highlands in 1934.



1709. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** boar tusk necklace (1298g), Opitz p.86 (plate example), comprising 42 tusks fastened onto an oval frame ca. 43.5 x 29cm (17" x 11.5"), a very large and impressive example! EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$250 - 350



1710. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** bone dagger (188.66g), Opitz p.128 (plate example), 392mm, made from sharpened cassowary bone, handle etched with human figure, a very nice example made by the Asmat people, EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150

Visit [www.traditionalmoney.com](http://www.traditionalmoney.com) for a downloadable copy of *Odd & Curious and Traditional Money* (Opitz, 2011).



1711. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** ceremonial stone axe (2021g), Opitz (2011) p.29 (plate example), ca. 66.5 x 58cm, comprising a greenstone blade affixed to a protruding spade-like wooden butt and curved handle with cloth and a web of rattan, small chip on blade, made by the Endugwa people of Chimbu Province, an example of fine workmanship, EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 200



1712. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** doga necklace, Opitz p.134, ca. 43cm in length, comprising a woven necklace with a large cowry shell and hundreds of small discs, attached at the bottom with a shell ring (6.5cm wide), four shell pendants, and numerous small pearls and colorful beads, highly valued as an important article in Kula trading ceremonies in the Trobriand Islands (see Opitz p.189), VF-EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 200



1713. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** doga necklace, Opitz p.134 (plate example), comprising a woven necklace with a large cowry shell and several discs, attached at the bottom with a near-full-circle boar tusk with four shell pendants and numerous colorful beads, secured on a black display plaque (38 x 25.5cm), highly valued as an important article in Kula trading ceremonies in the Trobriand Islands (see Opitz p.189), an excellent example! EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$200 - 300

Acquired by the consignor from the native people on Kitava Island in 1995.



1714. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** kina shell (262.71g), Opitz p.178 (plate example), 24 x 17cm, crescent-shaped gold lip shell, decorated on the front with crosshatch patterns, Choice VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150





1715. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** kina shell money (412.14g), Opitz p.176-79, 21 x 19.5cm, made from pearl oyster shell with woven neck band coated with red ochre powder and down feathers, VF-EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 200



1716. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** LOT of 2 kina shell monies, Opitz p.176-79, measuring ca. 22.5 x 18.5cm (396g) and 23 x 20cm (321g) respectively, made from pearl oyster shell with woven neck band coated with red ochre powder and down feathers, the second example with native repair; retail value \$, lot of 2 pieces, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$120 - 180



1717. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** LOT of 3 breast ornaments, including two examples of omak, one with 41 sticks and very old (Opitz p.245 plate example), the other with 50 sticks, as well as a very old colored wooden ornament of the Fore people, carved in the shape of two birds and decorated with beads and clam shells; retail value \$250, lot of 3 items, , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$120 - 180



1718. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** LOT of 5 stone tools, including 4 axeheads (incl. 2 from Opitz 2011 p.27), from 7cm to 12cm-long, and a 10cm-wide disc-shaped stone club head; the axeheads all well-polished and with a rather sharp edge; retail value \$300, lot of 5 pieces, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$120 - 180



1719. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** mwali arm shell ring (313.69g), Opitz p.233 (plate example), also known as toea, comprising a large cross section of the conus shell (87mm wide, 43mm tall), affixed to four egg cowries and attached with a string for carrying, a major valuable item in Kula trading ceremonies in the Trobriand Islands (see Opitz p.189), Choice VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150



1720. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** mwali arm shell ring (847g), Opitz p.233, also known as toea, comprising a large cross section of the conus shell (96mm wide, ca. 60mm tall), affixed to six large egg cowries and several smaller shells with strings and colorful glass beads, further attached with 4 hollow nutshell rattles, all attached with a length of thick rope for carrying, considered a status symbol and a major valuable item in Kula trading ceremonies in the Trobriand Islands (see Opitz p.189), Choice VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$400 - 600

Acquired by the consignor in the Trobriand Islands.

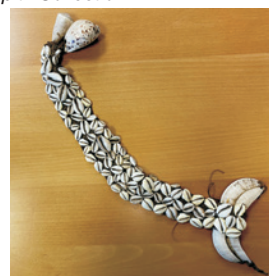


1721. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA: New Britain,** mokmok necklace (122.49g), Opitz (2011) p.363, comprising a 62mm-wide stone disc threaded with a ca. 115cm-long string of tiny shell discs, considered highly valuable and used to purchase land and as bride price, passed from father to first-born son and never to a daughter, VF-EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$200 - 250

Visit [www.traditionalmoney.com](http://www.traditionalmoney.com) for a downloadable copy of *Odd & Curious and Traditional Money* (Opitz, 2011).



1722. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** stone axe (1144g), Opitz p.23 (plate example), ca. 54 x 55.5cm, comprising a greenstone blade affixed to a protruding wooden butt and curved handle with bark fiber, small chip on blade, used as a tool and exchanged for shells, pigs, salt and other valuables, Choice VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150



1723. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** tusk and shell ornament (368.62g), Opitz p.72 (plate example), comprising a 48 x 6cm woven band adorned with dozens of large nassa shells, affixed at the top to two pairs of conjoined boar tusks, and at the bottom to two large shells (conus and cowry), worn around the neck and used as money by the native people, a very nice specimen! Choice VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150

Acquired by the consignor in 1973 in Kubkain Village on the Sepik River in East Sepik Province.





1724. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** fossilized shell armlet (397.13g), Opitz p.260 (plate example), known locally as *poata*, 121mm x 18mm, made from the fossilized shell of the giant clam (*Tridacna gigas*), a lovely example of fine workmanship, worn only by chiefs and used for large purchases, EF, R, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$120 - 160



1725. **SOLOMON ISLANDS: Malaita Island,** *dafi* shell ornament, Opitz p.127 (plate example), comprising a crescent-shaped golden pearl shell (212 x 65mm), attached with a string of shell money and affixed on the back with a shell piece in the shape of a frigate bird, a lovely example! Choice VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 200



1726. **SOLOMON ISLANDS: Santa Cruz Islands,** feather coil money (2947g), Opitz p.142-143, Knox p.50, ca. 8m (26'-3") long and 5cm wide (2"), rolled into a 5-layered double-row coil ca. 35cm in diameter (14"), decorated with strings of coix seed money and shells, a very rare full-length example with many of the scarlet feathers still intact, VF, RR \$1,000 - 1,500

*Tevau (teau) feather coil money is composed of some 50,000 to 60,000 red feathers of the scarlet honeyeater bird (Myzomela cardinalis). It was used as a currency in bridal transactions and for other large expenditures on the Islands of Santa Cruz in eastern Melanesia. Depending on the condition and the visibility of the red feathers, the coils were valued differently. A first grade coil had to be brilliantly red. Until the mid-20th century, the bride price was ten coils of different grades. For that, some families ran up debts for the rest of their lives. Only hereditary currency binders were authorized to make feather coils. A full coil could take them 500 to 600 man-hours, making it prohibitively expensive. It ceased to be used as money in the late 1970s, but continues to serve as an indicator of value and object of prestige to this day.*



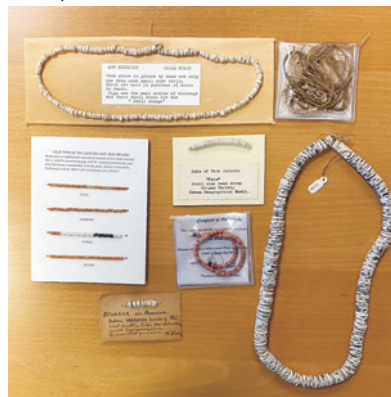
1727. **SOUTH EAST ASIA:** LOT of 14 earrings, Opitz p.137-139 (some plate examples), a very interesting group including 2 silver from Thailand, 4 silver from Timor, 5 silver and 1 brass from Flores, and 2 brass ones from the Philippines; retail value \$350, lot of 14 pieces, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 200



1728. **TIBET:** beaded leather belt, 98 x 7.5cm, comprising a 50cm-long main portion made from black cloth, fitted with a diamond-shaped brass plaque and two round silver buttons, elaborately decorated with green and blue turquoise pieces, semi-precious stones and hundreds of colorful trade beads, sewn together with a black leather belt with a Western-made buckle, VF-EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 200



1729. **UNITED STATES:** wampum beads (130.12g), Opitz p.365-374, comprising 3 strings of beads (each ca. 70cm long) with hundreds of white shell discs, interspersed with several pieces of turquoise and other colorful stones, used as money and traded among various tribes along the California coast, a lovely example! VF-EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 200



1730. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 7 shell monies, a very interesting selection from around the world, including **Papua New Guinea:** a set of 4 types of shell money (*lolot*, *pambang*, *kumas*, *siliuro*) from Lihir Island, a string of *pele* from Duke of York Islands, a string of red *wolwol* from Rossel Island; **Solomon Islands:** a string of *kofu* of the Kwaio people of Malaita Island; **Vanuatu:** a string of shell money from Espiritu Santo Island; **Ecuador:** a string of shell "wampum" beads (ex. Dr. Aleksandras M. Rackus, 1893-1965); **Africa:** a ca. 60cm-long string of ostrich egg shell money; retail value \$400, lot of 7 pieces, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$150 - 250

*End of Session D*



# Session E (Internet)

Begins at 10:00 PDT on Saturday, September 17, 2022

## Ancient Coins

### Greek

1731. **BACTRIA: Menander I Soter**, ca. 155-130 BC, AR drachm (2.43g), Bop-10A, helmeted heroic bust of Menander, viewed from behind, holding spear // Athena Alkidemos standing, holding shield & thunderbolt, attractive VF, RR \$150 - 200



1732. **BACTRIA: Apollodotus II**, ca. 80-65 BC, AE obol (18.46g), Bop-6D, Apollo standing, holding an arrow with both hands // tripod, one of the finest examples of this type, EF, R \$140 - 180



1733. **EGYPT (PTOLEMAIC): Ptolemy II Philadelphos**, 285-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (14.15g), Ptolemais (Ake), RY 31 (255/4 BC), Svoronos-774, diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis around neck // eagle standing left on thunderbolt, T (mint monogram) above ME monogram to left, A [date] above to right, lightly toned, Choice VF \$150 - 200

1734. **LYCIAN DYNASTS: Vekhssere**, ca. 410-380 BC, AR tetrobol (1/3 stater), SNG Cop-468 (Supp.), lion scalp facing // triskeles with monogram in center, WE-XS-SE (in Lycian) around, NGC graded EF \$75 - 100

1735. **LYCIAN DYNASTS: Perikles**, ca. 390-360 BC, AR tetrobol (1/3 stater), SNG von Aulock-4254ff, lion scalp facing // triskeles with circular center, [PER]-EK-LE (in Lycian) around, NGC graded AU \$75 - 100

1736. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos I Soter**, 280-261 BC, AE 15 (3.79g), Ai Khanoum, SC-456.2, laureate head of Apollo facing slightly right // Nike standing right, erecting trophy; between Nike and the trophy, VF-EF, RR \$130 - 170

*Ai Khanoum was located in northern Afghanistan, about 40 miles northeast of Kunduz alongside the Panj River, said to have been founded by Alexander the Great in 327 BC.*

1737. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos II Theos**, 261-246 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.94g), Susa, SC-603.3b, Alexandrine type in the name of Seleukos I, head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress // Zeus Aëtrophoros seated left, monogram in left field and under throne, some cleaning, F-VF \$150 - 200



1738. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochus VI**, 144-142 BC, AR drachm (4.19g), Antioch on the Orontes, year 170 (143/2 BC), SC-2002.2f, diademed and radiate head right, one diadem end waving over border behind, the other falling forward over shoulder, all within dotted border // Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow with right hand, resting left on grounded bow behind, monogram between his legs, OP (date) and TA in exergue, light gray toning limned with golden hue and shimmering luster, Strike 4/5, Surface 5/5, NGC graded AU \$150 - 200

1739. **SELEUKID KINGDOM: Antiochos VII Euergetes (Sidetes)**, 138-129 BC, AR tetradrachm (16.43g), Antioch on the Orontes, SC-2061.4d, diademed head right // Athena Nikephoros standing left, resting hand on shield and propping spear on her arm, mint monogram above A to inner left, AP to right, all within wreath, light cleaning scratches, Choice VF \$120 - 180

### Antiquities



1740. **BABYLONIA: cuneiform clay tablet** (33.94g), early 2nd millennium BC, Opitz (2011) p.160 (plate example), 41 x 39 x 15mm, with incuse wedge marks and raised cylinder seal impressions on both sides, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150



1741. **BABYLONIA: cuneiform clay tablet** (20.71g), early 2nd millennium BC, Opitz (2011) p.160 (plate example), 31 x 25 x 17mm, with incuse wedge marks on both sides, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150



1742. **BABYLONIA: cuneiform clay tablet** (88.29g), early 2nd millennium BC, Opitz (2011) p.160 (plate example), 75 x 47 x 20mm, with incuse wedge marks on both sides, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$100 - 150

### Roman & Byzantine



1743. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Probus**, 276-282 AD, BI aurelianus (4.14g), Serdica (Sofia), RIC-862, radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle, holding eagle-tipped scepter in right hand, IMP C M AVR PROBVS AVG // Sol standing facing in spread quadriga, head left and radiate, holding whip, SOLI INVICTO, luscious brown patina with original luster, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Mint State \$140 - 180



1744. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Diocletian**, 284-305 AD, silvered BI aurelianus (3.43g), Lugdunum, RIC-41, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS P F AVG // Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt in right hand and scepter in left hand, IOVI CONSERVAT AVG, blazing luster, Strike 5/5, Surface 4/5, NGC graded Choice Mint State (silvering) \$100 - 150



1745. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Diocletian**, 284-305 AD, silvered BI nummus (9.73g), Lugdunum, RIC-177a, laureate and cuirassed bust left, IMP DIOCLETIANVS AVG // Genius standing left, wearing modius and chlamys, holding patera in right hand over altar and cornucopia in left hand, star to right, silvering fully intact with much original luster, GENIO POP-VLI ROMANI, PLC in exergue, Strike 5/5, Surface 5/5, NGC graded Choice Mint State (silvering) \$150 - 200

1746. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius II**, 402-450 AD, AV solidus (4.26g), Constantinople, S-21138, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding spear & shield // GLOR ORVIS TERRAR; Emperor standing, holding standard & globus cruciger, star in left field, officina ; graffiti in right field on the obverse, bold VF, S \$325 - 425



1747. **ROMAN EMPIRE: Theodosius II**, 402-450 AD, AV solidus (4.26g), Constantinople, S-21140, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding spear & shield // IMP XXXXII COS XVII P P; Constantinople enthroned left, holding scepter & globus cruciger, star in left field, some light graffiti in the right area of the obverse field, VF-EF \$325 - 425

1748. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: SYRIA: Trajan Decius**, 249-251 AD, BI tetradrachm, Antioch, Prieur-579, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right // eagle standing right with wreath in beak, S C in exergue, NGC graded AU \$100 - 120

1749. **ROMAN PROVINCIAL: SYRIA: Trebonianus Gallus**, 251-253 AD, BI tetradrachm, Antioch, Prieur-657, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right // eagle standing facing, head right with wreath in beak, A between its legs, S C in exergue, lovely luster, NGC graded Choice AU \$100 - 150

1750. **ROMAN EMPIRE: pair of AE cymbals** (83.91g), ca. 1st to 4th century, ca. 127mm wide, one of them attached with iron axle and remnant of a loop, some spots of corrosion, accompanied by custom-made stand, Fine \$75 - 100

1751. **ROMAN EMPIRE: pair of AE cymbals** (94.18g), ca. 1st to 4th century, ca. 121mm wide, one of them attached with iron axle and remnant of a loop, some spots of corrosion, accompanied by custom-made stand, Fine \$75 - 100



1752. **ROMAN EMPIRE: LOT of 2 terracotta oil lamps**, measuring 102 x 74mm and 88 x 61mm respectively, the former with a handle and a disc decorated with a horned bull, the latter with olive branch patterns, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$80 - 120



1753. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV solidus (4.43g), Constantinople, ND, S-139var, BMC-13/16, cuirassed and helmeted bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield with DNIVSTINI - ANVSPPAVI around // angel standing facing holding long cross (linear, not pelleted) and globus crucifer with star at right, CONOB in exergue, small straight clip just short of 6:00, plain edge, EF \$275 - 375

1754. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Justinian I**, 527-565, AV solidus (4.33g), Constantinople, S-140, helmeted and cuirassed bust, holding globus cruciger & shield // angel facing, holding long P-cross & globus cruciger, officina , average strike, nearly EF \$280 - 350

1755. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Heraclius**, 610-641, AV solidus (4.15g), Constantinople, S-738, busts of Heraclius left and his son Heraclius Constantine right, both with short beard & simple crown // cross potent on 3 steps, officina uncertain, VF \$300 - 350



1756. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV solidus (4.27g), Constantinople, S-964, facing busts of Constans & Constantine IV, with Constans wearing plumed helmet // cross potent on three steps between crowned busts of the former emperors Heraclius and Tiberius, officina , graffiti in reverse field which is the Greek letter , nearly EF \$300 - 400

1757. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Constans II**, 641-668, AV semissis (2.15g), Constantinople, S-983, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right // cross-on-steps, officina , slightly bent, VF \$140 - 170

1758. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: Alexius I**, 1081-1118, AV hyperpyron (4.25g), Constantinople, 1092-1118, S-1913, full-length portrait of Christ Pantokrator enthroned facing // Emperor standing facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, Manus Dei above, graffiti in both margins, VF \$250 - 350

1759. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE: pair of AE cymbals** (150g), 64mm, inscribed + BOVPI OVC // + E IMAXOV in the outer margins, pleasing patina with some rust coloring on the inside, Choice VF , ex Ed Waddell, ex Frank Kovacs \$75 - 100

### Ancient Persia

1760. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates II**, c. 138-127 BC, AR drachm (3.68g), Shore-50, short beard, with mint abbreviation TAM to the right, for Tambrax, VF \$120 - 160

1761. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM: Phraates IV**, 38-2 BC, AR tetradrachm (11.35g), Seleukeia, SE286 (26/25 BC), Shore-271/74, king's bust left, wearing diadem // king enthroned, receiving a diadem from Tyche, who also holds a cornucopia, bold VF \$130 - 170

1762. **PERSIS KINGDOM: Ardashir II**, AR hemidrachm (2.01g), 1st century BC, Alram-570, Sunrise-599, bust left wearing mural crown, monogram behind // king standing left, holding scepter and sacrificing at altar, exceptionally sharp strike, EF \$120 - 160

1763. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur I**, 241-272, AR drachm (4.27g), G-23, king's bust, wearing tiara headdress with korymbos & earflaps // fire altar guarded by two assistants, unusual version, with three pellets to right of the fire altar base, EF \$160 - 200



1764. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran II**, 276-293, AR drachm (4.11g), G-68, X/3, busts of the king, queen, and the prince, the prince holding a diadem to his parents // fire altar & two attendants, both weight korymbos, fravahr left and triplet of pellets right of the flames, VF, R \$150 - 200





1765. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Narseh**, 293-303, AR drachm (4.36g), G-76, king's bust right, wearing crown with arcades and three floriate branches, with korymbos // fire altar with 2 attendants, each holding a short sword, fravahr left and taurine right of the fire, some porosity on the obverse, VF \$160 - 200
1766. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, AE pashiz (1.19g), G—, SNS-A47, Zeno-260410 (this piece), king's bust // fravahr, without mint and date, but assigned to Marv by style & design, VF, RRR \$120 - 160
1767. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, AR drachm, KL (Kirman), ND, very lustrous, NGC graded AU \$40 - 60



1768. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad I**, 2nd reign, 499-531, AE broad pashiz (3.33g), NM, ND, G-192, cf. SNS-301/304 & A26/A29, standard obverse as on the later silver drachm of Kavad I // diademed bust right, raising right hand, blundered Pahlavi legends in both the outer margin and to the left & right of the bust, reverse partially double-struck, usual light porosity, F-VF, RRR \$150 - 200

*There are numerous varieties of this type, as illustrated in SNS and on CoinArchives, almost always different variations.*



1769. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I**, 531-579, AV imitative dinar (3.96g), based on type Göbl-196, jeweler's imitation of a silver drachm of SK mint (Sijistan) of regnal year 27, actual origin unknown, but 16th-19th century seems likely, probably fine gold, mount removed, Fine, R \$300 - 400

*The only true gold coins of Khusro I are of a totally different design, so as not to be confused with a gilt silver drachm. From the 16th-19th century, Sasanian imitations were popular for jewelry and decorative purposes.*

### Ancient Central Asia

1770. **ARSLANID: Arisan Bilge Qaghan**, 7th/8th century, AE cash (2.91g), Kam-48, Zeno-1742, Semirech'e region: clockwise Sogdian legend *bgy arslan pylka gagan pny* // symbol repeated 4 times, regarded as either a Runic character or a tamgha, bold VF, RR \$130 - 170



1771. **BUKHARA: Ramchitak**, 2nd half of 7th century, AE cash (1.89g), Smirnova-1392, Zeno-121664, square hole cash, ruler's name in Sogdian // tamgha of Bukhara, finest example we have seen, choice VF-EF, R \$130 - 170
1772. **CHACH: Farankat**, ca. 640-730, AE cash (2.20g), cf. Zeno-1080, S&K-4.3, facing bust, turned slightly to the right, long hair, crescent above // Farankat tamgha, legend around, fantastic example! EF, RR \$140 - 180

*Assigned to a ruler tentatively read as Zirtanak.*



1773. **CHACH: Anonymous**, 7th-8th century, AE cash (1.59g), cf. Zeno-39570, S&K-6.8 (type IV), lion right, no legend, uniface, fantastic strike, by far the finest we have seen, choice EF, RR \$150 - 200

*Anonymous, but the lion right type is assigned to Tarnavch.*

1774. **CHORESMIA: Afrighid, Khusro**, early 8th century, AE unit (3.55g), Kerder district, Vainberg-G.12, Zeno-236024, bust right, crowned // his tamgha, Choresmian legend around, lovely example, finer than any of the eight pieces illustrated on Zeno, VF-EF, R \$130 - 170



1775. **KESH: Akhurpat**, ca. 720s-737, AE cash (1.60g), Smirnova-1359, Zeno-49953, human head with Sasanian-style winged crown (double struck) // Sogdian word *prn* ("grace") within square, *rwbanak hwb aahwrpt* ("Akhurpat Hwab of Raghfan") and triskeles tamgha in the margin, VF, RRR \$120 - 160

1776. **NAKHSHEB: Anonymous**, ca. 6th/7th century, AE unit (2.30g), Zeno—, long-haired bust facing slightly to the left, left hand raised, holding uncertain object // tamgha; cf. Zeno-199474 for a related item of Nakhshheb with Pegasus reverse, F-VF, RRR \$150 - 200

*A similar piece was sold in our Auction 42, Lot 100.*

1777. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 640-710, AE cash (1.33g), Zeimal-15, Zeno-30858, two tamghas of Bukhara, "10" in Chinese below, Sogdian PNY ("money") above, uniface, nearly VF, RR \$140 - 180

*A similar example was sold in our Auction 42, Lot 101.*

1778. **PAIKEND: Anonymous**, ca. 730-750, AE cash (1.71g), Zeno-258157, Smirdova-1674, tamgha of Paikend ("dancing man") // retrograde Arabic 'ashrin / wa mi'a / bi-dirham ("120 to the dirham"), nice Fine, RRR \$130 - 170

1779. **SAMARKAND: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd-4th century, AR obol (0.67g), Zeno-20328, Antiochus imitation: bust left, traces of Sogdian letters above // archer with quiver, holding large bow, scyphate, curly-hair style, bold strike, EF, RR \$130 - 170

*Alram assigns this type to a theoretical ruler named Tauraka.*

1780. **SAMARKAND: Anepigraphic**, ca. 575-600, AE unit (2.97g), Zeno-254492, Smirnova-1, Zeimal-17, human bust turned slightly to the left // tamgha of Samarkand, F-VF, R \$120 - 160

1781. **SAMARKAND: Wuzurg**, ca. 645-650, AE cash (2.31g), Smirnova-48 ff, cf. Zeno-6875, Sogdian text, with MLKA at the top, ruler's name below // Samarkand & local tamghas, lovely example! VF, R \$120 - 160

1782. **SEMIRECH'E: Wahshutawa**, 8th century, AE cash (3.49g), Kamyshev-21, Zeno-134041, Smirnova-1585, Sogdian legend // Turgesh tamgha, plus Runic-style tamgha and Chinese *yuan*, pleasant VF, RR \$130 - 170

1783. **SEMIRECH'E: Inal-Tegin**, mid-8th century, AE cash (3.55g), Kamyshev-34, Zeno-123063, name of ruler in distorted Sogdian script // 2 Runic-style tamghas and Turgesh tamgha, plus Sogdian word *prn*, a lovely example! VF, RR \$140 - 180

*A similar example was sold in our Auction 36, Lot 171.*



1784. **SEMIRECH'E: TUKHUS: Oghitmish**, 8th century, AE cash (1.95g), Kam-43, Zeno-251392, Sogdian legends on both sides, with ruler's name after the tamgha on the reverse, with part of the casting spur still attached, superb example! choice VF \$100 - 150

1785. **SEMIRECH'E: TUKHUS: Oghitmish**, 8th century, AE cash (2.41g), Kam-43var, Zeno-130782, Sogdian legends on both sides, with ruler's name after the tamgha on the reverse, without the square hole in the center, bold VF, RR \$130 - 170



1786. **SEMIRECH'E: TUKHUS: Oghitnish**, 8th century, AE fractional cash (0.60g), with only the name of Oghitnish and the Tukhus tamgha, uniface; cf. Zeno-251392 for the general type, choice VF, **RR** \$130 - 170
1787. **SEMIRECH'E: TUKHUS: Oghitnish**, 8th century, AE fractional cash (0.76g), cf. Zeno-130782 for the general type without central hole, with only the name of Oghitnish and the Tukhus tamgha, uniface and without the central hole, choice VF, **RR** \$130 - 170

*There are no examples of the uniface fractional cash filed on Zeno or on CoinArchives.*

1788. **SOGDIANA: Anonymous**, ca. 1st cen. BC to 1st cen. AD, AR tetradrachm (15.37g), head right, with long pinocchian nose // figure seated on chair, design derived from the traditional tetradrachms of Alexander III, debased to childish simplicity, crude VF, **RR** \$130 - 170

*The consignor has suggested this might be from the Dahae region, now mostly in the western area of Turkmenistan.*

1789. **VARDANZI: Anonymous**, 7th century, AE cash (1.16g), cf. Zeno-215284, lion left // Nestorian cross, both sides within border of pellets, nice strike, VF, **RRR** \$160 - 200

*Vardanzi was a region near Bukhara, also called Vardana in the numismatic literature.*



1790. **YUEH-CHI: "Heliocles"**, 1st century BC, AE drachm (4.82g), Mitch-1879/85, head of Heliocles right, Central Asian style // horse prancing left, almost completely blundered legends, lovely example! VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160

## Islamic Coins

### Early Pre-Reform & Post-Reform

1791. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khusro type**, ca. 653-670, AR drachm (3.89g), DA (Darabjird), YE30, A-4, EF \$120 - 160
1792. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR dirham (3.96g), DP (Fasā), year 43 (frozen), A-8, Malek-522, struck circa AH50-52; pellet above the mint signature, EF \$120 - 160
1793. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Ziyad b. Abi Sufyan**, 665-673, AR drachm (2.98g), ART (Ardashir Khurra), AH51, A-8, Malek-53, scarce subtype, with *bism Allah rabbi* all within ObQ2; clipped down to the Umayyad reform weight standard, VF-EF \$130 - 170
1794. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (2.74g), DSh (Dasht Maysan), AH57, A-12, clipped down to the Umayyad reform standard, VF, **R** \$120 - 160
1795. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (4.06g), GD (Jayy), AH62, A-12, Malek-574, EF \$120 - 160
1796. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Ubayd Allah b. Ziyad**, 673-683, AR drachm (3.81g), NY (probably Nihawand), AH63, A-12, Malek-939, VF-EF \$120 - 160



1797. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr**, 680-692, AR dirham (3.83g), KLMAN-SLC, AH66, A-16, Malek—, probably Sirjan in Kirman province; unpublished date, unknown to Malek (he lists AH65 & 67, both of 'Abd Allah b. al-Zubayr), VF, **RR** \$140 - 180
1798. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd Allah b. Khazim**, 682-692, AR dirham (3.77g), APLShT (Abarshahr), AH67, A-19, Malek-35, pellet left & right of the king's crown, VF, **R** \$140 - 180
1799. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Malik b. 'Abd Allah**, 685-686, AR drachm (2.75g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH67, A-20, first Islamic silver coin to bear the additional phrase *muhammad rasul Allah*; clipped down to the Umayyad reform standard, choice VF \$160 - 200

1800. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Khalid b. 'Abd Allah**, ca. 692-694, AR drachm (4.03g), BYSh (Bishapur), AH73, A-24, with the phrase *muhammad rasul Allah* in ObQ3, VF \$120 - 160
1801. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-'Aziz b. 'Abd Allah**, ca. 690-693, AR drachm (2.72g), TART (Tawwaj), AH74, A-25K, date in the Pahlavi numeral form; cut down to post-reform Umayyad standard, F-VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1802. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR drachm (4.13g), KRMAN-SLC, AH72, A-28, Malek-811, SLC was likely the city of Sirjan in Kirman province; countermarked *lillah* with 2 dots below, VF-EF \$150 - 200
1803. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR dirham (3.67g), KLMAN-GY (Jiroft), AH73, A-28, Malek-707, VF \$140 - 180
1804. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Atiya b. al-Aswad**, fl. 689-696, AR dirham (3.71g), KLMAN-GY (Jiroft), AH74, A-28, Malek-708, VF \$140 - 180
1805. **ARAB-SASANIAN: 'Abd al-Rahman b. Muhammad**, 700-703, AR dirham (4.02g), SK (Sijistan), AH81, A-38A, without any extra pellets or symbols in the obverse & reverse margins, lovely EF-AU \$130 - 160



1806. **ARAB-SASANIAN: Anonymous**, AE pashiz (0.49g), KWAT (Kavad Khurra), ND, A-O46, Gyselen-109, Khusro style bust right // standing figure in armor, facing right, holding spear pointed at both ends, mint name to right, Pahlavi APAD to left ("prosperity"), bold VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160
1807. **TABARISTAN: Ma'add**, 789, AR ½ drachm (1.78g), Tabaristan, PYE138, A-66, some light porosity, VF, **RR** \$160 - 200
1808. **TABARISTAN: al-Harashi (b. 'Abd Allah b. Sa'id)**, 802, AR ½ drachm (1.80g), Tabaristan, PYE151, A-61, choice EF \$120 - 160
1809. **EASTERN SISTAN: Jannah**, 760s, AR drachm (3.44g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-81, mount removed, bold strike, VF, **R** \$120 - 160
1810. **EASTERN SISTAN: Halil**, ca. 770s, AR drachm (3.22g), SK (Sijistan), A-86D, bold strike, with the governor's name fully legible, on very broad flan, some discoloration, mainly on the reverse, VF-EF, **RR** \$140 - 180
1811. **EASTERN SISTAN: (Salih) 'Imâd**, ca. 780s, BI drachm (3.20g), SK (Sijistan), ND, A-89C, *bism Allah in ObQ1, rabbi salih in ObQ2*, and the name *'imad* in ObQ3, very slight porosity, actually bold strike for this type, choice VF \$120 - 150



1812. **GHUZZ OF SYR DARYA: 'Abd Allah b. Tahir**, ca. 830-845, AR drachm (1.57g), A-100.2, cf. Zeno-184344, Afrighid style bust right, citing the Tahirid ruler 'Abd Allah b. Tahir in Arabic to right // horseman right, pseudo-Choresmian legend around, Arabic *namij jabuya* above the horse's rump, attractive portrait, VF, **R** \$160 - 200  
*"Jabuya" means "Yabghu", generic term for Central Asian rulers; the meaning of "namij" is unknown.*
1813. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 680-690, AE fals (4.24g), Dimashq, ND, A-3517.3, without T, star left of emperor, to right / anchor above & star below capital **M**, choice VF, **R** \$120 - 160  
*Reverse Arabic legend "dimashq / wafiya / ja'iz hadha", somewhat coarsely engraved.*



## Islamic Coins



1814. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Emperor**, ca. 660s-680s, AE fals (3.73g), NM, ND, A-3523, Goodwin type VI, with Arabic *al-wafâ lillah* both below the reverse and to left of the standing emperor, who holds a long cross and the globus cruciger; cursive "m" between blundered Greek words, lovely light brown patina, VF, RR \$120 - 160



1815. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (3.00g), Qurus, A-3536, in the name of the caliph 'Abd al-Malik (685-705), circle-on-steps reverse, slight weakness as normal for this very rare mint, Fine, RR \$150 - 200

1816. **ARAB-BYZANTINE: Standing Caliph**, ca. 692-697, AE fals (2.61g), Harran, A-3537, unusual type, unique to this mint, nice strike on crude planchet, VF, RR \$140 - 160

*The obverse inscriptions consist of "muhammad" to the left and the mint name to the right of the caliph, whereas the reverse bears a Greek monogram to the left and repeats the name "muhammad" in Arabic to the right. The Greek IS appears below the reverse, of unexplained meaning.*

1817. **UMAYYAD: 'Abd al-Malik**, 685-705, AR dirham (2.72g), Marw, AH80, A-126, Klat-582d, attractive VF \$120 - 160

1818. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.93g), Herat, AH90, A-128, Klat-653a, in the reverse marginal legend, the last word "al-mashrikun" is engraved without the "u"; lovely bold strike, choice EF-AU \$120 - 160

1819. **UMAYYAD: al-Walid I**, 705-715, AR dirham (2.67g), Sijistan, AH90, A-128, Klat-430b, superb EF \$120 - 160



1820. **UMAYYAD: Sulayman**, 715-717, AR dirham (2.91g), Arminiya, AH99, A-131, Klat-53, lovely strike, EF \$150 - 200

1821. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.81g), Ifriqiya, AH102, A-135, Klat-89, bold strike, VF-EF \$130 - 170

1822. **UMAYYAD: Yazid II**, 720-724, AR dirham (2.84g), Ifriqiya, AH103, A-135, Klat-90, bold VF \$120 - 160



1823. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.24g), NM (Dimashq), AH111, A-136, couple of light scratches, lustrous fields, NGC graded AU Details \$350 - 450



1824. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AV dinar (4.25g), NM, AH106, A-136, light graffiti, lustrous, NGC graded UNC details \$400 - 500

1825. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham (2.92g), Ifriqiya, AH118, A-137, Klat-105, choice EF \$120 - 160

1826. **UMAYYAD: Hisham**, 724-743, AR dirham, Wasit, AH121, A-137, an attractive mint state example! NGC graded MS61, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$75 - 100

1827. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (3.02g), 'Asqalan (Ashqelon), ND (ca. 710-720), A-167, SNAT-170 (same reverse die), third Umayyad type with the mint name, with *la sharika lahu* added below the obverse field, some porosity, VF, RR \$100 - 130

1828. **UMAYYAD: Anonymous**, ca. 700-750, AE fals (2.81g), Iliya (Jerusalem), ND, A-179, W-P.124, three outer circles on obverse, VF, R \$130 - 170

*The mint name Iliya (Jerusalem), is derived from the first part of its Roman name Aelia Capitolina.*

1829. **UMAYYAD: AE fals** (1.53g), Balkh, AH122, A-C197, citing the governor Nasr b. Sayyâr followed by the value *sittin bi-dirham* ("sixty to the dirham"), with the triskeles in the obverse center; fine style, and considerably superior to the two examples cited on CoinArchives, VF, RR \$140 - 180

1830. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, ca. 749-751, AR dirham (2.80g), Marw, AH132, A-206.3, Klat-606, purely Umayyad style & text, with 8 annulet triplets in obverse margin, VF \$150 - 200



1831. **ABBASID REVOLUTION: Anonymous**, 747-748, AE fals (2.24g), Balkh, AH130, A-N209, First part of Qur'an 42:23 filling the field // mint & date in the margin, *muhammad rasul Allah* in center, first example that shows both date and mint, VF \$150 - 200

*The only other reported example, sold in our Auction 26, Lot 190, was or poor quality, without the date.*

1832. **ABBASID: al-Saffah**, 749-754, AV dinar (3.91g), NM, AH136, A-210, slash and graffiti, slightly clipped, VF \$150 - 200

1833. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AV dinar (3.71g), NM, AH157, A-212, clipped down to lighter standard, Fine \$220 - 240

1834. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.86g), al-Hashimiya, AH139, A-213.1, choice VF-EF, R \$160 - 200

1835. **ABBASID: al-Mansur**, 754-775, AR dirham (2.58g), Arminiya, AH148 (sic), A-213.4, Vardanyan—, citing the governor al-Hasan, normally found only AH154-155, thus a muling with an obsolete obverse die dated AH148, bold VF, RR \$120 - 160

1836. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham, Madinat al-Salam, AH162, A-215, an attractive mint state example! NGC graded MS62, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$75 - 100

1837. **ABBASID: al-Mahdi**, 775-785, AR dirham (2.63g), Harunabad, AH169, A-215.3, Vardanyan-189var, citing Harun as heir to the caliphate, but different obverse border, with annulets OOO OOO OOO, VF, RR \$120 - 160

1838. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.91g), Kirman, AH169, A-217.1, caliph cited as *al-khalifa musa*, VF-EF, RR \$130 - 170

1839. **ABBASID: al-Hadi**, 785-786, AR dirham (2.90g), al-Haruniya (in Armenia), AH169, A-217.4, Vardanyan-190, citing the future caliph al-Rashid by his personal name Harun and the governor Khuzayma b. Khazim, appealing VF, R \$120 - 160

1840. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.93g), NM, AH186, A-218.3, struck at Madinat al-Salam, slightly clipped down, VF, ex Choudhury Collection \$240 - 260

1841. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AV dinar (3.94g), NM (Egypt), AH181, A-218.11, clipped and worn, VG \$240 - 280

1842. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.98g), al-Rayy, AH179, A-219.9c, citing Muhammad b. Yahya within the mint/date formula in the obverse margin; one year type, and the only dirham of al-Rashid with the traditional city name al-Rayy instead of al-Muhammadiya, EF-AU, R \$140 - 180

1843. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.85g), al-Rayy, AH179, A-219.9c, citing Muhammad b. Yahya within the mint/date formula in the obverse margin; one year type, and the only dirham of al-Rashid with the traditional city name al-Rayy instead of al-Muhammadiya, attractive VF, R \$120 - 160

1844. **ABBASID: al-Rashid**, 786-809, AR dirham (2.87g), Misr, AH181, A-219.9, citing the vizier on the reverse, as Ja'far b. Yahya, VF, R \$120 - 160

1845. **ABBASID: al-Amin**, 809-813, AR dirham (2.90g), Madinat Zaranj, AH194, A-221.4, citing the future caliph al-Ma'mun as *al-amir al-ma'mun wali 'ahd al-muslimin 'abd Allah bin amir al-muslimin*, choice EF, R \$130 - 170

1846. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham, Isbahan, AH200, A-223, rim filing, lustrous fields, NGC graded UNC details, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$50 - 75

1847. **ABBASID: al-Ma'mun**, 810-833, AR dirham (2.95g), al-Rafiqqa, AH208, A-223.5, VF, RR \$130 - 170



1848. **ABBASID: al Mu'tasim**, 833-842, AV dinar (4.08g), Marw, AH225, A-225, Bernardi-151Ph, somewhat crinkled, Fine, **R** \$240 - 280
1849. **ABBASID: al-Mutawakkil**, 847-861, AR dirham (3.00g), Madinat Mah al-Kufa, AH245, A-230.3, choice EF, **R** \$140 - 180



1850. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AV dinar (4.48g), al-Ahwaz, AH316, A-245.2, VF \$260 - 300
1851. **ABBASID: al-Muqtadir**, 908-932, AR dirham, Madinat al-Salam, AH302, A-246.2, an attractive mint state example! NGC graded MS62, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$75 - 100
1852. **ABBASID: al-Radi**, 934-940, AV dinar (4.83g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH323, A-254.1, wavy surfaces, F-VF \$280 - 325
1853. **ABBASID: Isma'il b. 'Ali**, governor, fl. 762/763, AE fals (2.91g), Jur (now Firouzabad in Fars province), AH145, A-K327, usual weakness in the reverse center, nice Fine \$150 - 200

*Apparently the 3rd known example; the last one sold in our Auction 30, Lot 300.*

### Spain & North Africa

1854. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN: Hisham I**, 788-796, AR dirham (2.66g), al-Andalus, AH177, A-340, bold VF-EF \$130 - 170
1855. **HAMMUDID OF MÁLAGA: al-Mu'tali Yahya**, 1021-1035, AR dirham (2.15g), Sabta, AH417, A-367.2, citing the heir Idris and the governor Qasim, VF \$160 - 200



1856. **HAMMUDID OF MÁLAGA: al-Mahdi Muhammad I**, 1047-1055, BI "black" dirham (3.44g), al-Andalus, AH441, A-371.2, also citing Yahya, very clear date, choice VF-EF \$140 - 180



1857. **AGHLABID: Muhammad II**, 864-874, AV dinar (3.75g), NM, AH258, A-446, clasp removed, VF \$260 - 300
1858. **SA'DIAN SHARIFS: Abu'l-'Abbas Ahmad**, 1578-1603, AV dinar (4.60g), MM, DM, A-565.1, weak strike, about 30% flat, mint & date illegible, Fine, **R** \$260 - 300



1859. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Anonymous**, late 19th early 20th century, AR decorative piece (6.29g), 43mm; stamped 13 times with the same punch, with 'am / fās, ("year, Fèz"), but without the year and rather crudely engraved, pierced for suspension, with a second piercing, probably to secure the suspension, VF \$60 - 90

All Lots Are Photographed at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)

### Egypt & Syria



1860. **TULUNID: Khumarawayh**, 884-896, AR dirham (2.89g), Misr, AH280, A-665, with only a few spots of weakness at the rim, lovely strike for this series, VF, **RR** \$160 - 200
1861. **TULUNID: Harun**, 896-905, AR dirham (2.87g), Dimashq, AH285, A-668, average strike, clear mint & date, much rarer than the Tulunid gold of Harun, VF, **RR** \$160 - 200
1862. **IKHSHIDID: 'Ali b. al-Ikshid**, 961-966, AV dinar (3.55g), Filastin, AH3xx, A-678, about 15% flat, pierced, Fine, ex Choudhury Collection \$200 - 240



1863. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV ¼ dinar (1.06g), NM, A-689, date partially visible, perhaps AH317 or 319, VF \$150 - 200



1864. **FATIMID: al-Mahdi**, 909-934, AV ¼ dinar (1.04g), NM, A-689, illegible date as usual, VF \$150 - 200
1865. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV ¼ dinar (0.94g), al-Mansuriya, AH361, A-698, Nicol-422, very clear mint & date, VF, **R** \$100 - 150
1866. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AV ¼ dinar (0.97g), al-Mahdiya, AH361, A-698, Nicol-472, clear mint & date, VF, **R** \$100 - 150
1867. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR broad dirham (3.49g), MM, DM, A-W699, style of the Syrian and Palestinian mints, 60% flat strike, very crude VF \$80 - 110
1868. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.49g), al-Mansuriya, AH343, A-699, Nicol-436 (type A), first year of this type at all mints, F-VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
1869. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.41g), al-Mansuriya, AH352, A-699, Nicol-446, VF-EF \$90 - 120
1870. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.43g), al-Mansuriya, AH353, A-699, Nicol-447, VF \$120 - 140



1871. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.41g), al-Mansuriya, AH355, A-699, Nicol-449, well-centered, bold, choice VF \$140 - 160
1872. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.42g), al-Mansuriya, AH355, A-699, Nicol-449, decent strike, VF \$120 - 140
1873. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.42g), al-Mansuriya, AH356, A-699, Nicol-450, slightly crinkled, VF-EF \$100 - 150
1874. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.43g), al-Mansuriya, AH357, A-699, Nicol-451, slightly uneven surfaces, bold strike, choice VF \$110 - 130
1875. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.41g), al-Mansuriya, AH358, A-699, Nicol-452, VF \$100 - 150
1876. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.40g), al-Mahdiya, AH359, A-699, Nicol-492, VF \$120 - 140



1877. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.46g), al-Mansuriya, AH360, A-699, Nicol-454, choice VF-EF \$160 - 200



## Islamic Coins

1878. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.37g), al-Mansuriya, AH361, A-699, Nicol-455, VF \$90 - 120



1879. **FATIMID: al-Mu'izz**, 953-975, AR ½ dirham (1.35g), Misr, AH364, A-699, Nicol-374, some weakness, clear mint & date, nearly VF, S \$150 - 180

1880. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR full dirham (2.72g), Atrabulus, DM, A-X705, clear mint name, pierced, about 35% flat strike, crude VF, RRR \$100 - 150

1881. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.41g), al-Mahdiya, AH375, A-705, Nicol-833, VF \$120 - 150

1882. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.37g), al-Mahdiya, AH377, A-705, Nicol-835, minor weakness, VF \$100 - 120

1883. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.07g), Filastin, AH37x, A-705, VF, R \$120 - 140

1884. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.36g), al-Mahdiya, AH380, A-705, Nicol-839, minor weakness, VF \$100 - 120



1885. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.42g), Misr, AH381, A-705, Nicol-734, VF, S \$150 - 180

1886. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.34g), Atrabulus, AHxx1 (371 or 381), A-705, Nicol-658, F-VF, R \$120 - 140

1887. **FATIMID: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR ½ dirham (1.42g), al-Mahdiya, AH384, A-705, Nicol-843, VF \$120 - 140



1888. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (1.03g), Siqilliya, AH(3)93, A-710, Nicol-927 (type H3), rare variety for AH393 (only one cited by Nicol), wavy surfaces, F-VF, RR \$150 - 200

1889. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (1.01g) (al-Mah)diya, AHxx5, A-710, probably dated AH405, VF \$100 - 150

1890. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (1.01g), Siqilliya, DM, A-710, Fine \$80 - 100

1891. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (1.02g), MM (style of Siqilliya), DM, A-710, VF \$80 - 100

1892. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (1.09g), MM, DM, A-710, VF \$80 - 100

1893. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (0.80g), MM, DM, A-710, F-VF \$80 - 100

1894. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (1.00g), MM, DM, A-710, Fine \$80 - 100

1895. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (0.84g), MM, DM, A-710, Fine \$70 - 90

1896. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (1.02g), MM, DM, A-710, Fine \$70 - 90

1897. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (0.99g), MM, DM, A-710, Fine \$70 - 90

1898. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (1.00g), MM, DM, A-710, Fine \$70 - 90

1899. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (1.00g), MM, DM, A-710, Fine \$70 - 90

1900. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AV ¼ dinar (1.00g), MM, DM, A-710, Fine \$70 - 90

1901. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, AR ½ dirham (1.64g), al-Mahdiya, DM, A-711.2, bold mint name, VF \$90 - 120

1902. **FATIMID: al-Hakim**, 996-1021, BI fractional dirham (1.92g), NM, ND, A-711F, normal obverse of al-Hakim's second series muled with reverse type of al-Mu'izz, Fine, RR \$120 - 140

1903. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV ¼ dinar (0.96g), Siqilliya, AH421, A-715, Nicol-1421, VF \$100 - 130



1904. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, AV ¼ dinar (0.98g), Siqilliya, AH422, A-715, Nicol-1423, EF \$150 - 180

1905. **FATIMID: al-Zahir**, 1021-1036, BI fractional dirham (1.68g), NM, ND, A-716, standard design as his first series in gold & silver, Fine, RR \$100 - 120



1906. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.94g), Siqilliya, AH(4)61, A-721, Nicol-1833, some weakness as usual, very rare with legible date, VF-EF, RR \$150 - 200

1907. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.71g), MM, DM, A-721, VF \$80 - 100

1908. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV ¼ dinar (0.95g), MM, DM, A-721, F-VF \$80 - 100

1909. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, AV 1/8 dinar (0.31g), MM, DM, A-A723, probably without mint & date, and seeming cut down to something like 1/12 dinar, VF \$70 - 90



1910. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI fractional dirham (0.64g), NM, ND, A-723, 3-line legend both sides, without any marginal legends, F-VF, R \$70 - 100

1911. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI fractional dirham (0.88g), NM, ND, A-723, 5-line legend as on the gold dinar of type A-719.2, Fine, R \$80 - 100

1912. **FATIMID: al-Mustansir**, 1036-1094, BI fractional dirham (0.93g), NM, ND, A-723, only the name *al-mustansir billah* in the obverse center, similar to contemporary issues of the Mirdasids, Fine, R \$70 - 100

1913. **FATIMID: al-Âmir al-Mansur**, 1101-1130, AV 1/8 dinar (0.30g), NM, ND, A-731A, always without mint & date, slightly crude calligraphy, possibly a Crusader copy, EF, RR \$120 - 150

1914. **FATIMID: al-Hafiz**, 1131-1149, AV ¼ dinar (0.95g), Misr, AH7xx, A-A736, as the full dinar type A-735.3, with *al-imam / 'abd / al-majid* in the obverse center, EF, R \$140 - 180

1915. **BURID: Afaq**, 1140-1154, BI dirham (0.89g), ND, NM, A-784, Zeno-159108 (this piece), citing the Great Seljuq overlords Mas'ud & Sanjar, attractive patination, VF, R \$120 - 160

1916. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I**, 1196-1218, AR dirham, Damascus, DM, A-804, an attractive nearly mint state example, NGC graded AU58, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$75 - 100

1917. **BURJI MAMLUK: Aynal**, 1453-1461, AV ashrafi (3.41g), NM, ND, A-1012, VF \$200 - 240

1918. **BURJI MAMLUK: Khushqadam**, 1461-1467, AV ashrafi (3.38g), NM, ND, A-1019, minor weakness, VF \$200 - 220

1919. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qa'itbay**, 1468-1496, AV ashrafi (3.41g), NM, ND, A-1027, Greek style chains, facing left, VF \$200 - 240

1920. **BURJI MAMLUK: Qansuh II al-Ghuri**, 1501-1516, AV ashrafi (3.36g), al-Qahira, ND, A-1041, about 40% flat strike, VF-EF \$200 - 220

### Arabian Peninsula



1921. **RASSID: al-Mansur 'Abd Allah**, 1185-1217, AR dirham (1.71g), Zufar (Dhafar), AH648, A-1083, in the name of the deceased al-Mansur Abd Allah but struck during the actual reign of al-Mutawakkil (AH623-658), rare mint, now Salalah in Oman, VF, RR \$150 - 200



1922. **RASSID: al-Mahdi Ahmad**, 1249-1258, AR dirham (1.92g), Dhirwah, AH653, A-1085, very rare mint, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
1923. **SULAYHID: Queen 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV ½ dinar (1.82g), uncertain mint, AH500, A-1078.1, citing the Fatimid Imam al-Mustansir; uncertain mint, probably not Dhu Jibla, somewhat crude style, Fine, **RR** \$120 - 160



1924. **SULAYHID: Queen 'Arwa bint Ahmad**, 1091-1137, AV ½ dinar (0.90g), Dhu Jibla, ND, A-1078.1, citing the Fatimid caliph al-Mustansir, EF \$120 - 160

*None of 'Arwa's four children took an interest in politics, so the new queen was recognized by the Fatimids as the suzerain over the Yemeni kings.*



1925. **MAHDID OF ZABID: 'Ali b. Mahdi**, 1159-1163, AR dirham (1.55g), Zabid, AH555, A-1081, first year of issue; Shi'ite kalima // protocol "al-imam shams shari'at al-islami", one small area of weakness in the margin, bold mint & date, choice EF, **RR** \$150 - 200
1926. **MAHDID OF ZABID: 'Ali b. Mahdi**, 1159-1163, AR dirham (1.67g), Zabid, AH558, A-1081, date weak but almost certainly 558, choice EF \$140 - 180
1927. **MAHDID OF ZABID: 'Ali b. Mahdi**, 1159-1163, AR dirham (1.53g), Zabid, AH558, A-1081, bold mint & date, bold strike, likely from fresh dies, EF-AU \$140 - 180
1928. **MAHDID OF ZABID: 'Ali b. Mahdi**, 1159-1163, AR dirham (1.52g), Zabid, AH558, A-1081, Shi'ite kalima // protocol "al-imam shams shari'at al-islami", average strike, choice EF, **RR** \$130 - 160
1929. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I**, 1229-1249, AR dirham (2.10g), Mabyan, AH636, A-1100.3, type C, border of diamond with excursive sides on obverse & reverse, some light hornsilver towards the rim; superb strike, EF-AU, **RR** \$150 - 200

*Mabyan was a very rare mint, operating only for the Rasulids AH635-636, 657-660, and possibly 685.*

1930. **RASULID: al-Muzaffar Yusuf**, 1249-1295, AR dirham (1.63g), Hisn Ta'izz, AH684, A-1102, very rare late date for this type, especially this well struck, VF, **RR** \$100 - 160



1931. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Abd Allah**, 1424-1427, AR dirham (1.87g), Zabid, AH828, A-1112, Zeno-12467, incredibly complex type, bold strike, without any weakness, EF, **RR** \$150 - 200
1932. **RASULID: al-Ashraf Isma'il II**, 1427-1428, AR dirham (1.88g), al-Mahjam, AH830, A-A1113, Zeno-191377 (same dies), mint & date, in numerals, in the obverse center; all types of this short reign are extremely rare, stain on the obverse, bold strike, VF-EF, **RRR** \$140 - 180
1933. **RASULID: al-Zahir Yahya**, 1428-1439, AR dirham (1.80g), Zabid, AH834, A-B1113, pointed quatrefoil // pointed hexafoil, date in numerals at the lower right in the obverse margin; same style as the gold dinar sold in our Auction 19, Lot 488, but different dies; unlisted on Zeno in silver, VF-EF, **RRR** \$140 - 180
1934. **HUSAYNID SHARIF: Muhammad b. Mika'il**, 1362-1364, AR dirham (1.42g), al-Mahjam, AH763, A-1113.1, tiny adhesions by the rim; lovely strike, full mint & date, EF, **R** \$140 - 180

1935. **HUSAYNID SHARIF: Muhammad b. Mika'il**, 1362-1364, AR dirham (1.79g), al-Mahjam, AH764, A-1113.2, cf. Zeno-123837, inner octafoil both sides, extremely rare subtype, with only one inferior example posted on Zeno (none on CoinArchives), bold strike, choice VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200
1936. **HUSAYNID SHARIF: Muhammad b. Mika'il**, 1362-1364, AR dirham (1.81g), al-Mahjam, AH764, A-1113.3, cf. Zeno-191520, inner ornate hexafoil both sides, some minor weakness, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160

### Ottoman Empire

1937. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, AR akçe (0.93g), Kastamonu, AH865, A-1308.2, very rare mint for Mehmet II, superb strike, without any weakness, choice VF-EF, **RR** \$120 - 160
1938. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, AR akçe (0.68g), Larende, ND, A-1315, Damali-LR-G1d (same dies), Larende is now the city of Karaman southeast of Konya, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1939. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.49g), Cezayir (Jaza'ir), AH926, A-1317, slightly off-center obverse, VF \$220 - 260
1940. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.30g), Halab, AH926, A-1317, moderately crinkled, bold mint & date, F-VF, ex *Choudhury Collection* \$200 - 240
1941. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AV sultani (3.48g), Kostantiniye, AH926, A-1317, bold strike, VF, ex *Choudhury Collection* \$220 - 260
1942. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, AR akçe (0.56g), Larende-Minna, ND, A-A1321.2, circular obverse legends; the meaning of "minna" after the mint name is unknown; Damali records this version only for the horizontal obverse legends, not the circular, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160



1943. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, AV sultani (3.49g), Jaza'ir (Cezayir), AH974, A-1324, slight nick near the edge, VF \$220 - 260
1944. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, AV sultani (3.45g), Misr, AH(982) (off flan), A-1332.2, one scratch on the obverse, VF \$200 - 220
1945. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, AR akçe (0.31g), Kibris (Qibris, Cyprus), AH1003, A-1344.2, clear mint & date, decent VF, **RR** \$140 - 180
1946. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Osman II**, 1618-1622, AR dirhem (1.08g), Van, AH1027, A-1360, Damali-VN-G1a, name *osman* within the toughra on obverse, mint name in reverse center, typical strike for this type & mint, VF, **RR** \$140 - 180
1947. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mustafa I**, 2nd reign, 1622-1623, AR onluk (= 10 akçes) (2.99g), Belgrad, AH1031, A-1365, Damali-BE-G1, extremely rare mint for this type, bold mint & date, VF, **RRR** \$160 - 200
1948. **ALGIERS: Mahmud I**, 1730-1753, AV ½ sultani (1.70g), Jaza'ir (Cezayir), AH1143, KM-19, Damali-CZ-A2a, about 15% flat, VF, **R** \$180 - 220



1949. **ARMENIA: Ahmad III**, 1722-1730, AR abbasi (5.44g), Revan (Yerevan), AH1115, A-2708, toughra above mint & date // 4-line legend; some weakness of strike near the rims, EF, **RR** \$160 - 200
1950. **EGYPT: Ahmad III**, 1703-1730, AV eshrefi (sultani) (3.43g), Misr, AH(1115), KM-73, about 25% flat strike, VF \$180 - 240



1951. **EGYPT: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1255 year 18, KM-230, much original luster, NGC graded MS63, *ex Choudhury Collection* \$130 - 170
1952. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AR 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 3, KM-254, F-VF \$160 - 200
1953. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 8, KM-255, NGC graded MS63, **R**, *ex Choudhury Collection* \$130 - 170
1954. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 5 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 13, KM-255, NGC graded MS63, **R**, *ex Choudhury Collection* \$130 - 170
1955. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 10 qirsh (0.88g), Misr, AH1277 year 12, KM-259, lustrous AU \$120 - 160
1956. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 25 qirsh, Misr, AH1277 year 8, KM-261, first year of issue, NGC graded AU55, *ex Choudhury Collection* \$130 - 170
1957. **EGYPT: Abdul Hamid II**, 1876-1909, AR 2 qirsh, Misr, AH1293 year 10, KM-293, a wonderful mint state example! NGC graded MS64 \$100 - 125  
*The initial W stands for the designer Emil Weigand at the Berlin Mint.*
1958. **IRAN: Ahmad III**, 1722-1730, AR abbasi (4.27g), Tabriz, AH1115, A-2707, simple toughra // mint & date; some scratches, unusual light weight, but no evidence of clipping or other damages, F-VF, **RR** \$120 - 160



1959. **IRAN: Ahmad III**, 1722-1730, AR abbasi (5.52g), Tabriz, AH1115, A-2708, toughra above mint & date // 4-line legend; slightly off-center strike, attractive full strike, VF, **RR** \$160 - 200
1960. **TURKEY: Ahmed II**, 1691-1695, AR kurush (19.94g), Kostantiniye, AH1102, KM-110, UBK-3, some normal weight adjustment marks, EF, **R** \$130 - 170
1961. **TURKEY: Ahmed II**, 1691-1695, AR kurush (19.10g), Kostantiniye, AH(110)2, KM-110, UBK-3, choice EF, **R** \$130 - 170
1962. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AR yuzluk (100 para) (31.81g), Islambul, AH1203 year 19, KM-507, key date, average strike, choice EF, **RR** \$130 - 170



1963. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, AV zeri mahbub (2.38g), Islambul, AH1203 year 11, KM-523, UNC \$160 - 200
1964. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, AV 2 rumi altin (4.41g), Kostantiniye, AH1223 year 10, KM-614, pierced and mount removed, Fine \$240 - 260
1965. **TURKEY: Abdul Mejid**, 1839-1861, AV ¼ mehmudiye, Kostantiniye, AH1255 year 5, KM-657, last year of the preform coinage, glorious luster, especially on the obverse! NGC graded MS65, *ex Choudhury Collection* \$120 - 160
1966. **TURKEY: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, AV 100 kurush, Kostantiniye, AH1277 year 2, KM-696, VF \$400 - 450
1967. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AV 50 kurush (3.5g), Kostantiniye, AH1327 year 2, KM-764, monnaie de luxe, mount removed (noticeable only at the edge), much original luster, EF-AU \$180 - 220
1968. **TURKEY: Mehmet V**, 1909-1918, AR 10 kurush, Edirne, AH1327 year 2, KM-792, city visit issue, actually struck at Kostantiniye (Istanbul), choice AU, **R** \$160 - 200
1969. **TURKEY: copper ring** with about 125 BI/AR paras (mostly Turkey, but also some of Egypt), including dated AH1143, 1171, 1187, and 1203, plus 5 modern base-metal coins (2 of Afghanistan and 2 of Pakistan with the latest date 1984 for Pakistan); all holed for the ring; average circulated grades; **lot of about 125 coins** \$110 - 140

Iran - Early & Seljuq Periods

1970. **TAHIRID: Tahir I**, 821-822, AR dirham (2.84g), al-Muhammadiya, AH206, A-1391, citing Ishaq b. Yahya in the obverse field, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
1971. **SAFFARID: Tahir b. Muhammad**, as governor at Marw, ca. 894-899, AR dirham (2.72g), Marw, AH286, A-S1404, extremely rare Saffarid mint, unlisted by Lloyd, first reported on CoinArchives in 2018 (dated AH282), VF-EF, **RR** \$130 - 170



1972. **SAFFARID: Tahir al-Tamimi**, 964-970, AR 1/10 dirham (0.34g), NM, ND, A-1415C, inscribed *al-nasir* on obverse, *wali Allah tahir* on reverse, bold VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200
1973. **SAFFARID: Khalaf b. Ahmad**, 3rd reign, 981-1000, AV fractional dinar (1.37g), Sijistan, AH382, A-1420.2, ruler cited as *wali al-dawla abu ahmad*, some double-striking in obverse field, VF-EF, **R** \$140 - 180

*This appears to be the first year of the use of this form of the ruler's name.*



1974. **AMIR OF AL-KHUTTAL: Abu'l-Asad**, fl. 1041-1046, AR dirham (2.43g), ND, A-H1440, mint name above obverse field, probably Khuttalân, without Ghaznavid overlord, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170
1975. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AV dinar (3.98g), Nishapur, AH314, A-1449, F-VF \$240 - 280



1976. **SAMANID: Nasr II**, 914-943, AR dirham (3.45g), Ma'din ("the mine"), AH316, A-1451, same style as contemporary dirhams of Andaraba mint; fabulous bold strike, UNC, **R** \$120 - 160
1977. **SAMANID: Mansur I**, 961-976, AV dinar (4.05g), Nishapur, AH360, A-1464, citing al-Wali Muhammad, VF \$240 - 300
1978. **SAMANID: Nuh III**, 976-997, AV dinar (3.98g), Nishapur, AH370, A-1468, citing al-Wali Muhammad, some weakness, VF \$240 - 280
1979. **SAJID: Yusuf b. Diwdad**, 901-927, AR dirham (3.14g), Bardha'a, AH289, A-1479, Vardanyan-24, citing the caliph al-Muktafi, VF \$120 - 160
1980. **SAJID: Yusuf b. Diwdad**, 901-927, AR dirham (1.72g), Bardha'a, AH299, A-1479, Vardanyan-47, VF \$120 - 160



1981. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qarin**, 10th century, AE cash (4.84g), NM, ND, A-1510P, square hole, name on obverse (in late Kufic Arabic), choice VF, **R** \$130 - 170



1982. **PROTO-QARAKHANID: Malik Aram Yinal Qarin**, 10th century, AE cash (4.60g), NM, ND, A-1510P, square hole, name on obverse (in late Kufic Arabic), lovely strike, choice VF, **R** \$130 - 170



1983. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (3.02g), Bukhara, AH395, A-3302, citing the Ilek Nasr and the Khan Ahmad as Nasir al-Haqq, EF \$120 - 160

1984. **QARAKHANID: Nasr b. 'Ali**, 993-1012, AR dirham (2.55g), Uzkand, AH395, A-3302, cf. Zeno-17138 for similar style dated AH394, citing the Ilek Nasr (in Uighur) and the Khan Ahmad as Nasir al-Haqq (in Arabic), lovely VF-EF \$120 - 160



1985. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AR dirham (3.49g), al-Shash, AH395, A-3304, citing only the Khan by his name and as Abi Nasr Ahmad b. 'Ali, bold strike, EF, RR \$140 - 180

1986. **QARAKHANID: Ahmad b. 'Ali**, 994-1016, AR dirham (2.59g), Quz-Urdu, AH405, A-3304, citing only the Khan Nasr al-Milla Ahmad b. 'Ali Qara Khaqan, as Kochnev-290 but date unknown to Kochnev, EF, RR \$140 - 180



1987. **QARAKHANID: Yusuf b. 'Abd Allah**, 1004-1006 & 1012-1014, AE fals (2.10g), al-Shash, AH396, A-3306A, Zeno-51377, snow-leopard in obverse center, clear mint & date, VF, R \$120 - 160

1988. **QARAKHANID: 'Ali b. al-Hasan**, 1020-1025, AE fals (2.76g), Dabusiya, AH424, A-3348, Zeno-76732, Kochnev-766/767, citing the ruler as Qutb al-Dawla wa Nasr al-Milla Tafghaj Bughra Qara Khaqan, VF-EF, RR \$140 - 180

1989. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.16g), Kashghar, AH428, A-3359, Kochnev—, mint located in present-day China, ruler cited as *malik al-mashriq* on the obverse, *abu shuja' arslan khaqan*, one of several varieties of Kashghar 428, slight central weakness on the reverse, but the important text is fully legible, VF, RR \$120 - 160

1990. **QARAKHANID: Sulayman b. Yusuf**, 1031-1056, AR dirham (3.13g), Kashghar, AH(4)28, A-3359, Kochnev-746, mint located in present-day China, citing the ruler as *abu shuja' arslan qara khaqan*, bold mint & date, VF-EF \$130 - 170



1991. **QARAKHANID: Husam al-Din Ulugh Toghan**, 1205, AE husami dirham (8.14g), Marghinan, AH602/602, A-3424, Kochnev-1137, cf. Zeno-46837, gorgeous example, with mint/date formula legible on both sides, lovely VF, RR \$140 - 180

1992. **BUWAYHID: 'Imad al-Dawla 'Ali**, 934-949, AV dinar (2.88g), Amul, AH336, A-1539, Treadwell-Am336G, weak strike, F-VF, R \$180 - 220



1993. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 978-983, AV dinar (4.06g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH367, A-1567, ruler cited as *al-marzuban bin 'adud al-dawla*, AU \$260 - 300

1994. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 978-983, AV dinar (4.21g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH367, A-1567, ruler cited as *al-marzuban bin 'adud al-dawla*, EF \$240 - 280



1995. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 978-983, AV dinar (4.41g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH368, A-1567, ruler cited as *al-marzuban bin 'adud al-dawla*, lustrous AU \$280 - 350

1996. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 978-983, AV dinar (3.68g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH368, A-1567, ruler cited as *al-marzuban bin 'adud al-dawla*, EF-AU \$220 - 260



1997. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 978-983, AV dinar (4.45g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH369, A-1567, ruler cited as *al-marzuban bin 'adud al-dawla*, AU \$260 - 325

1998. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 978-983, AV dinar (2.13g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH369, A-1567, ruler cited as *al-marzuban bin 'adud al-dawla*, unusually light weight, lustrous AU \$130 - 170

1999. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 978-983, AV dinar (2.47g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH369, A-1567, ruler cited as *al-marzuban bin 'adud al-dawla*, narrow flan, EF-AU \$170 - 200



2000. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 978-983, AV dinar (4.29g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH370, A-1567, ruler cited as *al-marzuban bin 'adud al-dawla*, nice strike on broad flan, AU \$280 - 350



2001. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 978-983, AV dinar (4.89g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH370, A-1567, ruler cited as *al-marzuban bin 'adud al-dawla*, V-shape graffiti above the obverse field, lustrous AU \$280 - 350

2002. **BUWAYHID: Samsam al-Dawla**, 978-983, AV dinar (3.85g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH370, A-1567, ruler cited as *al-marzuban bin 'adud al-dawla*, EF-AU \$240 - 280



2003. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (4.43g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH397, A-1573, fine gold, EF-AU \$240 - 280

2004. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (4.31g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH397, A-1573, fine gold, EF-AU \$240 - 280

2005. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (4.26g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH398, A-1573, slightly debased gold, AU \$200 - 260



## Islamic Coins

2006. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (4.95g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH399, A-1573, slightly debased gold, AU \$240 - 280



2007. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (4.38g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH399, A-1573, slightly debased gold, AU \$220 - 260  
 2008. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (4.80g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH399, A-1573, slightly debased gold, AU \$200 - 240  
 2009. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (3.90g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH399, A-1573, slightly debased gold, AU \$190 - 220  
 2010. **BUWAYHID: Baha' al-Dawla**, 989-1012, AV dinar (4.80g), Suq al-Ahwaz, AH399, A-1573, slightly debased gold, EF-AU \$240 - 280  
 2011. **BUWAYHID: Qiwwam al-Dawla**, 1012-1028, AR dirham (3.31g), Fasâ, AH407, A-1583, Treadwell-Fa407var, same legends as the Treadwell example, but the obverse text differently arranged, VF, RR \$120 - 160  
 2012. **HASANWAYHID: Badr b. Hasanwayh**, 980-1014, AV dinar (1.44g), al-Rur, AH39x, A-1588, extremely thin, perhaps a special strike to be used as a burial piece, Fine, R \$130 - 160



2013. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.11g), Nishapur, AH390, A-1606, with the additional title *wali amir al-mu'minin*, broad flan, VF \$260 - 300  
 2014. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.53g), Nishapur, AH392, A-1606, with the additional title *wali amir al-mu'minin*, broad flan, VF \$280 - 300  
 2015. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.60g), Nishapur, AH394, A-1606, VF \$220 - 260  
 2016. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.65g), Nishapur, AH398, A-1606, VF \$280 - 300



2017. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.20g), Nishapur, AH399, A-1606, fancy floral symbol above reverse field, VF-EF \$240 - 280  
 2018. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.39g), Nishapur, AH400, A-1606, VF-EF \$260 - 300  
 2019. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.96g), Nishapur, AH400, A-1606, VF \$240 - 280  
 2020. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.68g), Nishapur, AH401, A-1606, citing al-Ghalib billah, the heir to the caliphate, VF-EF \$220 - 260  
 2021. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.39g), Nishapur, AH401, A-1606, citing al-Ghalib billah, the heir to the caliphate, bold VF \$260 - 300  
 2022. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.75g), Nishapur, AH407, A-1606, citing al-Ghalib billah, the heir to the caliphate, strong VF-EF \$240 - 280  
 2023. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.96g), Nishapur, AH407, A-1606, citing al-Ghalib billah, the heir to the caliphate, bold VF \$180 - 220  
 2024. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.03g), Nishapur, AH408, A-1606, citing al-Ghalib billah, the heir to the caliphate, EF \$200 - 240

2025. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.12g), Nishapur, AH411, A-1606, with the additional title *wali amir al-mu'mnin*, EF \$260 - 300  
 2026. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.79g), Nishapur, AH412, A-1606, with the additional title *nizam al-din*, VF-EF \$240 - 280



2027. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.41g), Nishapur, AH415, A-1606, choice VF \$260 - 300  
 2028. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (2.90g), Nishapur, AH416, A-1606, struck from somewhat worn dies, EF \$140 - 180  
 2029. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.12g), Nishapur, AH417, A-1606, no extra symbols, VF \$260 - 300



2030. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (4.25g), Nishapur, AH417, A-1606, VF \$260 - 280  
 2031. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.42g), Nishapur, AH417, A-1606, VF \$220 - 240  
 2032. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.63g), Nishapur, AH419, A-1606, pleasing VF \$220 - 260  
 2033. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, AV dinar (3.87g), Ghazna, AH416, A-1607, VF \$190 - 220  
 2034. **GHAZNAVID: Mahmud**, 999-1030, debased AV dinar (3.87g), Herat, AH414, A-1607, fully legible mint & date, fineness likely in the range of 70-75% gold, Fine \$200 - 260  
 2035. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.88g), Nishapur, AH422, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, caliph al-Qadir, star left on obverse, EF \$240 - 300  
 2036. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.87g), Nishapur, AH423, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, citing both the caliph al-Qadir and the heir to the caliphate al-Qa'im, average strike, EF, R \$260 - 325  
 2037. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.39g), Nishapur, AH423, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, star below reverse, EF \$220 - 260  
 2038. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.29g), Nishapur, AH423, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, caliph al-Qadir, nearly EF \$220 - 260

*Al-Qadir died in Dhu'-Hijja AH422, but the news must have reached Nishapur after some dies for 423 had already been prepared.*



2039. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (2.93g), Nishapur, AH423, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, star below reverse, choice EF \$200 - 240  
 2040. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.39g), Nishapur, AH423, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, citing both the caliph al-Qadir and the heir to the caliphate al-Qa'im, slightly off center, VF-EF, R \$240 - 300  
 2041. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (4.35g), Nishapur, AH423, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, caliph al-Qadir, VF \$260 - 300  
 2042. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.35g), Nishapur, AH424, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, star below reverse field, EF \$220 - 260



2043. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.85g), Nishapur, AH424, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, star below reverse, VF \$240 - 280
2044. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.07g), Nishapur, AH424, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, VF \$200 - 240
2045. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (2.77g), Nishapur, AH425, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, EF \$180 - 220



2046. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.70g), Nishapur, AH426, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, excellent strike, AU \$260 - 300
2047. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (4.06g), Nishapur, AH426, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, lovely EF \$240 - 300
2048. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (4.03g), Nishapur, AH426, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, EF \$240 - 300
2049. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.38g), Nishapur, AH426, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, VF-EF \$220 - 260
2050. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.88g), Nishapur, AH427, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, VF \$240 - 280
2051. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (3.57g), Nishapur, AH427, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, VF \$220 - 260



2052. **GHAZNAVID: Mas'ud I**, 1030-1041, AV dinar (2.31g), Nishapur, AH429, A-1618, titles *nasir din Allah hafiz 'ibad Allah*, with the word *fath* ("victory") above the obverse, some weakness, nearly EF \$170 - 200
2053. **GREAT SELJUQ: Tughril Beg**, 1038-1063, AV dinar (2.52g), Nishapur, AH433, A-1665, ruler cited with the title *al-amir al-ajall*, VF-EF \$180 - 220
2054. **GREAT SELJUQ: Arslan Shah**, 1066-1069, pale AV dinar (3.26g), Marw, AH(4)65, A-B1679, known dated AH465-466; Arslan Shah later served as Great Seljuq Arslan Arghu (AH486-490), citing Malikshah as overlord; usual weakness, VF, RR \$150 - 200
2055. **GREAT SELJUQ: Arslan Shah**, 1066-1069, pale AV dinar (2.62g), Marw, DM, A-B1679, known dated AH465-466; Arslan Shah later served as Great Seljuq Arslan Arghu (AH486-490), citing Malikshah as overlord; usual weakness, VF, RR \$140 - 180
2056. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, pale AV dinar (4.62g), Balkh, AH47x, A-1675, VF, R \$150 - 200
2057. **GREAT SELJUQ: Malikshah I**, 1072-1092, pale AV dinar (3.82g), Marw, AHxx1, A-1675, with the caliph al-Muqtadi, about 15% flat strike, VF \$150 - 200
2058. **GREAT SELJUQ: Toghanshah**, 1072-1082+, AV dinar (3.88g), MM, DM, A-1678, Zeno-132949 (same obverse die), slightly uneven surfaces, about 15% flat strike, VF, R \$180 - 240



2059. **GREAT SELJUQ: Arslan Arghu**, 1093-1097, pale AV dinar (2.79g), Walwalij, AH486, A-1681A, with Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an verse 2:255) in reverse field, bent, about 25% flat, VF, RRR \$130 - 170

2060. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy, 1099-1118, pale AV dinar (2.42g), Walwalij, DM, A-1685, citing the Great Seljuq chief sultan Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir, Sanjar with the title *nasir al-din*, mint both in the margin and atop the field on the obverse some weakness as usual, VF, RR \$160 - 200
2061. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy, 1099-1118, pale AV dinar (3.37g), MM, DM, A-1685, citing the Great Seljuq chief sultan Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad, mint above obverse field, citing Sanjar with the title *nasir al-din*, about 15% flat, VF, R \$140 - 180
2062. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy, 1099-1118, pale AV dinar (2.59g), NM, ND, A-1685, citing the Great Seljuq chief sultan Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad, citing the caliph al-Mustazhir, crude strike, weak VF \$120 - 160
2063. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy, 1099-1118, AV dinar (2.96g), Balkh, AH504, A-1685A, viceroy under Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad, with the Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an 2:255) filling the reverse, some flatness as usual, clear mint & date, VF, R \$180 - 220
2064. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy, 1099-1118, pale AV dinar (3.29g), Balkh, AH510, A-1685A, citing the Great Seljuq chief sultan Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad, with the title *nasir al-islam* assigned to both Sanjar & Muhammad; mint & date clear in the obverse margin, somewhat double-struck, weak VF, R \$140 - 180
2065. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy of the East, 1096-1118, AV dinar (4.42g), MM, AH51x, A-1685A, citing Muhammad b. Malikshah as overlord, with Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an Sura 2:255), actual fineness unknown but believed to be in the range of 35-50%, crude VF, ex Choudhury Collection \$150 - 180
2066. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, as viceroy, 1099-1118, pale AV dinar (3.01g), Balkh, DM, A-1685A, citing the Great Seljuq chief sultan Ghiyath al-Din Muhammad, mint fully legible in the reverse margin, with only the first few words of the Ayat al-Kursi at the top of the reverse field, about 20% flat, crude VF, R \$140 - 180
2067. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (3.62g), NM, AH51x, A-1687, with the additional titles *al-sultan al-mu'azzam shahanshah al-a'zam* on the reverse, caliph al-Mustarshid, probably dated AH514, usual weakness, VF \$140 - 180
2068. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (2.74g), Balkh, AH5xx, A-1687, with the additional titles *shahanshah* and what seems to be *al-mu'azzam*, horizontally in the reverse field, slight weakness as usual, VF \$140 - 180
2069. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (3.68g), Balkh, ND, A-1687, with Qur'an 9:33 filling both the obverse and reverse margin, thus obviously without date; mint name atop the obverse field, Fine, R \$120 - 160
2070. **GREAT SELJUQ: Sanjar**, 1118-1157, pale AV dinar (3.69g), NM, DM, A-1687A, muling of two reverses, both with the Ayat al-Kursi (Qur'an 2:255) and the caliph al-Mustarshid, average strike, crude VF, RR \$150 - 200



2071. **SELJUQ OF WESTERN IRAN: Mahmud II**, 1118-1131, AV dinar (2.83g), MM, DM, A-1688, tentative attribution, cites the caliph al-Mustarshid (AH512-529) and two sultans as *sultan al-mu'azzam* below *sultan al-a'zam*, with what appears to be the name Sanjar at the top, but no name for the other sultan, interesting research piece, VF-EF, R \$150 - 200
2072. **KHWARIZM SHAH: Muhammad**, 1200-1220, AV dinar (4.08g), NM, ND, A-1713, pale gold, based on the Bayana type Lakshmi dinar of the Ghorid Muhammad b. Sam, but with only Arabic legends, possibly struck at Ghazna, pleasing F-VF \$150 - 200



2073. **GHORID: Mu'izz al-Din Muhammad**, 1171-1206, AV stater (4.24g), NM, ND, A-1764.2, De-253, Bayana region type, Lakshmi seated // ruler's name in Nagari, Choice VF \$150 - 200

Images of all lots are shown at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)



## Islamic Coins

2074. **GHORID OF BAMIIYAN: Shams al-Din Muhammad**, 1163-1192, AE dirham (4.97g), Balkh, DM, A-E1803, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-mu'azzam shams al-dunya wa'l-din*, mint name clear in the obverse margin, F-VF, RRR \$120 - 160



2075. **GHORID OF BAMIIYAN: Shams al-Din Muhammad**, 1163-1192, AE dirham (5.71g) (Balkh), DM, A-E1803, ruler cited as *al-sultan al-mu'azzam shams al-dunya wa'l-din muhammad bin mas'ud*, VF, RRR \$150 - 200

2076. **GHORID OF BAMIIYAN: Shams al-Din Muhammad**, 1163-1192, AE broad shāhi dirham (3.58g), uncertain mint, AH587, A-E1803, probably not from any of the three mints thus far cited in the Checklist 4th edition, crude F-VF, RRR \$120 - 160



2077. **QARLUGHID: Nasir al-Din Muhammad**, 1249-1259 AH, AE jital (3.45g), Tukan, ND, A-1818T, Arabic only, *nasir al-dunya wa'l-din* around annulet // *muhammad bin hasan qarluq* around mint name tentatively read as *tukan*, superb quality, EF, RRR \$140 - 180



2078. **BEGTEGINIDS: Kökburi**, 1168-1233, AE dirham (3.61g), Harran, AH583, A-1888H, seated figure in mihrab niche // hexagram, mint & date in the margin, legible on this piece, VF, RR \$150 - 200

*Citing the Ayyubid overlord al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin) within the hexagram on the reverse.*

### Mongol Dynasties



2079. **GREAT MONGOLS: Anonymous**, ca. AH 640s-660s, AE jital (3.89g), Kurraman, ND, A-3779D, mint on obverse, Persian legend *be-tawfiq-e parvardegan* on reverse, bold VF-EF, RRR \$120 - 160

2080. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jou (jital) (3.05g), Ghazna, AH[6]55, A-3771A, formally A-1978E.2, Zeno-97691, citing *qa'an / möngke / al-'adil* on obverse, *jou* in reverse center, mint name *balad ghazna*, followed by the date in words, F-VF \$60 - 80

*Unpublished by Robert Tye and dated either 655 or 657, in the margin, almost always partly off flan. See also Lot 2081 below.*

2081. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jou (jital) (3.14g), Ghazna, AH[6]57, A-3771A, Formally A-1978E.2, citing *qa'an / möngke / al-'adil* on obverse, *jou* in reverse center, mint name *balad ghazna*, followed by the date in words, F-VF \$60 - 80

2082. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jou (jital) (3.36g), Ghazna, AH658, A-3771B, Formally A-1978E.3, as Zeno-187073, anonymous issue *jou* in square or diamond, floral elements around // mint name *ghazna* in central circle, full date around in words, F-VF \$60 - 80

*Unpublished by Robert Tye and dated only 658, almost always partly off flan. See also Lot 2083.*

2083. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE jou (jital) (3.23g), Ghazna, AH[6]58, A-3771B, Formally A-1978E.3, as Zeno-187073, anonymous issue *jou* in square or diamond, floral elements around // mint name *ghazna* in central circle, date around in words, F-VF \$60 - 80



2084. **GREAT MONGOLS: Möngke**, 1251-1260, AE fals or jital (3.37g), NM, ND, A-3765L, *mangu qa'an / al-'adil* obverse, kalima reverse, stylistically similar to the earlier issues of the Kaiyaluq region in central Mongolia (A-3747K & 3747L), VF, RRR \$130 - 170

*Exactly the same style and arrangement as the silver dirham type A-3765K (sold in our Auction 39, Lot 572).*

2085. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Khutluq Khwaja**, 1298-1299, AE jital (3.46g), Ghazna, ND, A-B1987, Tye-352.2, as Zeno-214832, legend tentatively read text *Sri Sha / LiPhaTi* in Sharada script // Arabic *fi al-balad / ghazna*, VF, RR \$75 - 100

*From a hoard containing types A-3771A in the name of Möngke dated 655 & 657 and A-3771B, anonymous and dated 658. Since this type was least worn in the hoard, it is like struck shortly after 658. None of the A-A1987 varieties were present in the hoard.*

2086. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Ilchigiday**, 1326-1327, AR dinar (8.06g), Samarqand, AH726, A-1990.2, with the obverse phrase *la'imara / illa bi'l-'adl* ("there is no prosperity without justice"), excellent strike with minimal weakness, VF, R \$130 - 170

2087. **CHAGHATAYID KHANS: Buyan Quli Khan**, 1348-1359, AR dirham (7.73g), Samarqand, AH(753), A-2007, date confirmed by die-link to Zeno-213992, but the reverse has the mint formula retrograde, same dies as Zeno-257966, with upper obverse legend *al-rahman al-muzaffar 'ala al-a'da'i* ("the merciful, the victorious against the enemies"), VF, RR \$130 - 170



2088. **SHAHS OF BADAQSHAN: Anonymous**, ca. 1375-1380, AR 1/6 dinar (0.91g), Khwast, AH[7]77, A-2017D, obverse legend *khalad Allah mulkahu sikka khwast* within hexafoil, kalima reverse with date in center, VF, RRR \$140 - 180

*The only other reported example sold in our Auction 31, Lot 776 (same dies).*



2089. **SHAHS OF BADAQSHAN: Anonymous**, ca. 1375-1380, AV 1/6 dinar (0.96g), Kishm, AH782, A-2017D, obverse legend *khalad Allah mulkahu sikka kishm* 782 with the letter "J" or similar after the mint name, kalima reverse; extremely rare mint in the province of Badakhshan, lovely VF, RRR \$150 - 200

*A somewhat similar piece of the regular mint Khwast, dated AH777, was sold in our Auction 31, Lot 776.*

2090. **SUFID: temp. Yusuf**, 1372-1379, AR dirham (1.75g), Khwarizm, AH774, A-2066, bold strike, choice VF-EF, RR \$120 - 160

2091. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, ca. 1260s-1270s, pale AV dinar (3.74g), NM, ND, A-12132, *qa'an / al-'adil* within hexagram // Shi'ite kalima within inner circle, trace of date in words in the margin (perhaps AH(6)68), EF \$200 - 260

2092. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, ca. 1260s-1270s, pale AV dinar (3.40g), NM, ND, A-12132, *qa'an / al-'adil* within hexagram // Shi'ite kalima within inner circle, EF \$160 - 200

2093. **ILKHAN: Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil**, ca. 1260s-1270s, pale AV dinar (2.56g), NM, ND, A-12132var, *qa'an / al-'adil* within hexagram // Sunni kalima within inner circle (as on the Shi'ite variety), typical crude strike, EF \$160 - 200

2094. **ILKHAN: Ahmad Tekudar**, 1282-1284, AR dirham (2.35g), Kashan, AH(68)2, A-2140, mint name and the final digit of the date fully legible, about 15% flat strike, rare mint, VF \$90 - 120

2095. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AV "1/2 dinar" (2.26g), Shiraz, DM, A-2177A, mint name below reverse; scruffy surfaces, Fine, RR \$180 - 240



2096. **ILKHAN: Uljaytu**, 1304-1316, AR dinar (12.76g), Isfaryin, AH711, A-2183, type B; struck with dies intended for the double dirham (A-2184) on thick narrow planchet; lovely strike with virtually no weakness, choice VF, **R** \$120 - 160
2097. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR ½ dirham (0.85g), Ani, ND, A-2201A, extremely rare Armenian mint; struck from large dies for the single or double dirham, choice VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170
2098. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AR 1 dirham (1.30g), Avnik, Khani 33, A-2219, type H, bold strike, off-center, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160  
*Now a small town called Köprüköy near Erzurum, Avnik was an important Armenian center in the Ilkhan period.*
2099. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id**, 1316-1335, AE fals (2.70g), [Erzincan], AH724, A-2220, lion & sun left // ruler's name in square, date in words around, VF, **RR** \$80 - 120

### Timurid & Later

2100. **TIMURID: Shahrukh**, 1405-1447, AR tanka (4.91g), Mardin, AH"745" (for 845), A-2405var, Zeno-121519 (same obverse die), same type as tankas of Erzincan and Baybirt dated 845, VF-EF, **RR** \$100 - 150  
*Shahrukh never controlled Mardin and these cities in the AH840s, and it is likely they were under the control of either the Qara-Qoyunlu (perhaps Jahanshah) or the Aq-Qoyunlu (perhaps Hamza), but struck in the name of Shahrukh for political protection.*



2101. **TIMURID: Ulugh Beg I**, 1447-1449, AR tanka (4.49g), Dezful, AH851, A-2413.1, with ruler's title *mughith al-din*, unrecorded mint for this ruler, very clear mint & date, VF, **RRR** \$150 - 200  
*An historically important coin, as Ulugh Beg only ruled only in Central Asia, most of Khorasan, and briefly also Mazandaran. Dezful is in Khuzestan, which was held by Sultan Muhammad (AH850-855) and is known for an undated issue of Sultan Muhammad at Dezful. It seems that the local ruler at Dezful may have rebelled against Sultan Muhammad and recognized Ulugh Beg briefly in AH851.*



2102. **TIMURID: Abu'l-Qasim Babur**, 1447-1457, AR tanka (5.06g), Kabul, AH857 (retrograde), A-2420.1, without the ruler's title Abu'l-Qasim, about 10% flat strike, appears to be unpublished mint for this reign, VF, **RRR** \$140 - 180



2103. **TIMURID: Badi' al-Zaman**, in rebellion against Sultan Husayn, 1499-1502, AR tanka (4.51g), Balkh, ND/DM, A-A2444, with his title *mu'in al-din*, not recorded on other examples of his rebellion; clear mint name, probably date off flan, appears to be unpublished, VF, **RRR** \$120 - 160
2104. **QARA QOYUNLU: Qara Yusuf**, 1406-1420, AR tanka (5.09g), Isfahan, AH81x, A-2478, there is no evidence that Qara Yusuf ever controlled Isfahan, and it possible that one of the several Timurid rivals in Iran temporarily recognized Qara Yusuf hoping for military protection against other Timurid rivals, F-VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170

### Shahs of Iran

2105. **AFSHARID: Nadir Shah**, 1735-1747, AR rupi (11.51g), Tiflis (Tbilisi in Georgia), AH1152, A-2744.1, lovely strike, VF, **R** \$120 - 160



2106. **AFSHARID: Ibrahim**, after coronation, 1748-1749, AR 12 shahi (13.92g), Qazwin, AH1162, A-2764, full mint & date, VF, **R** \$120 - 150

### Central Asia & Afghan



2107. **KHOQAND: Muhammad 'Ali Khan**, 1823-1842, AR tanga (3.18g), Khoqand Latif, AH"21", A-3055.2, NS-K28, teardrop // hexagon, "21" is likely the reverse "12" of a date in the 1240s or 1250s but never completed by the engraver; a superb example! choice EF \$120 - 160
2108. **DURRANI: Ahmad Shah**, 1747-1772, AR conquest rupee (11.13g), Lahore, AH11xx year one (ahad), A-3092C, KM-622, Whitehead-216, with the additional text *ahmad shah padishah-i durr-durrani* above the mint formula on the reverse; 4 testmarks, Fine, **RRR** \$130 - 170  
*Ahmad Shah entered Lahore in January 1748 (Muharram 1161), but Lahore was repossessed by the Mughals just three months later, later retaken by the Durrani in 1752/1165.*



2109. **DURRANI: Taimur Shah**, 1772-1793, AE falus (12.36g), Dera (Dera Ghazi Khan), year 16, A-3103, reverse legend *falus mubarak 16 zarb dera*, bold strike, choice EF, **RR** \$130 - 170
2110. **DURRANI: Mahmud Shah**, posthumous, AR rupee, Bahawalpur, AH1249 year 50, A-C3142, KM-263, bold strike, PCGS graded MS63 \$120 - 160



2111. **DURRANI: Uncertain Ruler**, 1825, BI rupee (10.19g), Ahmadshahi (= Qandahar), AH1241, A-C3138, obverse legend *sekke-ye saheb zaman* ("coin of the ruler at the time"), probably a reference to Purdil Khan, who replaced Sherdil Khan after his death late in AH1241 without overt opposition; mint and date formula fills the reverse, excellent example, VF-EF, **RRR** \$150 - 200
2112. **DURRANI: Kamran Shah**, 1829-1842, AR rupee (10.25g), Herat, AH1248, A-3142.2, bold strike, lovely VF-EF, **R** \$120 - 160

### India

#### Ancient India



2113. **ASHMAKA: Punchmarked**, ca. 500-350 BC, AR ½ karshapana (1.45g), Ra-470, 4 punches: elephant, group of 2 triskeles & 1 taurine (twice), & Ashmaka tree symbol, uniface, bold VF \$130 - 170



# India

2114. **AUDUMBARA: Rudradasa**, ca. 1st century BC, AE square unit (3.63g), Pieper-1032, MIG-918, domed Hindu stupa, Brahmi *odubarisa mahadevasa rajna rudradasasa* around // Elephant at right facing Audum tree in railing; river below; Kharoshthi legend around, VF, RRR \$120 - 160

*The Audumbaras ruled in the foothills of the Himalayas, in the region of modern-day Pathankot.*



2115. **BIHAR: Punchmarked**, ca. 2nd century BC, heavy AE square unit (12.88g), Pieper-301 (this piece), early post-Mauryan period: complex punchmarked piece, with 6-arm symbol, sun, 3-arch hill, and two geometric symbols // sun, 3-arch hill, conch, and geometric symbol, probably the best known example of this rare heavy series, VF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200
2116. **ERAN:** 1st century BC, AE square unit (5.36g), Pieper-471 (in his first edition; this piece), horse, elephant, Ujjain symbol, and river, uniface; exceptional bold strike, EF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160
2117. **ERICH: Anonymous**, ca. 1st century BC, cast AE square unit (2.16g), Pieper-951 (this piece), Brahmi legend *erikacha* above arch // railed tree, Ujjain symbol, wavy line, VF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160
2118. **GANDHARA: Early Punchmarked**, 5th/4th century BC, AR shatamana (11.42g), cf. Pieper-25, Gandharan symbol at each end, Taxila symbol and arrowhead countermarks in the center, blank reverse, attractive VF, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$120 - 160
2119. **GANDHARA: Early Punchmarked**, ca. 5th/4th century BC, AR shatamana (10.56g), Ra-546/553, medium "bent bar" with 5-point star in the obverse center, nice strike, VF, R \$120 - 160
2120. **KAUSAMBI: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd century BC, cast AE round unit (5.82g), Mitch-4588, Pieper-1129, lanky horse left, Indradhvaja to left, several nandipadas above // ornate railed tree in center, chakra left, nandipada above, swastika right with Ujjain symbol above, and 6-arch hill at bottom, light porosity, bold designs, EF \$120 - 160



2121. **KUNINDA: Amoghabhuti**, ca. 150-80 BC, AR drachm (2.19g), Pieper-1202 (this piece, = Kumar 1:17), deer with Lakshmi, railed yuba below the deer // hill, nandipada, swastika, Indradhvaja, and railed tree; thus far a unique variety, EF, RRR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200
2122. **MATHURA: Rajuvula**, ca. 58-12 BC, lead unit (6.74g), Pieper-1281, lion right, branch above, blundered Greek legend around // Herakles standing, holding club & lion's skin, Kharosthi legend around, VF, RR \$120 - 160



2123. **ODISHA (Puri region): Anonymous**, 3rd century AD, cast AE unit (3.60g), MACW-4702, stylized king sacrificing at altar, crescent to right // 3-peak hill, Brahmi *tanka* below, extremely rare, none in auctions, VF, RRR \$140 - 180

*It is believed that the word "tanka" on this type later became the denomination eventually used for Sultanate coinage, later in Central Asia until the 19th century.*

2124. **PALLAVAS:** 5th century AD, potin unit (1.38g), Pieper-2871, bull right, symbols above // large conch; wonderful example, EF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$150 - 200
2125. **PARATARAJAS: Mirahvara**, ca. 175-190, AR drachm (3.47g), Pieper-3281, bust right // swastika turning right, bold strike, EF \$130 - 170



2126. **PARATARAJAS: Koziya**, ca. 200-220, AE drachm (1.41g), Pieper-3312, crowned bust right // swastika right, Kharosthi royal legend around, EF \$160 - 200



2127. **POST-KUSHAN:** 3rd century AD, AE unit (9.72g), Pieper-1851 (this piece), king on horseback, holding ankus // deity standing, tamgha left & meaningless "legend" right; derived from the elephant-rider type of Huvishka; superb style and exceptional condition, lovely VF-EF, RR, ex Wilfried Pieper Collection \$130 - 170
2128. **PUSHKALAVATI: Anonymous**, ca. 185-165 BC, rectangular AE unit (12.92g), MACW-4404/4407, elephant right, lotus plant to right // horse rearing left, star above, VF, R \$100 - 150
2129. **TAXILA:** ca. 2nd-1st century BC, AE square unit (8.26g), Pieper—, railed object (not the usual tree), 3-arch hill, and crescent; uniface; interesting type and appears to be unpublished, VF, RR \$120 - 160
2130. **VIDARBHA: Vigra**, ca. 150-100 BC, rectangular AE unit (8.37g), Pieper-2478, bull right, Brahmi *sri vigasa* above // fruit tree in railing, VF, RR \$140 - 180
- Extremely rare ruler, part of the same local dynasty as Kukutakhada.*
2131. **VIDARBHA: Patalatolata**, 1st century BC, AE square unit (8.11g), Pieper-2502; Kulkarni, in JONS-205 supplement, bull advancing left, Brahmi *patalatarita(sa)* above // large sunburst symbol, swastikas around, VF, RR \$130 - 170



2132. **YAUDHEYA: Anonymous**, ca. 2nd century AD, AE round unit (10.82g), Mitch—, Pieper—, Handa, p.179, Hindu god of war Karttikeya standing, holding scepter, other hand on hip, Brahmi monogram *kshe* left, sacred pot right, Brahmi legend *bhagavata svamino* around // his consort Shashthi standing, railed tree & swastika to right, VF, RRR \$150 - 200
2133. **INDO-PARTHIAN: Pakores**, late 1st century AD, AR drachm (2.88g), Senior-268, king's bust left, diademed & draped, with curly hair and large hair ball // Arsakes seated on throne, with large bow, and pseudo-mint mark of Ekbatana, though likely produced in Sistan, F-VF, R \$120 - 160



2134. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azes**, ca. 58-12 BC, AR tetradrachm (9.48g), Mitch-2225, king on horseback // Zeus standing, holding long scepter & thunderbolt, superb strike, choice EF \$130 - 200
2135. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Azilises**, ca. 57-35 BC, AR tetradrachm (8.61g), Mitch-2270/72, Senior-56, king on horseback, holding long spear // Tyche standing, holding lamp & palm branch, superb bold strike with full Greek and Kharosthi legends, EF \$150 - 200
2136. **INDO-SCYTHIAN: Mujatria**, 1st century AD, AE fraction (2.12g), Senior-147, king on horseback right, Greek legend around // male figure (Apollo?) standing facing, one arm raised, Kharosthi legend around, VF, RR \$130 - 170

Images of all lots are shown at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)





2137. **INDO-SCYTHIAN SATRAPS: Rajuvula**, ca. 58-12 BC, AR drachm (2.29g), Pieper-1279, Senior-151, king's bust, Greek legend around // Athena holding shield and thunderbolt, monograms in field, Kharosthi legend around; excellent example with nearly full legends on both sides, VF-EF, **R**, ex *Wilfried Pieper Collection* \$150 - 200
2138. **INDO-SCYTHIAN SATRAPS: Rajuvula**, ca. 25-15 BC, lead unit (7.64g), Senior-153, lion advancing to right, palm branch above // Herakles standing, holding club and lion's skin, swastika left; bold strike, strong VF, **RR** \$140 - 180
2139. **INDO-SCYTHIAN SATRAPS: Rajuvula**, ca. 25-15 BC, lead unit (2.78g), Senior-153.6, lion advancing to right, palm branch above // Herakles standing, holding club and lion's skin, without swastika, struck from the dies used for the full unit, bold VF, **RR** \$140 - 180
2140. **KUSHAN: Heraios, the Kushan**, ca. 1-30 AD, AR obol (0.42g), Mitch-2840/42, diademed bust of beardless tyrant right // soldier standing, holding the remnant of a wreath, reasonably legible Greek legends left & right, bold strike, VF-EF \$120 - 160



2141. **KUSHAN: Vima Kadphises**, ca. 105-127, AE tetradrachm (16.63g), Mitch-3008 ff, king standing, offering sacrifice, trident left, club & tamgha at right // Siva & bull, full legends both sides, with best quality Greek on obverse, VF-EF \$130 - 170
2142. **KUSHAN: Vasu Deva II**, ca. 267-300, AE unit (4.94g), ANS Kushan-1651, Göbol-1022/24, king enthroned, holding scepter, Brahmi *vasu* to right of the scepter // Ardoksho enthroned, holding cornucopia, bold strike, VF-EF \$120 - 160
2143. **KIDARITE: Vinayaditya**, 5th century, debased AV dinar (6.39g), Mitch-3656/60, stylized decor, based on king standing on obverse, goddess Ardoksho on reverse, bold strike, VF-EF \$160 - 200
2144. **KIDARITE: Vinayaditya**, 7th/8th century, debased AV dinar (7.69g), Mitch-3656/60, Cribb-32, highly stylized king standing left // abstract Ardoksho seated facing, *sri vinaya / ditya* in Brahmi, bold EF \$130 - 170  
*Joe Cribb's article on the early medieval coinage of Kashmir appeared in Numismatic Digest, vol. 40 (2016), pp. 86-112.*
2145. **KIDARITE: Vinayaditya**, 7th/8th century, debased AV dinar (7.01g), Mitch-3656, Cribb-32, highly stylized king standing left // abstract Ardoksho seated facing, *sri vinaya / ditya* in Brahmi, bold VF \$120 - 160

### Medieval India

2146. **GAHADAVALAS OF KANAUJ: Govinda Chandra**, ca. 1114-1154, AV 4½ masha (3.88g), De-145, goddess Lakshmi seated facing // Devanagari legend *srīmad go / vinda chandra / deva*, VF \$120 - 160

### Sultanates



2147. **BENGAL: Nusrat Shah**, 1519-1531, AR tanka, Muhammadabad, AH935, G-B837, fantastic strike, one of the finest we have seen for the Bengal Sultanate, NGC graded MS63 \$140 - 180  
*AH935 is equivalent to AD 1528/29, not 1587 as indicated on the slab.*

### Sind & Multan



2148. **POST-HABBARID OF SIND: Sayf al-Dawla 'Umayd & Ahmad**, 5th century, AR damma (0.49g), NM, ND, A-4561F, obverse legend *sayf al-da- / -wla 'umayd / ahmad* (or *'amid*), kalima reverse, fine style, unattributed to a known ruler, VF-EF, **RRR** \$150 - 200



2149. **GOVERNORS OF SIND: al-Hakam b. 'Awana**, 720-730, AR damma (0.55g), NM, ND, A-4501, legend *la ilah / illa Allah* with group of pellets below // *amara bihi / al-hakam / bin 'awana*, choice EF, **RR** \$150 - 200
2150. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, ca. 965-975, AR damma (0.48g), A-4590, FT-FG1, Nicol-510, ex A-A702, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, parts of all 4 text lines visible on both sides, VF \$100 - 150
2151. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, ca. 965-975, AR damma (0.57g), A-4590, FT-FG1, Nicol-510, ex A-A702, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, only 3 lines visible on each side (as usual), VF \$100 - 150
2152. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Mu'izz**, ca. 965-975, AR damma (0.53g), A-4590, FT-FG1, Nicol-510, ex A-A702, Isma'ili kalima // caliphal text *al-mu'izz lidi- / -n Allah amir / al-mu'minin / ma'add*, only 3 lines visible on each side (as usual), F-VF \$80 - 120
2153. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR damma (0.53g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, Isma'ili kalima // Isma'ili caliph: caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al'az- / -iz billah*, lovely strike, VF-EF \$120 - 160
2154. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR damma (0.59g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, Isma'ili kalima // Isma'ili caliph: caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al'az- / -iz billah*, VF-EF \$120 - 160
2155. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR damma (0.58g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, Isma'ili kalima // Isma'ili caliph: caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al'az- / -iz billah*, VF \$100 - 140
2156. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR damma (0.57g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, Isma'ili kalima // Isma'ili caliph: caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al'az- / -iz billah*, VF \$100 - 140
2157. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR damma (0.48g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, Isma'ili kalima // Isma'ili caliph: caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al'az- / -iz billah*, VF \$100 - 150
2158. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR damma (0.56g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, Isma'ili kalima // Isma'ili caliph: caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al'az- / -iz billah*, VF \$100 - 150
2159. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR damma (0.54g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, Isma'ili kalima // Isma'ili caliph: caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al'az- / -iz billah*, VF \$100 - 150
2160. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR damma (0.41g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, Isma'ili kalima // Isma'ili caliph: caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al'az- / -iz billah*, F-VF \$90 - 120
2161. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-'Aziz**, 975-996, AR damma (0.59g), A-4591, Nicol-859, FT-FG2, ex A-A708, Isma'ili kalima // Isma'ili caliph: caliphal text *nizar abu / mansur / al-imam al'az- / -iz billah*, Fine \$80 - 120



2162. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.51g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, bold strike, EF-AU \$160 - 200





2163. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.51g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, superb strike, EF \$150 - 190



2164. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.49g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, choice EF \$150 - 190
2165. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.61g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, EF \$130 - 170
2166. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.54g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, EF \$130 - 170
2167. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.48g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF-EF \$120 - 160
2168. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.56g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF-EF \$120 - 160
2169. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.52g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF-EF \$120 - 160
2170. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.48g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF-EF \$120 - 160
2171. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.45g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF-EF \$120 - 160
2172. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.49g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF \$100 - 130
2173. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.54g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF \$100 - 130
2174. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.42g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF \$100 - 130
2175. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.50g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF \$100 - 130
2176. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN: al-Hakim**, 996-1011, AR damma (0.43g), A-4592, Nicol—, FT-FG3, ex A-A713, Isma'ili kalima // reverse legend *mansur / abu 'ali amir / al-hakim bi-a- / -mr Allah*, struck until the final Ghaznavid conquest in 1011, VF \$100 - 130

Images of all lots are shown at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)

## Mughal Empire

2177. **MUGHAL: Babur**, 1526-1530, AR shahrukhi (4.51g), Jaunpur, AH935, A-2462.3, Rahman-110, clear mint & date, attractive strike, VF \$120 - 160



2178. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR extra-light shahrukhi (2.93g), Qandahar, AH950, A-2463L, partially pointed octofoil both sides; known weight for this type roughly 2.85-2.95g, usually undated (weight increased to about 3.55g in AH951), about 15% flat, EF, RR \$160 - 200

*Another AH950 example (same dies), sold in our Auction 18, Lot 1070 (2.91g).*



2179. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi (4.70g), Badakhshan, ND, A-B2464, about 2/3 of the mint name clear and confirmed by die-link to the example sold in our Auction 41, Lot 756; extremely rare mint for Humayun silver! EF, RR \$150 - 200
2180. **MUGHAL: Humayun**, 1530-1556, AR shahrukhi, Qandahar, ND, A-G2464, NGC graded MS63, R \$160 - 200

*The date is marked on the slab as (AH950), but we have not found any example that confirms the presence of a date on this type.*



2181. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.13g), Hisar Firoza, AH964, KM-80.9, Liddle-S.3, rare early date for this mint, with all of *hisar* and the first half of *firoza* boldly clear, 5 small testmarks, bold VF, RR \$150 - 200
2182. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.40g), Lakhnau, AH968, KM-80.13, Liddle-S1, 5 testmarks, bold strike, scarce mint, bold VF-EF, S \$120 - 160
2183. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.45g), Sitapur, IE49, KM-93.18, month of Mehr (only month for this type, both IE48 and IE49); gorgeous bold strike! choice EF, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection \$130 - 170
2184. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, AR rupee (11.35g), Sitapur, IE49, KM-93.18, month of Mehr (only month for this type, both IE48 and IE49) with the number "4" in the date retrograde; bold strike! EF, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection \$120 - 160



2185. **MUGHAL: Jahangir**, 1605-1628, AR rupee (11.30g), Lahore, AH1036 year 22, KM-149.16, *bâdâ bar* series, bold strike, almost perfectly centered, with the khanda-style floral symbol on the reverse, which later became the primary symbol of the Sikhs., choice EF-AU, RR \$160 - 200

*The khanda appeared in the far left of the reverse as a regular symbol for Jahangir at Lahore, from about regnal year 16 until the end of his reign (year 23). Was there a connection before the Sikhs and the use of this symbol on the coinage of Lahore?*



2186. **MUGHAL: Farrukhsiyar**, 1713-1719, AR rupee (11.49g), Machhlipatan, AH1125 year 2, KM-377.45, gorgeous strike on broad flan, will full legends visible on both sides, EF, R \$150 - 200
2187. **MUGHAL: Jeweler's Imitations**, AV mohur (10.79g), "Ahmadabad", AH"985", later imitation in fine gold, probably 17th or early 18th century, derived from type KM-108.2 of Akbar I, Fine \$600 - 750
2188. **MUGHAL: Jeweler's Imitations**, AV mohur (10.86g), "Urdu Zafar Qarin", AH"1000", early imitation in fine gold, probably 17th or 18th century, derived from type KM-112.4 of Akbar I, Fine \$600 - 750
2189. **MUGHAL: Jeweler's Imitations**, AV mohur (10.82g), "Urdu Zafar Qarin", AH"1000", circa 19th century jeweler's imitation, probably fine gold, imitation of KM-112.5 of Akbar I, VF, ex Lepczyk Auction 62 \$550 - 700

### Princely States

2190. **ASSAM: Gadadhara Simha**, 1681-1696, AR octagonal rupee (11.26g), KM-34, R&B-E7, Ahom script both sides; bird in a crescent atop the obverse, lion at lower right on the reverse, VF, R, ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection \$110 - 150
2191. **BHARATPUR: Jaswant Singh**, 1853-1893, AR rupee, 1858/VS1910, KM-157, portrait of Queen Victoria, bold strike with lovely portrait, PCGS graded XF45 \$150 - 200
2192. **INDORE: Tukoji Rao II**, 1844-1886, AR rupee, AH1289 (1872), KM-24, excellent strike, almost perfectly centered, especially on the obverse, very rare in this quality, NGC graded MS64, R \$120 - 160
2193. **INDORE: Shivaji Rao**, 1886-1903, AR rupee, VS1947, KM-44, rayed surface, very rare in this fabulous grade, NGC graded MS65 \$130 - 170



2194. **JAIPUR: AV mohur** (10.88g), Sawai Jaipur, year 17, KM-55, Haritwal-71, in the name of Shah Alam II, PCGS graded AU58 \$650 - 750



2195. **JAIPUR: AV mohur** (10.85g), Sawai Jaipur, year 28, KM-55, Haritwal-71, in the name of Shah Alam II, rim damage (slightly noticeable), PCGS graded UNC Details \$600 - 700
2196. **JAIPUR: Madho Singh II**, 1880-1922, AR nazarana rupee, Sawai Jaipur, 1911 year 32, KM-147, posthumously in the name of Queen Victoria, PCGS graded MS64 \$100 - 200

According to Haritwal in his book "Coins of the Princely State of Jaipur", types from these dies are restrikes from the 1950-60s.

2197. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, 1918/VS1975, Y-53, citing George V, NGC graded MS65 \$120 - 160
2198. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, 1924/VS1980, Y-53, citing George V, NGC graded MS65 \$120 - 160
2199. **KUTCH: Khengarji III**, 1875-1942, AR 5 kori, 1926/VS1983, Y-53, citing George V, wonderful example! NGC graded MS66 \$140 - 180

The first series naming George V, type Y-53, is somewhat rare graded MS63 or higher, whereas the following series Y-53a is more available in those grades.



2200. **NAWANAGAR: Vibhaji**, 1852-1894, AR 5 kori, VS1946 (1889), KM-22, lovely toning, PCGS graded MS62 \$150 - 200

### Sikh Empire



2201. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE paisa** (12.25g), Amritsar, AH(188)7, KM-4var, generally as type Herrii-01.30.11 (KM-4); struck from the same reverse die as Lot 899 in our Auction 43, thus confirming the date as VS1887, VF, RRR \$140 - 180



2202. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE paisa (falus)** (10.78g), [Amritsar], VS1891, KM—, Herrii-01.71var, Gurmukhi legend *akal sahai guru nanakji* in 3 lines // central pipal leaf, legend around (*guru nanakji 1891*); appears to be unpublished (cf. our Auction 15, Lot 1145, for a similar type with double leaf in reverse center), VF, RRR \$130 - 170
2203. **SIKH EMPIRE: AR rupee** (10.89g), Amritsar, VS1862, KM-20.6, Herrii-01.16.04, rare date for the *arsiwala* rupee, no testmarks, nearly EF, R \$140 - 180
2204. **SIKH EMPIRE: AR gobindshahi rupee** (11.00g), Amritsar, VS1903, KM-21.2, Herrii-01.22.04, VS1884 series, rare date, VF-EF, R \$130 - 170
2205. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE falus (paisa)** (7.82g), Peshawar, VS1891, Herrii-94, Valentine-758/59, SCP-72, spearhead with fleur-de-lis atop, mint name in Persian around // unread Gurmukhi text, with date in Nagari numerals, a wonderful example, fresh strike, not an overstrike, choice VF-EF, R \$140 - 180
2206. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE falus (paisa)** (7.97g), Peshawar, VS1891, KM-94, Valentine-758/59, SCP-72, spearhead with fleur-de-lis atop, mint name in Persian around // unread Gurmukhi text, date in center in Nagari numerals, a wonderful example, minor traces of overstrike, choice VF-EF, R \$140 - 180
2207. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE falus (paisa)** (7.67g), Peshawar, DM, KM-94A, Herrii—, SCP-74, pipal leaf in center, date above (off flan, normal VS1891 in Arabic) // undeciphered Gurmukhi legend, with extra pellets above instead of the date in Arabic; cf. example sold in our Auction 22, Lot 936, for the Arabic date above the reverse; overstruck as always, bold VF-EF, RR \$140 - 180
2208. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE falus (paisa)** (7.77g), Peshawar, VS1891//1891, KM-94var, Herrii-08.08.11, SCP-75, muling of two reverses, with unread Gurmukhi legend and date 1891 in Nagari letters on each side, VF-EF, RR \$140 - 180



2209. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE falus (paisa)** (7.83g), Peshawar, VS189(1), KM-95, Herrii-13.04.11, SCP-73, peacock left, mint name in Persian // Gurmukhi legend and Nagari date, unusually clear example and not an overstrike, VF, RRR \$120 - 160
2210. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE falus (paisa)** (11.72g), [Peshawar], AH1238, A-3136, flower with 7 petals, date weak but confirmed by a specimen in a private collection, VF, RR \$100 - 150
2211. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE falus (paisa)** (10.52g), Peshawar, AH1239, SCP-18, SICA-9:471, in the name of the Durrani ruler Ayyub, Durrani-style obverse in his name // large 7-petal flower; deeply overstruck on undetermined host, VF, RR \$140 - 180
2212. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE falus (paisa)** (10.30g), Peshawar, AH1240, SCP-31, Zeno-141473, Valentine-748, legend *'aqebat khayr bad* in a fanciful arrangement, with the date inside the left crest, all surrounded by an octagonal frame similar to the contemporary silver rupees of Peshawar // repetition of the mint name, overstruck on undetermined host, VF, RR \$140 - 180
2213. **SIKH EMPIRE: AE falus (paisa)** (7.69g), Peshawar, AH(12)48, SCP-53, text only, with the mint formula on both sides, the date in the upper left of the obverse, VF-EF, RR \$140 - 180





2214. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paise) (8.09g), Peshawar, VS(12)48, KM—, SCP-48, in the name of the Durrani ruler Taimur (long deceased!), date near the center // bird left, *zarb falus* above, city name below, not an overstrike, lovely obverse, unpublished, VF, **RRR** \$140 - 180
2215. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paise) (7.99g), Peshawar, AH124x, Herli—, KM—, SCP-43, in the name of the Durrani Taimur (long deceased!) // 8-petal flower, text around, containing the mint name, the words *'aqebat ... bad*, and the date, weak obverse, superb reverse, VF-EF, **RR** \$140 - 180
2216. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paise) (8.34g), Peshawar, AH124x, SCP-36, Fitzwilliam-2150 (dated AH1245), ornate pipal leaf between two swords, mint name around // Persian text *sultan al-zaman*, overstruck on undetermined host, choice VF, **RRR** \$140 - 180
2217. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paise) (7.66g), Peshawar, ND/DM, SCP-51, simple bold pipal leaf, mint and date around // repetition of the mint name, overstruck on uncertain host, VF-EF, **RRR** \$140 - 180
2218. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paise) (7.66g), Peshawar, ND/DM, SCP-51, simple bold pipal leaf, mint and date around // repetition of the mint name, choice VF, **RRR** \$140 - 180



2219. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paise) (7.82g), Peshawar, DM, SCP-44, in the name of the long-deceased Durrani Taimur, with the word *rayij* ("current") in the reverse center, F-VF, **RRR** \$140 - 180  
*Second known specimen, the first from a collection we sold several years ago.*
2220. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paise) (7.75g), Peshawar, VS1291, Herli-13.04.11 (top photo), KM—, SCP-71, 4-petal flower over circle, mint name in Persian // unread Gurmukhi text, with date in Nagari numerals, not an overstrike, lovely VF-EF, **RR** \$140 - 180
2221. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paise) (8.89g), Dera, AH1235, KM—, Herli—, cf. Valentine-616, *zarb dera 12 // rayij 35*; interpretation of the numbers as year AH1235 seems plausible, VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
2222. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paise) (8.20g), Dera, AH1236, KM—, Herli—, cf. Valentine-616, *zarb dera 12 // rayij 36*; interpretation of the numbers as year AH1236 seems plausible, lovely example on broad flan! choice VF, **RR** \$140 - 180



2223. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paise) (8.78g), Dera, AH1248, KM—, Herli—, the word *padshah* with ornate floral design above, Hijri date below // *rayij* ("current") with what is likely an ankus; unpublished, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170



2224. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paise) (8.10g), Derajat, AH1248, KM—, Herli—, rosette and what appears to be another symbol within square // mint name, date above, both fully legible, appears to be unpublished, VF, **RRR** \$130 - 170



2225. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paise) (8.72g), Dera or Derajat, ND, KM—, Herli—, the word *padshah* with ornate floral design above // *rayij* ("current") with what is likely a dagger, unpublished, EF, **RRR** \$130 - 170
2226. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paise) (8.44g), Dera, ND, KM—, Herli—, cf. Valentine-627, pipal leaf with mint formula // complete legend *rayij fath gobind*, (current, victory of Gobind), bold strike, choice VF, **RR** \$140 - 180  
*An inferior example sold in our Auction 42, Lot 2109. The Valentine specimen does not show "gobind."*
2227. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paise) (8.01g), Dera, ND, KM—, Herli—, cf. Valentine-627, pipal leaf with mint formula // legend *rayij fath (gobind)* (current, victory of Gobind), sword below, F-VF, **RR** \$120 - 160
2228. **SIKH EMPIRE:** AE falus (paise) (8.60g), Dera, ND, KM—, Herli-05.06.11, legend *fath gobind rajij* ("Gobind's victory, current") // mint formula, VF, **RR** \$140 - 180
2229. **TRIPURA:** *Rajadhara Manikya*, 1586-1599, AR tanka, SE1508 (1586), KM-97, lion facing left, date below // inscription in 4 lines, citing the king and Queen Satyavati, environmental damage, boldly struck, PCGS graded AU details \$120 - 160



2230. **TRIPURA:** *Vira Vikrama Kishora Deb Barman*, 1923-1947, AR rupee (11.52g), TE1337, Rh-302, bust of the ruler // lion rampant left, milled edge, choice EF \$130 - 170



2231. **TRIPURA:** *Vira Vikrama Kishora Deb Barman*, 1923-1947, AR rupee (11.55g), TE1341, Rh-305, six-line text, also citing Queen Kanchan Prabha // lion rampant left, milled edge, EF \$120 - 160

Colonial India



2232. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.62g), "Murshidabad", AH1205 year "19", Stv-2.181, Prid-147. KM-86, struck at Calcutta; lovely steel gray toning, rare one-year subtype, EF, **RR** \$120 - 160
2233. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** AR rupee (11.52g), "Murshidabad", year "19", Stv-5.57, Prid-169. KM-99.2, struck at Dacca (Dhaka), with small dot within the left decorative dot group, VF-EF, **R** \$160 - 200
2234. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY:** *Jeweler's Imitations*, AV 1/2 mohr (6.07g), Calcutta, AH"1202" year 19, imitation of Stevens-4.5, as KM-111, slightly crude Persian calligraphy, plain edge, mount removed, Fine \$325 - 375



2235. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY:** AR fanam (1.06g), ND (ca. 1687-1695), KM-294, Stv-6.5, baemark of the East India Company // crude Persian *angriz kompani* ("English Company"), struck at Madras for use in the colony at Benkulen on Sumatra, VF, R, *ex Arvind Sanghvi Collection* \$120 - 160

2236. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR rupee, 1840(b & c), KM-458.1, S&W-3.33, East India Company issue, divided legend type, 'W.W.' raised on truncation, small diamonds variety, a lovely lustrous example! PCGS graded MS63 \$100 - 150



2237. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(c), KM-460.2, S&W-3.62, Prid-121, East India Company issue, divided legend type, a fantastic quality example! PCGS graded MS66+ \$100 - 150

2238. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Queen, 1837-1876, AR 2 annas, 1841(c), KM-460.2, S&W-3.62, Prid-121, East India Company issue, divided legend type, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 \$100 - 150

2239. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR 2 annas, 1891-C, KM-488, Prid-506, S&W-6.406, incuse mintmark, NGC graded MS62 \$125 - 175



2240. **BRITISH INDIA: Victoria**, Empress, 1876-1901, AR rupee, 1897-C, KM-492, rare date, cleaned, NGC graded AU details, R \$150 - 200

2241. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1936, AR rupee, 1913(c), KM-524, an attractive lustrous example! NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 150

2242. **NEGAPATNAM: Anonymous**, ca. 1747-1781, AV pagoda (3.43g), KM-22, the deity Vishnu // granulated field, struck under the Dutch East India Company, obverse double-struck, VF-EF \$200 - 240

2243. **DIU: Pedro II**, 1683-1706, AE 2 bazarucos (6.96g), 1699, KM-7, Gomes-03.01, lovely strong strike! choice VF-EF, R \$120 - 160

2244. **DIU: João V**, 1706-1750, AR rupia (11.81g), 1749, KM-24, Gomes-80.06, clear date, strong VF \$130 - 170

2245. **DIU: Pedro IV**, 1826-1828, tin 20 bazarucos (18.66g), 1828, KM-58, Gomes-06.02, vertical first "8" in the date, superb example! EF, R \$130 - 170

2246. **GOA: João V**, 1706-1750, AE 15 reis (15.19g), 1717, KM-91, Gomes-51.02, crown above I V (for John V), date below // "15" with wreath, F-VF, RR \$120 - 160

2247. **GOA: João V**, 1706-1750, AR pardao (5.44g), 1741, KM-111, Gomes-76.10, struck from deteriorating dies, choice VF \$130 - 170

2248. **GOA: José I**, 1750-1777, AR rupia (11.87g), 1755, KM-132, Gomes-51.02, clear date, attractive VF, R \$130 - 170

2249. **GOA: Maria I & Pedro III**, 1777-1787, AR ½ pardao (2.64g), 1782, KM-189, Gomes-06.01, conjoined portraits, lovely strike, VF-EF \$140 - 200

2250. **GOA: Maria I & Pedro III**, 1777-1787, AR pardao (5.38g), 1784, KM-195, Gomes-08.03, lovely conjoined portraits, slight weakness of strike, EF \$150 - 200

2251. **GOA: Maria I & Pedro III**, 1777-1787, AR pardao (5.38g), 1784, KM-204, Gomes-33.04, lovely conjoined portraits, slight weakness of strike, some reverse discoloration, EF \$150 - 200

2252. **GOA: João V**, 1818-1826, AR ½ pardao (2.70g), 1819, KM-235, Gomes-19.02, excellent strike, EF, R \$120 - 160

2253. **GOA: João V**, 1818-1826, AR rupia (10.81g), 1825, KM-239, Gomes-21.10, rare subtype, with portrait resembling the bust of Pedro IV (1826-1828), choice VF, R, *KM Plate specimen* \$130 - 170

2254. **GOA: Maria II**, 1834-1853, AR rupia (11.00g), 1839, KM-269, Gomes-21.01, VF-EF \$140 - 200

2255. **GOA: Pedro V**, 1853-1861, AR rupia (10.94g), 1857, KM-279, Gomes-09.02, wonderful portrait, EF \$160 - 200

## World Coins

### Alphabetical A to Z



2256. **ARGENTINA: Buenos Aires**, AE 20 decimos (26.9g), 1827, KM-5, Janson-3.1, Latin legend on reverse ARDESCIT ET VIRESKIT, EF, R \$140 - 200

2257. **ARGENTINA: Republic**, AE medal, 1913, cf. KM-5, 39mm unsigned bronze medal for the Centennial of Argentine Coinage, design replicates KM-5 8 reales along with added legend, radiant surface with C/E/N/T/E/N/A/R/I/O/1/9/1/3 between the sun's upper rays and PROVINCIAS DEL RIO DE LA PLATA around // arms of Argentina with EN UNION Y LIBERTAD (PTS monogram) J - 1813 around, chocolate brown with hints of red, ornamented edge, NGC graded MS62 BN \$140 - 190

2258. **AUSTRALIA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AV sovereign, 1877-S, KM-6, F-VF \$400 - 450



2259. **AUSTRIA: BRIXEN: Bishopric**, AR medal (38.05g), 1791, Zepernick-77, Gummerer-104, 51mm silver medal on the vacancy of the Prince-Bishop's seat by J. J. Neus (the Elder), 16 coats of arms of the canons around the coat of arms of the Cathedral Chapter with CAPITVLVM REGNANS BRIXINENSE around central arms // View of the Brixen Cathedral with SEDE VACANTE - MDCXCXI. around, fields lightly tooled, but exquisite multicolored toning, plain edge, AU, *ex J. Pedersen Mynthandel (with old envelope)* \$160 - 200

2260. **AUSTRIA: SALZBURG: Paris von Lodron**, 1619-1653, AR thaler, 1640, KM-87, Dav-3504, Madonna and child above shield of arms // St. Rupert standing, obverse rim damage (minimal), NGC graded AU details \$120 - 160



2261. **AUSTRIA: Erzherzog Ferdinand Karl**, 1632-1662, AR thaler, Hall, 1654, KM-933,3, Dav-3367, PCGS graded AU58, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 200

Images of all lots are shown at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)





- 2262. **AUSTRIA: Leopold I**, "the Hogmouth", 1657-1706, AR thaler, Hall, 1701, KM-644.4, Dav-1003, older laureate, peruked and armored bust right // crowned Arms within Order chain, PCGS graded MS61 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 200
- 2263. **AUSTRIA: Joseph I**, 1705-1711, AR thaler, Hall, 1707, KM-665.1, Dav-1018, mount removed, edge filed, cleaned, ANACS graded AU50 Details \$120 - 160
- 2264. **AUSTRIA: Karl VI**, 1711-1740, AR thaler, Hall, 1736, KM-695.1, Dav-1055, mature bust, lovely bold strike, cleaned, PCGS graded AU details , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$160 - 170
- 2265. **AUSTRIA: Karl VI**, 1711-1740, AR medalet (2.27g), 1723, Novák-XI-Z-8b, Montenuovo-1580, Horsky-2614, 20mm silver medalet for the Coronation of Charles VI as the Bohemian King in Prague by Johann Michael Hoffman, large ornate crown with CAROLUS VI / ROM IMP S AUG / GER HISP HUNG / BOH REX A AUST / CORONAT / PRAG 5 SEPT / 1723 // round map of Southern Europe with surrounding clouds and CONSTANTIA ET FORTITUDINE around, probable overdate, ornamented edge, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2266. **AUSTRIA: Franz II**, 1792-1835, BI 24 kreuzer, 1800-A, KM-2148, some luster, one-year (three mintmarks) type, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2267. **AUSTRIA: Franz II**, 1792-1835, AR ½ thaler, 1815-A, KM-2152, Cr-184.1, lustrous, mintage of only 7,849 pieces, EF-AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$110 - 150
- 2268. **AUSTRIA: Ferdinand I**, 1835-1848, AR thaler, 1845-A, KM-2240, prooflike with light toning, AU, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 160
- 2269. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR 1/8 ducaton, Bruges, 1750, KM-5, Cr-9, initial R, lightly toned, EF, R, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2270. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR ¼ ducaton, 1750, KM-6, initial R, toned, VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150



- 2271. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR ducaton, 1751, KM-8, Cr-12. Dav-1280, initial R, VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$160 - 200
- 2272. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR ducaton, 1753/2, KM-8, Dav-1280, initial R, traces of luster, overdate certain and apparently unpublished, VF, RR, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$125 - 175  
*A look at the search engines turned up no other specimens of this overdate.*
- 2273. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, BI 20 liards, Bruges, 1751(I), KM-13, tiny dig and scratch, nicely toned, Choice EF, R, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$160 - 200
- 2274. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR ½ kronenthaler, 1760, KM-19, Cr-13, light adjustment marks, some luster, mainly on reverse, VF-EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150



- 2275. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR ½ kronenthaler, Brussels, 1758(b), KM-20, central adjustment marks, thus lacking central detail, light toning, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 200
- 2276. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Maria Theresa**, 1740-1780, AR kronenthaler, 1766, KM-21, Cr-14. Dav-1282, light obverse adjustment, some luster, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 200
- 2277. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AR kronenthaler, 1784-A, KM-32, Dav-1284, nice original tone with eye appeal, Choice EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 200
- 2278. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Joseph II**, 1780-1790, AR ¼ kronenthaler, 1789-B, KM-38, small obverse field dig, multicolored toning, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2279. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Insurrection**, AR 10 sols, Brussels, 1790, KM-47, beautifully toned, one-year type, mintage only 8,162 pieces, NGC graded AU58, S, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150



- 2280. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Insurrection**, AR florin, 1790, KM-49, hairlined, lightly toned, one-year type, Choice AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 200
- 2281. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Leopold II**, 1790-1792, AR kronenthaler, 1791-H, KM-42, lightly cleaned, but still with some luster, VF-EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 160
- 2282. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Leopold II**, 1790-1792, BI 10 liards, 1791, KM-54, lustrous, 9 in date repunched, one-year type, Choice EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$110 - 150



- 2283. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Franz II**, 1792-1797, AR ¼ kronenthaler, 1792-A, KM-60, reverse adjustment marks, beautifully toned, AU, R, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150



- 2284. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Franz II**, 1792-1797, AR kronenthaler, 1793-B, KM-62.2, some hairlines, better date, toned, Choice EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$110 - 150





- 2285. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS: Franz II, 1792-1797**, AR kronenthaler, 1794, KM-62.3, traces of luster, one-year type, VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$160 - 200
- 2286. **BAHAMAS: Elizabeth II, 1952—**, AV 50 dollars, 1975, KM-69, Tobacco dove, housed in original holder, BU \$130 - 150
- 2287. **BELGIAN CONGO: Leopold III, 1934-1950**, AR 50 francs, 1944, KM-27, African Elephant, one-year type, EF-AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2288. **BELGIUM: ANTWERP: Siege Issue**, AE 5 centimes, 1814, KM-4.1, type with LL monogram, tiny reverse edge defect, some of peripheral legend weak, VF-EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2289. **BELGIUM: ANTWERP: Siege Issue**, AE 10 centimes, 1814, KM-5.2, type with N monogram, adjustment marks, VF-EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2290. **BELGIUM: ANTWERP: Siege Issue**, AE 10 centimes, 1814, KM-5.4, type with N monogram and W above ribbon, some light adjustment marks, brown, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150



- 2291. **BELGIUM: ANTWERP: Louis XVIII, 1814-1824**, AE 10 centimes, 1814-R, KM-7.2, Gad-194b, monogram of double L within wreath // *monnaie obsidionale*, struck during the siege of Antwerp by the French garrison from captured cannons; lovely example! PCGS graded MS62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2292. **BELGIUM: BRABANT: Filips de Schone, 1482-1506**, AR vuurijzer (2.58g), Antwerp, ND, Vanhoudt-128AN, Lion with coat of arms within inner circle with PhS ARChIDVX AVSTRIE BVRG VN DIE BRAB around // floriated cross within inner circle with BENEDIC HEREDITATI TVE ANNO DRI around, border legend unevenly struck, VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$130 - 170
- 2293. **BELGIUM: BRABANT: Karel V, 1506-1555**, AE korte (1.71g), Antwerp, 1543, Vanhoudt-234AN, crowned bust right with "CAR D G V IMP HISP REX 1543" around // rampant lion left within inner circle with outer border design, wonderful full portrait, VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2294. **BELGIUM: BRABANT: Albert and Elizabeth, 1598-1621**, AR ½ patagon, Brabant, ND (1612-21), KM-46.2, Vanhoudt-620BS, Delmonte-263, somewhat crude flan with slightly uneven strike, F-VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$130 - 170
- 2295. **BELGIUM: FLANDERS: Karel de Stoute, 1467-1477**, AR double groot (2.88g), Brugge, ND (1467-74), Vanhoudt-33BG, F. Den Duyts-212, central arms within beaded circle with +KAROLVS DEI GRA DVX SG COM F(?) around // central cross with lions and lis in angles and mintmark in center, all within beaded circle with +MONETA NA COMIT FLAND around, Choice VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2296. **BELGIUM: FLANDERS: Albert and Elizabeth, 1598-1621**, AR ¼ patagon (7.00g), Brugge, ND, KM-15, Delmonte-272, minor edge defects, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2297. **BELGIUM: FLANDERS: Albert and Elizabeth, 1598-1621**, AR escalin, 1621, KM-23, somewhat uneven strike, nicely toned, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 200
- 2298. **BELGIUM: FLANDERS: Philip IV, 1621-1665**, AR ½ patagon (13.92g), Brugge, 1662, KM-33, Delmonte-305, central weakness, crude flan, nicely toned, VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$125 - 175



- 2299. **BELGIUM: GHENT: AE token (9.92g)**, 1833, 29mm bronze State Prison token, large central GAND with "ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE - 1855" around // "25 / CENTIMES" with MONNAIE FICTIVE around, brown with hints of red within lettering, plain edge, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 160
- 2300. **BELGIUM: GHENT: German Occupation, 1915-1918**, brass-plated iron 5 franken, 1918, KM-Tn7, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$70 - 100
- 2301. **BELGIUM: GHENT: German Occupation, 1915-1918**, brass-plated iron 5 franken, 1918, KM-Tn7, nice toning, PCGS graded MS63 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$70 - 100
- 2302. **BELGIUM: NAMUR: Philip V, 1700-1711**, AE liard, Namur, 1710, KM-37, one-year type, F-VF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$130 - 190
- 2303. **BELGIUM: Leopold I, 1831-1865**, AE 10 centimes, 1848/38, KM-2.1, brown, pleasing surfaces, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$140 - 180
- 2304. **BELGIUM: Leopold I, 1831-1865**, AR franc, 1844, KM-7.1, cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 140
- 2305. **BELGIUM: Leopold I, 1831-1865**, AR 5 francs, 1853, Bruce-X2.1, Marriage of the Duke and Duchess of Brabant, medallic issue, dash between 21 and 22 of date (original strike), nice toning, UNC , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150



- 2306. **BELGIUM: Leopold I, 1831-1865**, AE 10 centimes, 1853, KM-XM5.1, medallic issue, Marriage of Duke and Duchess of Brabant; large date, PCGS graded MS64 RB , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2307. **BELGIUM: Leopold I, 1831-1865**, AE 5 centimes, 1856, KM-XM4, Dup-583, medallic issue for the 25th Anniversary of the Inauguration of the King, French text, a lovely blue and red toned mint state example! NGC graded MS64 BN \$125 - 175



- 2308. **BELGIUM: Leopold I, 1831-1865**, bronze pattern for the gold 40 francs, 1834, KM-Pn2, PCGS graded Specimen 63 BN, RR, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 200

*No examples filed on CoinArchives.*

**Images of all lots are available on our website at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)**

**We are always looking for consignments to future auctions! Contact our consignment directors at +1-707-539-2120 or [info@stevealbum.com](mailto:info@stevealbum.com)**





- 2309. **BELGIUM: Leopold II**, 1865-1909, AR 5 francs, 1873, KM-24, designed by L. Wiener, position A, lovely toning, turning golden toward the rim, PCGS graded MS63 ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 200
- 2310. **BELGIUM: Leopold II**, 1865-1909, AR franc, 1867, KM-28.1, lustrous, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2311. **BELGIUM: Leopold II**, 1865-1909, AV 20 francs, 1874, KM-37, Choice VF \$320 - 350
- 2312. **BELGIUM: Leopold II**, 1865-1909, 25 centimes, 1908, KM-62, French legends, prooflike, PCGS graded MS64 PL ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$90 - 120
- 2313. **BELGIUM: Leopold II**, 1865-1909, AR 5 francs, 1880, Bruce-X8, 50th Anniversary of Belgian Independence, medallic issue, hairlined, mintage of only 6,714 pieces, UNC, S,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2314. **BELGIUM: Leopold III**, 1934-1950, AR 50 francs, 1935, KM-106.1, French legends, coin alignment, PCGS graded MS66 ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$110 - 150



- 2315. **BELGIUM: Leopold III**, 1934-1950, AR 50 francs, 1935, KM-107.1, Flemish legends, coin alignment, PCGS graded MS66 ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$110 - 150
- 2316. **BELGIUM: Leopold III**, 1934-1950, AR 50 francs, 1935, KM-107.1, Brussels Exposition and Railway Centennial, Flemish text, coin alignment, position A, some hairlines, light toning, UNC , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$110 - 150
- 2317. **BERMUDA: Elizabeth II**, 1952—, AV 10 dollars, 1992, KM-69, Eastern Bluebird, BU \$180 - 200
- 2318. **BOLIVIA: Felipe III**, 1598-1621, AR 4 reales (9.23g), Potosi, ND, KM-9, cob issue, shipwreck find from the Santa Margarita 1622 shipwreck west of Key West, Florida, moderate oxidation from saltwater immersion, with original Treasure Salvors tag (Grade 4) and Ponterio Certificate of Authenticity, VF ,  
*ex Santa Margarita shipwreck* \$100 - 150  
*Tentative attribution.*
- 2319. **BOLIVIA: Felipe IV**, 1621-1665, AR cob 8 reales (26.20g), DM (1622-1624), KM-19, assayer P, NGC graded VF25 \$120 - 160
- 2320. **BOLIVIA: Fernando VII**, 1808-1825, AR ½ real, 1821, KM-90, assayer PJ, lustrous with light tone, top pop at NGC and PCGS, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 \$120 - 170
- 2321. **BOLIVIA: Republic**, AR ½ sol, 1854, KM-118.1, assayer MJ, interesting die crack from wreath to Bolivar's nose, inverted V's for A's in BOLIVIANA, nice subtle light toning, Top Pop at NGC, a lovely example! NGC graded MS65 \$120 - 170



- 2322. **BRITISH GUIANA & WEST INDIES: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR 4 pence, 1908, KM-27, PCGS graded MS63 \$170 - 200
- 2323. **BULGARIA: Ferdinand I**, Prince, 1887-1908, AR 50 stotinki, 1891-KB, KM-12, PCGS graded AU58 ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$80 - 120

- 2324. **BURMESE KINGDOMS: Beikthano**, ca. 6th to early 7th century, AR unit (9.42g), Mahlo-8b, rising sun // srivatsa temple, swastika left, bhadrapitha right, middle-period, 27 pellets in obverse margin, bold strike, EF \$100 - 150



- 2325. **CANADA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR 20 cents, 1858, KM-4, coin alignment, pleasing tone, PCGS graded AU50 \$160 - 200
- 2326. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1938, KM-37, very lustrous, ICCS certified, MS64 \$120 - 160
- 2327. **CANADA: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR dollar, 1949, KM-47, Accession of Newfoundland to Canada commemorative, a fantastic lustrous example! PCGS graded MS66 \$125 - 175
- 2328. **CEYLON: Medieval: Anonymous**, ca. 990-1070, AV stater (4.38g), Mitch-825, king running, holding conch, legend sri lanka vighu to left // king standing, holding flower, bold strike, slightly debased gold, a well-centered strike, ANACS graded XF40 \$250 - 350
- 2329. **CRETE: Prince George**, 1898-1906, AR 50 lepta, 1901, KM-6, Y-6, traces of luster, one-year type, VF-EF ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$130 - 170



- 2330. **CRUSADERS OF JERUSALEM: Anonymous**, ca. 1150-1187, AV ¼ bezant (0.85g), CCS—, derived from the ¼ dinar of the Fatimid ruler al-'Amir (1101-1130), type A-731, without mint or date on the prototype, VF, RRR \$150 - 200
- 2331. **DENMARK: Frederik IV**, 1699-1730, AR 12 skilling, 1720, KM-521, Hede-49, initials CW, 2 and 0 repunched in date, lightly toned, EF-AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
- 2332. **DENMARK: Frederik V**, 1746-1766, AR 8 skilling, 1763, KM-597, initials HSK, cleaned reverse, one-year type, AU ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 180



- 2333. **DENMARK: Frederik VI**, 1808-1839, AR rigsbankdaler, 1813 IC, KM-683.2, some luster, mainly on the reverse, PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 200
- 2334. **DENMARK: Frederik VI**, 1808-1839, AR rigsbankdaler, 1838, KM-706.3, lightly cleaned, initials FA/WS, two-year type, VF ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150



- 2335. **DENMARK: Christian VIII**, 1839-1848, AR speciedaler, Copenhagen, 1840(h), KM-720.1, Cr-128, light obverse field marks, light peripheral toning, EF ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$130 - 200
- 2336. **DENMARK: Christian VIII**, 1839-1848, BI 3 rigsbankskilling, 1842, KM-729, Cr-122, Hede-9A, initials K/FF, variety with denomination spelled out, hairlined, one-year type, UNC ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150



2337. **DENMARK: Frederik VII**, 1848-1863, AR ½ rigsdaler, 1854, KM-759, Cr-138, initials FK/VS, a few hairlines, light peripheral toning, two-year type, UNC, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 170
2338. **DENMARK: Frederik VII**, 1848-1863, AR 2 rigsdaler, 1855, KM-761.2, Cr-143, initials FK/VS, somewhat uneven reverse toning, two-year type, EF-AU, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 170
2339. **DENMARK: Christian IX**, 1863-1906, AR 2 kroner, 1899, KM-798.2, Y-14, initials HC/VBP, two-year type, Choice AU, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 160



2340. **EGYPT: Fuad I**, as king, 1922-1936, AE millieme, 1932/AH1351, KM-344, NGC graded MS64 RB \$150 - 200
2341. **EL SALVADOR: Republic**, AR peso, 1896-CAM, KM-115.1, Christopher Columbus, lightly cleaned, key date, F-VF, R \$140 - 180  
*The Central American Mint (CAM) operated between 1892 and 1896 in San Salvador, where it produced several million pesos worth of silver coins of different denominations, as well as a limited number of gold coins. Only a few hundred pieces of this date were minted before the mint closed down in January of 1896.*
2342. **ETHIOPIA: Menelik II**, 1889-1913, AE 1/100 birr, EE1889-A (1896-7), KM-9, one-year type, full original luster, NGC graded MS64 RD \$120 - 160
2343. **FRANCE: BÉARN: Lordship**, AR denier (1.12g), ND (12th-13th Centuries), Duplessy-1241, A / P+ within beaded circle with +ONOR FORCAS around // cross with pellets in 1st and 2nd quadrants, all within beaded circle with CENTVILLO COME around, well struck for these, Choice VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 180
2344. **FRANCE: Louis VI**, 1108-1137, AR denier (1.08g), Montreuil-sur-Mer, ND, Duplessy-118, Ciani-110A, cross within inner circle with +LODEVIC(flag)REX around // church with annulet at center and flanked by two crescents, all within inner circle with +MONSTEROLV around, strike a bit uneven, F-VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 160



2345. **FRANCE: Louis VII**, 1137-1180, AR denier (1.03g), Paris, ND, Duplessy-146, Ciani-182, FRA / OCN (C retrograde) in center with LVDOVICVS REX around // cross within inner circle with PARISII CIVIS around, 3rd type, somewhat crude, VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 180
2346. **FRANCE: Louis IX**, 1226-1270, AR gros tournois (3.83g), ND, Duplessy-190, central cross within inner circle with LVDOVICVS REX around, all within second circle with +BNDICTV SIT NOME DNI nRI DEI IHV XPI around // +TVRONVS CIVIS around building, all within inner circle with 12 lis around, well struck, VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
2347. **FRANCE: Philippe III**, 1270-1285, AR gros tournois (4.08g), ND, Duplessy-202, Ciani-188, central cross within inner circle with PHILIPVS REX around, all within second circle with +BNDICTV SIT NOME DNI nRI DEI HV XPI around // +TVRONVS CIVIS around building, all within inner circle with 12 lis around, well struck, traces of luster, VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 180
2348. **FRANCE: Charles IV**, 1322-1328, AR maille blanche (1.77g), ND, Duplessy-243A, Ciani-258, 2nd émission, central cross within inner circle with +KAROLVS REX around, all within second circle with +BNDICTV SIT nOME DNI NRI DEI around // central building with +FRANCORVM around, all within inner circle with 10 lis surrounding, the top lis surmounted by two points, somewhat uneven strike on crude flan, VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 180
2349. **FRANCE: Philippe VI**, 1328-1350, AR maille blanche (1.76g), ND, Duplessy-259, Ciani-296, central cross within inner circle with +PHILIPPVS REX around (with annulet after PHILIPPVS), all within second circle with +BNDICTV SIT nOME DNI nRI around // central building with +FRANCORVM around, all within inner circle with 10 lis surrounding, the top lis surmounted by two points, light toning, Choice VF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 160

2350. **FRANCE: Charles VI**, 1380-1422, AR blanc guémar (2.87g), ND (1411), Duplessy-377C, Ciani-509, shield with 3 lis within inner circle with +KAROLVS FRANC RV REX around // central cross within inner circle with SIT nOME Dni BENEDICTV around, edge defect, a few small spots of oxidation, lustrous, EF-AU, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
2351. **FRANCE: Charles VII**, 1422-1461, AR blanc à la couronne (2.93g), ND (1436), Duplessy-519, Ciani-686, 1st émission, shield with 3 lis within inner circle with +KAROLVS FRANCORVM REX around // central cross with crowns and lis in the angles within inner circle with SIT nOME Dni BENEDICTVM around, somewhat uneven strike, traces of luster, EF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$125 - 175
2352. **FRANCE: Louis XI**, 1461-1683, AR blanc au soleil (2.87g), ND (1475), Duplessy-553, Ciani-759, 3 lis in trilobe with sun above, all within inner circle with +LUDOVICVS FRANCORVM REX around // central cross within inner circle with SIT nOMEN Dni (BENEDI)CTVM around, small diameter flan with incomplete outer legends, VF-EF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 180
2353. **FRANCE: Charles VIII**, 1483-1498, AR karolus (2.39g), Tours, ND (1488), Duplessy-593, Ciani-814, crowned large K flanked by two lis, all within inner circle with KAROLVS FRAnCORVM REX around // crowned cross with lis in the angles, all within inner circle with SIT (n)OmEn Dni BENEDICTV around, straight clip at 2:00, uneven strike, VF-EF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
2354. **FRANCE: Francis II and Mary**, 1559-1560, AR ¼ gros d'argent (1.56g), 1559, Ciani-1340, crowned FM monogram flanked by crowned dolphin and crowned thistle with FRAN ET MA D G R R SCOTO D D VIEN around // within rectangle IAM NON / SVNT DVO / SED VNA / CARO with cross above and "1559" in exergue with Lorraine crosses at left and right, traces of verdigris, Fine, R, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$125 - 175
2355. **FRANCE: Charles IX**, 1560-1574, AR teston (9.45g), 1562-I, Duplessy-1071var, laureate bust left with CAROLVS VIII D G FRANC REX around // crowned shield with 3 lis with "SIT NOMEN DNI BENEDIC 1562" around, all N's in legends retrograde, some doubling on obverse, pleasing coloration, VF-EF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$110 - 160



2356. **FRANCE: Henri III**, 1574-1589, AR franc d'argent (14.12g), 1578-D, Duplessy-1130var, Ciani-1427var, laureate bust right within beaded circle with "HENRICVS III D G FRANC ET POL REX - 1578" around // leafy cross and fleur-delisée with H at center, all within beaded circle with SIT NOMEN DOMINI BENEDICTVM AM around, variety with mintmark at bottom of reverse, crude flan with a couple of small edge defects, VF-EF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 190
2357. **FRANCE: Henri IV**, 1589-1610, AR ¼ ecu, Saint Palais, 1604, KM-31, Ciani-1519, nicely toned and well struck, VF-EF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$110 - 150
2358. **FRANCE: Louis XV**, 1715-1774, AR ½ ecu, 1730-V, KM-484.20, Cr-412, Ciani-2118, some light obverse oxidation, nicely toned, little actual wear, EF-AU, RR, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$125 - 175



2359. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1790, AR 30 sols, Limoges, 1791-I, KM-606.7, Gad-39, light iridescent toning, PCGS graded MS61, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 180
2360. **FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1790, AE 2 sols, 1793/L'AN 5-BB, KM-612, Cr-89a, Convention issue, FRANCAIS in legend, not fully struck up with resulting flan roughness, EF, ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$160 - 200



2361. **FRANCE: Monneron Freres**, AE token 2 sols, 1792, KM-Tn25, token issue by Monneron Freres, Paris, prooflike, even chocolate-brown surfaces, Choice UNC ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 160
2362. **FRANCE: French Revolution**, AE medalllic 5 sols, 1792, KM-Tn31, Maz-145, Monneron Freres Negocians a Paris, dated 1792 as the "4th year of liberty"; struck at the Soho mint in Birmingham, very rare in this quality,  
PCGS graded MS64 RB, RR, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
2363. **FRANCE: French Revolution**, AE medalllic 5 sols, 1792, KM-Tn35, Maz-163, Monneron Freres, Paris, dated 1792 as the "4th year of liberty"; struck at the Soho mint in Birmingham; partially prooflike surfaces, PCGS graded Specimen 64 BN ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
2364. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as First Consul, 1799-1804, AR jeton, Lyon, 1803, Bramsen-266, 31mm, stock exchange agents (AGENTS DE CHANGE), silver jeton of uniformed Napoleon by Mercier, bust right with EO FAVENTE RESTITUTI.I.FLOR.ANNO XI.R.G. around and rosette below with designer's signature on truncation // caduceus, mirror, and quill on open book resting on two other books with QUI DICTA FERANT ET FAEDERA FIRMENT. around and AGENTS DE CHANGE DE LYON.1803. (ornament) in exergue in three lines, very attractive, although slightly uneven toning, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 150
2365. **FRANCE: Napoleon I**, as Emperor, 1804-1814, AR ½ franc, 1808-A, KM-680.1, nicely toned reverse, two-year type, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150



2366. **FRANCE: Napoléon II**, pretender, 1815-1816, AE 10 centimes ESSAI, 1816, KM-PTE9, Maz-642, PCGS graded Specimen 62 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
2367. **FRANCE: Charles X**, 1824-1830, AR ¼ franc, 1828-A, KM-722.1, Cr-185, some hairlines, lustrous, UNC ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 160
2368. **FRANCE: Louis Philippe**, 1830-1848, AR 5 francs, 1847-A, KM-749.1, Gad-678a, appealing light violet toning,  
PCGS graded MS62 , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 200
2369. **FRANCE: Second Republic**, AR 5 francs, 1849-A, KM-756.1, a few hairlines, nice light tone, two-year type, UNC ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 200
2370. **FRANCE: Second Republic**, AR franc, 1852-A, KM-772, President Louis-Napoleon depicted, one-year type,  
Choice EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
2371. **FRANCE: Napoleon III**, 1852-1870, AR 5 francs, 1870-A, KM-799.1, Gad-739, pleasantly toned, PCGS graded MS63 ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 200



2372. **FRANCE: Napoléon III**, 1852-1870, AE medalllic 5 francs, 1870, Maz-1749a, satirical issue: head of Napoléon III left, with humorous beard // FINIS GERMANIAE 1870 within wreath, lovely example with original red beside the letters and the denticles!  
PCGS graded Specimen 64 BN ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150

Images of all lots are available on our website at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)



2373. **FRANCE: Napoléon III**, 1852-1870, AE medalllic 10 centimes, 1854, KM-M26, Maz-1753b, Visit of Napoléon to the Paris Mint, PCGS graded MS63 BN , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
2374. **FRANCE: Napoléon III**, 1852-1870, AE medalllic 10 centimes, 1854, KM-M25, Maz-1754b, Monument of Napoléon I erected at the Bourse, PCGS graded MS63 RB ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 160
2375. **FRANCE: Republic**, AE 2 centimes, 1877-A, KM-827.1, lovely blue and red toning, NGC graded MS66+ BN \$150 - 200  
*This is the finest known example of this date graded at NGC.*
2376. **FRANCE: Republic**, AV 20 francs, 1899-A, KM-847, AU \$325 - 350
2377. **FRANCE: Republic**, AV 20 francs, 1900-A, KM-847, Choice EF \$325 - 350
2378. **FRANCE: Republic**, AV 20 francs, 1905-A, KM-847, AU \$325 - 350
2379. **FRANCE: Republic**, AR 5 francs piéfort, 1972, KM-P456, low mintage piéfort (piéfort) issue, only 250 pieces authorized,  
NGC graded Proof 69, R \$140 - 180
2380. **FRENCH INDOCHINA: AR piastre**, 1922-H, KM-5a.3, scarce 2-year type, NGC graded MS60, S \$120 - 160
2381. **FUJEIRA: Muhammad b. Hamad al-Sharqi**, 1952-1974, AV 25 riyals, 1968/AH1388, KM-7, U.S. President Richard Nixon, stamped with the fineness "900", mintage of 3,280 pieces including the 1970/AH1389 issue, Proof, S \$300 - 350
2382. **GERMANY: BRUNSWICK-LÜNEBURG-CALENBERG-HANOVER: George III of Great Britain**, 1760-1814, AR 2/3 thaler, 1807, KM-422, last date of coinage of this state, NGC graded MS61 \$120 - 160



2383. **GERMANY: BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBÜTTEL: Anton Ulrich**, 1685-1714, AR 24 mariengroschen, 1709, KM-685, Dav-344, Wild Man (Wilder Mann), a pleasing, lustrous example with some hairlines, AU \$150 - 200
2384. **GERMANY: ERFURT: Friedrich Carl Josef**, 1774-1802, Bl groschen, 1801, KM-133, initial S, nice peripheral toning, one-year type, PCGS graded MS63 \$120 - 160
2385. **GERMANY: PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm II**, 1786-1797, AR medal (27.12g), 1786, Sommer-A11, 42mm silver medal for the Beginning of the Reign of Friedrich Wilhelm III by Loos, Minerva stands facing with shield in left hand with olive tree to left and symbols of the arts below, nicely toned, especially on reverse, plain edge, EF , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
2386. **GERMANY: PRUSSIA: Friedrich Wilhelm II**, 1786-1797, AR medal (21.55g), 1787, Olding-58, Hutten-Czapski-4292, Henckel Coll.-3938, Marienburg Coll.-9555, Sommer-A17, 39mm silver medal for the King's Birthday and the 550th City Anniversary of Elbing by Loos, winged Genius next to obelisk with King's medallion and the city shield of Elbing, multiple rim bumps, a light scratch and field marks with some toning, plain edge, F-VF, RR, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150
2387. **GERMANY: PRUSSIA: Wilhelm I**, 1861-1888, AR 5 mark, 1875-B, KM-503, J-97, AKS-114, struck at the Hanover mint, a few faint surface hairlines, lustrous fields, AU \$125 - 175
2388. **GERMANY: SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH: Karl Alexander**, 1853-1901, AR medal (59.55g), 1892, Merseburger Coll.-4053, 50mm silver medal for the Golden Wedding Anniversary of Karl Alexander and Sophie by B. Uhlmann for Loos, nicely toned, plain edge, AU , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 150



2389. **GERMANY: SAXONY: Otto III**, 983-1002, AR denar (0.90g), ND, Dannenberg-844, Worms issue, cross with 3 pellets and a crosier in the angles // church facade with annulet in center, NGC graded AU58 \$100 - 150
2390. **GERMANY: WÜRZBURG: Georg Karl**, 1795-1802, AR 3 kreuzer, 1795, KM-445, Death of Franz Ludwig, pleasant gold and russet toning, NGC graded MS62 \$140 - 180
2391. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 3 mark, 1927-A, KM-52, Jaeger-327, 1000th Anniversary of the Founding of Nordhausen, NGC graded PF61 Cameo \$140 - 180



2392. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AR 5 mark, 1927-D, KM-X.1, commemorating the 80th Birthday of President Paul von Hindenburg, by Karl Goetz, lovely light velvet toning with light bluish center, PCGS graded Specimen 67 \$150 - 200
2393. **GERMANY: Weimar Republic**, AE medal (51.1g), 1920, Kienast-262, 55mm bronze medal for the Watch on the Rhine by Karl Goetz, bust of helmeted colonial soldier right with "DIE WACHT AM RHEIN !!" around with "1920" in left field and LIBERTÉ / ÉGALI - TÉ / FRATERNI / TÉ at lower left // nude German woman tied to large helmeted phallus with broken lyre at left, all-seeing eye in upper left field, and DIE SCHWARZE - SCHANDE (The Black Shame) around, later casting, plain edge, AU, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 150
2394. **GERMANY: Third Reich**, AE pinback medal (14.33g), 1933, Colbert & Hyder-C-206, 36mm silvered bronze pinback medal for the Hitler Youth March in Cologne by Paulmann & Crone, bust left of Hitler with "HITLER-JUGEND MARSOHIERT - KÖLN 14-15.10.1933" around // pinback attachment with PAULMANN & CRONE above and LÜDENSCHIED below, light toning, plain edge, EF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 150
2395. **GIBRALTAR: British Colony**, AE quart, 1802, KM-Tn1, issue of Robert Keeling, pleasing deep brown surfaces, wonderfully full strike, EF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 150



2396. **GREAT BRITAIN: ENGLAND: William III**, 1694-1702, AR sixpence, 1696, KM-484.1, Spink-3520, first draped bust, large crowns, early harp, riginal tone, PCGS graded MS63 \$110 - 160



2397. **GREAT BRITAIN: William IV**, 1830-1837, AE farthing, 1831, KM-705, S-3848, superb quality! PCGS graded MS63 BN \$100 - 200



2398. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE penny, 1858/7, KM-739, Spink-3948, bold overdate, with 7 quite visible under 8, traces of red on obverse, PCGS graded MS63 BN \$150 - 200

2399. **GREAT BRITAIN: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AR crown, 1887, KM-765, Spink-3921, Jubilee bust, lovely toning, cleaned, NGC graded UNC details \$120 - 160
2400. **GREAT BRITAIN: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AV sovereign, 1907, KM-805, EF \$425 - 475
2401. **GREAT BRITAIN: George VI**, 1936-1952, AR crown, 1937, KM-857, Spink-4078, NGC graded Proof 64 \$110 - 150
2402. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1900-B, KM-T5, NGC graded AU53 \$120 - 160
2403. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1903-B, KM-T5, "3" over "2" in the date, NGC graded MS61 \$100 - 150
2404. **GREAT BRITAIN: AR trade dollar**, 1907-B, KM-T5, harshly cleaned, PCGS graded UNC details \$100 - 200
2405. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AV 4 reales, 1864, KM-135, EF-AU \$75 - 100
2406. **GUATEMALA: Republic**, AR peso, 1894, KM-224, countermarked with ½ real dies on a sol of Peru, 1884 with assayer BD, UNC strong countermark, NGC graded AU55 \$150 - 190



2407. **HAITI: Republic**, AE centime, 1846/AN 43, KM-24, fasces divides value, small liberty cap above, lustrous prooflike surfaces, brilliant blue, red, and orange coloration, prooflike, one-year type, Choice UNC \$150 - 200

*This type is distinguished by the broadest flan of the three 1846 types and known as the "French" strike. Highly prooflike examples are known such as this example and are perhaps Specimen strikes.*

2408. **HUNGARY: Miklós Horthy**, regent, 1920-1944, AR 5 pengo, 1929-BP, Bruce-XPn12.2, 63mm, Artex Restrike of 1963-65, Klippe issue, initials UP, St. Ladislav (Szent Laszlo) on horseback left, hairlined, somewhat uneven toning, mintage of only 1,091 pieces, Proof, S \$125 - 175



2409. **HUNGARY: Miklós Horthy**, regent, 1920-1944, AR 5 pengo klippe, 1938-BP, KM-XPn13.2, 64mm, 900th Anniversary - Death of St. Stephan (Szent Istvan), Artex Restrike of 1963-65, reported mintage of 1,091, PCGS graded Proof 64, S \$100 - 200



2410. **INDONESIA: BORNEO: Lin Tian Kongs**, tin cash (12.57g), ca. 1780-1825, Millies-260, Yih & de Kreek-22, cf. Zeno-224987, Chinese legends *lin tian gong si* (*lim tian kong si* in Hakka) // *zheng li* (*zang lip*), Choice VF, RRR \$150 - 200

*Lin Tian Kongs was established ca. 1780 by Chinese miners from Montrado in western Borneo. In 1825 it was forced to join the He Shun federation and abandon its name.*





2411. **INDONESIA: JAVA: Kingdom of Sailendra**, AV 24 krisnala (2.38g), ca. 800-950, Mitch-723, Zeno-178357, Nagari *ta* // incuse lingam, F-VF \$160 - 200



2412. **INDONESIA: JAVA: Kingdom of Sailendra**, AV mas (20 ratti) (2.48g), ca. 800-950, Mitch-SEA-729, globular ingot with bisected rectangular punch resembling a lingam, stylized Devanagari letter *ta* on the reverse, VF \$150 - 200
2413. **INDONESIA: JAVA: British Occupation**, tin duit, 1813, KM-244, Sc-613, East India Company issue, two-year type in tin, very decent example with glossy patina, Choice VF \$120 - 160
2414. **INDONESIA: JAVA: British Occupation**, tin duit, 1814, KM-244, Sc-614, East India Company issue, two-year type in tin, bold, slightly off-center strike, EF \$150 - 200
2415. **INDONESIA: JAVA: British Occupation**, tin duit, 1814, KM-244, Sc-614, East India Company issue, two-year type in tin, struck on a slightly wavy planchet, VF \$120 - 160
2416. **INDONESIA: JAVA: British Occupation**, AR rupee (10.65g), AH1230//AS1743, KM-247, Javanese legend, Latin letter Z below // Arabic legend, citing the "English Company", VF-EF \$150 - 200



2417. **INDONESIA**: tin ingot charm (39.63g), 56 x 62mm, elephant standing on base with raised trunk and wayang figure on top, a lovely example! UNC \$120 - 180
2418. **IRAN: Muzaffar al-Din Shah**, 1896-1907, AV 5000 dinars, AH1320, KM-994.1, better date, VF-EF \$120 - 160
2419. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 2000 dinars (1/5 toman), AH1332, KM-1070, first year of issue and moderately rare, also of finest style, unlike the later years which are usually carelessly struck, NGC graded MS63, R, *ex Choudhury Collection* \$150 - 200
2420. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars (1/5 toman), AH1334, KM-1071, date resembles "13314", due to engraver's extra line in the die over the right area of the second "3", NGC graded MS64, *ex Choudhury Collection* \$140 - 180
2421. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars (1/5 toman), AH1335, KM-1071, lots of original luster! NGC graded MS64, *ex Choudhury Collection* \$150 - 200
2422. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars (1/5 toman), AH1337, KM-1071, NGC graded MS64, *ex Choudhury Collection* \$120 - 160
2423. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars (1/5 toman), AH1342, KM-1071, excellent strike, NGC graded MS62, *ex Choudhury Collection* \$120 - 160
2424. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV 5000 dinars (1/5 toman), AH1343, KM-1071, "4" of the date reengraved over "3", ICG graded MS62, *ex Choudhury Collection* \$120 - 160
2425. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV toman, AH1337, KM-1074, NGC graded AU58, *ex Choudhury Collection* \$170 - 200



2426. **IRAN: Ahmad Shah**, 1909-1925, AV toman, AH1340, KM-1074, NGC graded MS61, *ex Choudhury Collection* \$180 - 200

2427. **IRAN: Reza Shah**, 1925-1941, AE 25 dinars, SH1314, KM-1125a, brown, one-year type, EF-AU, RR, *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$125 - 175
2428. **IRAN: Muhammad Reza Shah**, 1941-1979, AV 1/4 pahlavi, SH1335, KM-1160, UNC \$100 - 150
2429. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR 50 fils, 1931//AH1349, KM-100, much original luster, NGC graded AU55 \$120 - 160
2430. **IRAQ: Faisal I**, 1921-1933, AR riyal, 1932//AH1350, KM-101, bold strike, cleaned, NGC graded UNC details \$150 - 200
2431. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, AE 1 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-102, struck at the London mint, NGC graded MS65 RB \$100 - 150
2432. **IRAQ: Ghazi I**, 1933-1939, copper-nickel 4 fils, 1938/AH1357, KM-105a, nice luster, one-year subtype, NGC graded MS62 \$110 - 150
2433. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1972/AH1392, KM-137, Silver Jubilee of the Iraqi National Bank (25th Anniversary), NGC graded PF67 Cameo \$100 - 150
2434. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1972/AH1392, KM-137, 25th Anniversary of the Central Bank, PCGS graded MS68 \$100 - 200
2435. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR dinar, 1972/AH1392, KM-137, Silver Jubilee of the Iraqi National Bank (25th Anniversary), NGC graded MS67 \$100 - 150
2436. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR medal, 1974/AH1394, N-158222, 41mm; First Anniversary of Oil Nationalization, NGC graded PF62 Ultra Cameo, RR \$140 - 200
- Dated 1975/AH1375 on the obverse. Medalllic issue struck by Huguenin Freres with HF mintmark and hallmark in Le Locle, Switzerland.*
2437. **IRAQ: Republic**, AR medal, 1979/AH1400, N-34235, Science Day - National Comprehensive Campaign for Compulsory Illiteracy Eradication, NGC graded Proof 65 \$110 - 150
- Medalllic issue struck by Huguenin Freres with HF mintmark in Le Locle, Switzerland.*
2438. **ITALY: SARDINIA: Vittorio Emanuele II**, 1849-1861, AV 20 lire, 1860-B, KM-146, some hairlines, ex-mount, VF \$320 - 350



2439. **ITALY: VENICE: Francesco Foscari**, 1423-1457, AR grosso, Biaggi-2873, Christ Pantokrator seated facing on throne // St. Mark standing facing, presenting staff with banner to Doge standing to left, head facing, a lovely toned lustrous example! PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 150
2440. **JAMAICA: Victoria**, 1837-1901, 1/2 penny, 1888, KM-16, a superb lustrous example! NGC graded MS65 \$75 - 100



2441. **JAPAN: Meiwa**, 1764-1772, AR 2 shu (10.25g), Edo mint, H-9.71, JNDA-09-47, Ko Nanryo type, Japanese Kanji for "take eight pieces Nanryo to exchange for one ryo koban" // a Fundo (weight), stamped with single incuse character *jo* (guaranteed) above *ginza* (silver mint) and *joze* (mint official), all surrounded by pearl border, issued 1772-1824, F-VF \$150 - 200
2442. **JAPAN: Ansei**, 1854-1860, AV 2 bu (5.64g), Edo mint, H-8.30, JNDA-09-27, fan-shaped Kiri crest above and below, *ni bu* at center // characters for the Mint Official (Mitsutsugu), and his signature, struck 1856-60, EF \$150 - 200
2443. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AE 1/2 sen, year 13 (1880), Y-16, JNDA-01-53, NGC graded MS65 RB \$100 - 150



2444. **JAPAN: Meiji**, 1868-1912, AR 10 sen, year 8 (1875), Y-23, JNDA-01-24, type 2 with character not connected, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS66 \$125 - 175



2445. **JAPAN:** AE money tree (248.23g), 20.5 x 16.5cm, comprising 13 charms on several branches with a base stand, all inscribed *mikuriya jinja // joto*, likely made in the 1930's, EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$80 - 120

*The Mikuriya Shrine is a shinto temple located in Akashi, Hyogo Prefecture. This item was likely sold by the shrine to worshippers praying for safety on their jotoshiki (roof-laying ceremony).*

2446. **JAPAN:** AE money tree (204.24g), 21 x 16.5cm, comprising 13 "kan'ei tsuho" (one re-attached with bolts) on several branches attached to a base stand, likely made in the 1930's, EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100

2447. **JERSEY: Elizabeth II, 1952—, AV 20 pounds, 1972, KM-41, BU \$500 - 550**



2448. **KOREA: Joseon Dynasty, AE 5 cash (8.35g), ND (1883), KM-140.3, crescent below the number "3", mojeon 'seed' or mother coin, EF \$150 - 200**

2449. **LATVIA: First Republic, AR 5 lati, 1931, KM-9, superbly lustrous, NGC graded MS63 \$125 - 175**



2450. **MEXICO: Carlos III, 1759-1788, AR 2 reales, 1782-Mo, KM-88.2, assayer FF, medium grey and gold toning, NGC graded AU53 \$150 - 200**

2451. **MEXICO: Carlos III, 1759-1788, AR 8 reales, 1771-Mo, KM-105, assayer FM, Pillar type, a few small rim nicks, lightly cleaned, Fine \$125 - 175**

2452. **MEXICO: Fernando VII, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, Mexico City Mint, 1810-Mo, KM-110, Calico-1314, assayer HJ, transitional ("armored" bust), nice peripheral toning, PCGS graded AU53 \$120 - 160**



2453. **MEXICO: Republic, AR 8 reales, Zacatecas Mint, 1838-Zs, KM-377.13, DP-Zs18, assayer OM, a lovely toned example, PCGS graded AU50 \$120 - 160**

2454. **MEXICO: Republic, AR 4 reales, Guanajuato Mint, 1868/58-Go, KM-375.4, assayer YF/PF (though noted as YF on label), lightly cleaned, attractive deep tone, NGC graded AU details \$120 - 160**

2455. **MEXICO: Republic, AR 5 centavos, San Luis Potosi Mint, 1887-Pi, KM-398.9, assayer R, very lustrous and superbly struck, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 \$100 - 150**

2456. **MEXICO: Republic, AR 5 centavos, Mexico City Mint, 1892-Mo, KM-398.7, assayer M, blast white luster, NGC graded MS64 \$60 - 100**

2457. **MEXICO: Republic, AR peso, Mexico City Mint, 1908-Mo, KM-409.2, assayer GV, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 200**

2458. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue, AE 50 centavos, Estado de Mexico, Amecameca, ND (1915), KM-686, an appealing example, PCGS graded AU53 BN \$100 - 150**

2459. **MEXICO: Revolutionary Issue, AE 2 centavos, Puebla, Tetela del Oro y Ocampo, 1915, KM-759, original strike, uncircled variety, a lovely example with much red, NGC graded MS64 RB \$80 - 120**

2460. **MEXICO: AR peso, Sinaloa, ND (ca. 1915), KM-768, sand cast using a regular 8 reales KM-377, crude as always, encapsulated as genuine by NGC (no numerical grade) \$150 - 200**



2461. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos, AR 10 centavos, 1910/00-M, KM-428, blast white with frosty luster, a stunning gem example with clear overdate, NGC graded MS66 \$150 - 200**

2462. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos, AE 10 centavos, 1920, KM-430, a visually pleasing example, NGC graded MS63 BN \$150 - 200**

*Housed in an older NGC holder (circa 1997-2001).*

2463. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos, 10 centavos, 1938-M, KM-432, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 \$150 - 200**

2464. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos, AV 2½ pesos, 1919-Mo, KM-463, EF \$130 - 170**

2465. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos, AV 2½ pesos, 1946, KM-463, a lovely example! PCGS graded MS66 \$120 - 160**

2466. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos, AR 50 pesos, 1983-Mo, KM-490, depiction of goddess Coyolxauhqui, a lovely proof, NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo \$150 - 200**



2467. **MEXICO: Hacienda Zoquiapam, 1 bit token (4.26g), ND, Grove-1659, 24mm token for Hacienda Zoquiapam, VALE / UN / TANTO with HACIENDA DE ZOQUIAPAM [sic] - MEXICO around // river paddlewheel steamer to left with EL CHALCO below, plain edge (beveled on reverse), EF \$100 - 150**

2468. **MONACO: Charles III, 1856-1889, AV 20 francs, 1879-A, KM-98, PCGS graded VF30 \$350 - 400**

2469. **MOROCCO: Moulay al-Hasan I, 1873-1894, AR 2½ dirhams, AH1314, Y-6, lightly cleaned, posthumous issue, EF \$100 - 150**

2470. **MOROCCO: Mohammed V, 1927-1962, 2 francs, 1945/AH1364, Y-PE5, piedfort with essai issue for Y-42, some hairlines, mintage of only 104 pieces, UNC, R \$100 - 150**

2471. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: tin/lead pitje (1.25g), 1744, KM—, Sc—, struck in Batavia (present-day Jakarta), VOC balemark - A O 1744 around center hole (as made), uniface, VF-EF, RRR \$150 - 200**

*This pitje was put into circulation on Java and Madura on February 14, 1744 at a value of ¼ duit or 1/16 of a stiver. Only a handful of examples are known of this extremely rare type.*



2472. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: JAVA: Batavian Republic, tin duit, 1796, KM-179, Sc-486, United East India Company (VOC) emergency issue, N above balemark, mintage of only 7,691 pieces, very nice example for this rare and typically poorly preserved type, VF, RRR \$150 - 200**

2473. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: Poeloe Samboe, tinned iron 1 cent (4.14g), ND (ca. 1920's), SS-107, Prid—, LaWe-559b, uniface, SAMBOE P S around value in inner circle, traces of original luster, a few light scratches and spots of discoloration, EF-AU, RR \$100 - 150**

*Sambu Island is located about 10 miles from Singapore across the Strait of Singapore. A shortage of small change in the area during WWI prompted the Asiatic Petroleum Company to issue these tokens to pay its workers.*



2474. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES: JAVA: Batavian Republic**, tin duit, 1797, KM-179, Sc-487, United East India Company (VOC) emergency issue, N above balemark, very decent example, VF, RRR \$120 - 160
2475. **NETHERLANDS: UTRECHT: Willem Van Pont**, 1054-1076, AR denar (0.60g), Dan-542, bishop with cross scepter and crooked staff // city wall, attractive light toning, NGC graded AU55 \$100 - 150
2476. **NETHERLANDS: WEST FRIESLAND: United Netherlands**, AR stuiver, 1760, KM-120, Rooster privy mark, wonderful blue and multicolored toning, NGC graded MS65 \$130 - 170
2477. **NETHERLANDS: ZEELAND: United Netherlands**, AR 2 stuiver, 1737/6, KM-59, light tone, traces of 6 easily visible under 7, NGC graded MS64 \$125 - 175



2478. **NETHERLANDS: ZUTPHEN: Dutch Republic**, AR duit (2.24g), [16]87, KM-16a.1, crowned arms with lion supporters, the last two digits of date above // CIV / ZVTPHA / NIA within quaternion, light hairlines, VF, RRR, Krause Catalog plate coin \$150 - 200  
*This is the only example of this type we have encountered.*
2479. **NETHERLANDS: Dutch Republic**, assay receipt, 1760, 85 x 58mm, folded and embossed with the impression of a 1755 Saxony-Albertine gold 5 thaler (C-25.2) on the back of a 10 of diamonds playing card, noted in ink as weighing 4-3/8 engels (1 engel = 1.555g) with a fineness of 15 (sic) carat and 4/4 grain, dated 26 July 1760, EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection, ex Mike Powells Collection \$75 - 100
2480. **NETHERLANDS: Dutch Republic**, assay receipt, ND (ca. 1760), 88 x 55mm, folded and embossed with the impressions of a 1756 Pfalz 5 kreuzer (KM-267) and a 1735 Württemberg 30 kreuzer (KM-334) on the back of a 7 of hearts playing card, noted in ink with a fineness of 5 perm(?), 4 grain and 9 perm(?) respectively, EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection, ex Mike Powells Collection \$75 - 100
2481. **NETHERLANDS: Dutch Republic**, assay receipt, ND (ca. 1760), 83 x 56mm, folded and embossed with the impression of a 1756 Saxony-Albertine gold 5 thaler (C-25.2) on the back of a 4 of hearts playing card, noted in ink as weighing 4 engels (1 engel = 1.555g) with a fineness of 21 carat and 5/4 grain, VF-EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection, ex Mike Powells Collection \$75 - 100
2482. **NETHERLANDS: Dutch Republic**, LOT of 2 assay receipts, ND (ca. 1760), including one embossed with the impression of a 1734 Russia rouble (C-197), noted in ink as weighing 16-5/16 engels (1 engel = 1.555g) with a purity of 9 Perm(?) and 15/4 grain, and the other with the impressions of a 1740 Prussia 1/12 thaler (KM-226) and a 1711 Saxony-Albertine 1/12 thaler (KM-746), weighing 2-3/8 and 2-5/16 engels respectively and both with a fineness of 5 Perm(?) and 6 grain; retail value \$150, lot of 2 pieces, EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection, ex Mike Powells Collection \$75 - 100
2483. **NETHERLANDS: Dutch Republic**, assay receipt, 1773, 86 x 59mm, folded and embossed with the impressions of a 1772 Sweden gold ducat (C-71) and a 1772 Saxony-Albertine gold ducat (C-142c) on the back of a 6 of spades playing card, noted in ink with a fineness of 23 carat, 5-3/4 grain and 23 carat, 7/4 grain respectively, dated 10 May 1773, EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection, ex Mike Powells Collection \$75 - 100
2484. **NORWAY: Oscar II**, 1872-1905, AR 2 kroner, 1878, KM-359, a bit of original luster remaining, NGC graded XF45 \$110 - 160
2485. **NORWAY: AR medal** (9.49g), 1879, 27mm silver (or possibly silvered bronze) medal on the Polar Expedition of Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld by A. Lindberg, bust left with ADOLF ERIK - NORDENSKIÖLD around // NORDOST- / PASSAGEN / FULLBORDAD. / 1878-79 below radiant star, all enclosed by laurel wreath, hairlined, prooflike, plain edge, UNC \$100 - 150

*Adolf Erik Nordenskiöld led the Vega Expedition of 1878-80, named for the ship SS Vega. This was the first successful voyage of the Northeast Passage sea route between Europe and Asia via the Arctic Ocean. It also was the first voyage to circumnavigate Eurasia. The expedition is considered among the finest achievements in the history of Swedish science.*

Images of all lots are available on our website at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)



2486. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, AR 2 kroner, 1906, KM-363, Norway Independence, large shield, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66 \$160 - 200
2487. **NORWAY: Haakon VII**, 1905-1957, AR 2 kroner, 1907, KM-365, Norway Independence, without the rifles below the reverse text, NGC graded MS64 \$120 - 160



2488. **PALESTINE: British Mandate**, AR 50 mils, 1931, KM-6, an attractive nearly mint state example, PCGS graded AU58 \$100 - 200
2489. **PANAMA: Republic**, AR 2½ centesimos, 1904, KM-1, fantastic quality, one-year type, with golden toning! NGC graded MS65 \$120 - 160
2490. **PANAMA: AV 100 balboas**, 1975-FM, KM-41, 500th Anniversary of the Birth of Vasco Nuñez de Balboa, sealed in original Franklin Mint vinyl sleeve, Proof \$425 - 475
2491. **PERU: Carlos III**, 1659-1688, AR 8 reales, Lima, 1797, KM-97, assayer IJ, gorgeous deep toning, NGC graded AU55 \$130 - 170



2492. **PERU (SOUTH): AR 8 reales**, Cuzco, 1838, KM-107.4, lovely engraving, especially on the complex reverse design, rim filing (minimal), NGC graded XF Details \$160 - 200
2493. **PERU: Fernando VII**, 1808-1822, AR 8 reales, 1818, KM-117.1, assayer JP, deeply toned, NGC graded AU50 \$130 - 180



2494. **PERU: Republic**, AR medal, 1910, 30mm, silver medal commemorating the Inauguration of the Workers' Quarter (Barrio Obrero) in Lima on July 28, 1910, a lovely example! NGC graded MS66, RR \$150 - 200
2495. **PHILIPPINES: Isabel II**, 1833-1868, AV 2 pesos, 1864, KM-143, light hairlines, Choice VF \$180 - 220
2496. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XII**, 1873-1886, AR 10 centavos, Manila, 1885, KM-148, a nice lustrous example, NGC graded MS62 \$100 - 150
2497. **PHILIPPINES: Alfonso XII**, 1873-1886, AR 20 centavos, Manila, 1885, KM-149, a nice lustrous example, NGC graded MS63 \$100 - 150
2498. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, ½ centavo, 1904, KM-162, ANACS graded PF64 RB \$120 - 160

*Incorrectly called "1 centavo" on the slab.*





2499. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, ½ centavo, 1904, KM-162, NGC graded MS65 RB \$160 - 200
2500. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, AE centavo, 1920-S, KM-163, Allen-2.18, a bit of red, better date, PCGS graded MS64 BN \$140 - 180



2501. **PHILIPPINES: U.S. Territory**, 5 centavos, 1904, KM-164, Allen-4.02, lovely proof surfaces, great eye appeal, PCGS graded Proof 64+ \$140 - 190
2502. **PHILIPPINES: Republic**, AR 25 piso, 1982, KM-235, conjoined busts of Marcos & Reagan, struck at the Franklin Mint, NGC graded MS68 DPL, R \$150 - 200
2503. **PHILIPPINES: Republic**, AR 100 piso, 1983, KM-245, 75th Anniversary of the University of the Philippines, struck at the Manila mint, mintage of 2,000 pieces, a lovely example! NGC graded PF69 Ultra Cameo, RR \$140 - 180
2504. **PORTUGAL: Manuel I**, 1495-1521, AR tostão, ND, Gomes-E1.44.09, N's retrograde, variety with obverse legend as ...GVINEE., NGC graded VF20 \$110 - 160



2505. **PORTUGAL: Figueira de Foz**, AR 200 (reis) token (4.61g), 1898, 24mm AR token for Figueira da Foz, central "200" with FIGUEIRA DA FOZ around // monogram (probably "CF" for Casino Figueira) with "1898" below, mottled tone, plain edge, VF-EF, RRR \$140 - 180

*Figueira da Foz, or Figueira for short, is a town on the Atlantic coast of Portugal. It has several beaches and is in a zone of legal gambling, therefore its attraction as a city of tourism. It is home to one of the biggest casinos on the Iberian Peninsula, the Casino Figueira.*



2506. **RUSSIA: Alexander II**, 1855-1881, AE 3 kopek, 1855-EM, Y-5.1, Bit-317, PCGS graded MS64 RB \$150 - 200
2507. **RUSSIAN S.F.S.R.**: AR rouble, 1921, Y-84, lustrous and attractive, NGC graded MS61 \$100 - 160
2508. **RUSSIA: U.S.S.R.** 15 kopeks, 1942, Y-110, highly lustrous, key date, so close to mint state! NGC graded AU58 \$125 - 175
2509. **SARAWAK: Charles Brooke**, 1868-1917, AR 10 cents, 1900-H, KM-9, struck at the Heaton Mint, Birmingham, lustrous surfaces, Choice AU \$125 - 175
2510. **SOUTH AFRICA: Zuid-Afrikaansche Republiek**, AR 5 shillings, 1892, KM-8.1, single shaft on wagon variety, one-year type, cleaned, NGC graded AU Details \$120 - 160
2511. **SOUTH AFRICA: Republic**, AV krugerrand, 1976, KM-73, AGW 1.0003, bust of Paul Kruger left // Springbok bounding right, BU \$1,850 - 1,950
2512. **SPAIN: Carlos III**, 1759-1788, AV ½ escudo, 1772-M, KM-415.1, Fr-290, initials PJ, a few tooling marks behind neck, F-VF \$125 - 175
2513. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 2 reales, 1812-C, KM-464, assayer SF, attractive obverse toning, lustrous, EF-AU \$140 - 180

2514. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 2 reales, 1813-C, KM-464, assayer SF, very lightly toned, Choice EF \$90 - 130
2515. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 2 reales, 1811-V, KM-474.4, assayer GS, light tone, two-year scarce subtype, EF, S \$120 - 150



2516. **SPAIN: Fernando VII**, 1808-1833, AR 2 reales, 1812-M, KM-474.3, assayer IJ, light toning, Choice EF \$150 - 200



2517. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1862, KM-6, East India Company issue, PCGS graded AU58 \$150 - 200
2518. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE cent, 1862, KM-6, NGC graded AU50 BN \$100 - 150
2519. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Victoria**, 1837-1901, AE ½ cent, 1883, KM-8, an attractive nearly mint state example, NGC graded AU58 BN \$100 - 150
2520. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AE cent, 1904, KM-19, an attractive mint state example, NGC graded MS62 BN \$100 - 150
2521. **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, AR dollar, 1903-B, KM-25, better variety with raised B mintmark (Bombay), lightly cleaned, Choice EF, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$100 - 150



2522. **SWEDEN: Gustav III**, 1771-1792, AE medal (81.11g), 1792, Pollard-3, Hildebrand-98, 56mm bronze medal on the Assassination of Gustav III, by C. H. Küchler, a few faint hairline scratches, chocolate-brown color, plain edge, Choice AU \$120 - 170
- Gustav III had not been popular with the Swedish nobility since the coup d'état that brought him to power in 1772. He was stabbed by a conspirator while attending a masked ball at the Royal Opera House. The initial wound did not kill him, but it became infected and he died 13 days later.*
2523. **SWEDEN: Carl XV Adolf**, 1859-1872, 4 Riksdaler Riksmynnt, 1868 ST, KM-711, mintmaster Sebastian Tham, surface hairlines, NGC graded AU deals \$150 - 200
2524. **SWEDEN: Oscar II**, 1872-1907, AV 10 kronor, 1874-ST, KM-732, VF-EF \$240 - 280
2525. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1923-B, KM-37, an attractive mint state example, PCGS graded MS62 \$100 - 200
2526. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AE medal, 1886, Richter-951b, Martin-512, 47mm, bronze medal for the Neuchâtel Cantonal Shooting Festival at La Chaux-de-Fonds by Edouard Durussel, two coats-of-arms with two crossed rifles and fasces behind, all within oak and floral wreath with TIR CANTONAL NEUCHATELOIS / LA CHAUX DE FONDS 1886 around // Helvetia standing right holding shield and teaching youth to shoot a crossbow, with city view in background with legend NOS BRAS ET NOS COEURS A LA PATRIE around, plain edge, a superb specimen quality example! PCGS graded Specimen 65 \$100 - 150



## Contemporary Counterfeits



2527. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1865, KM-S8, Federal Shooting Festival at Schaffhausen, NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 200
2528. **SWITZERLAND: Confederation**, AR 5 francs, 1879, KM-S14, Federal Shooting Festival at Basel, NGC graded MS62 \$140 - 180



2529. **THAILAND: Rama VI**, 1910-1925, AR baht, BE2461 (1918), Y-45, uniformed bust right // elephant heads flank facing elephant, a lower mintage date, bright and lustrous, NGC graded MS62 \$150 - 200
2530. **TRINIDAD & TOBAGO: Republic**, AV 100 dollars, 1981-FM, KM-41, 5th Anniversary of the Republic, hummingbird and flower, housed in original holder, Proof \$180 - 220
2531. **TUNISIA: Ali III**, 1882-1902, AV 20 francs, 1892-A/AH1310, KM-227, small marks in fields, Choice EF \$320 - 350
2532. **TUNISIA: Muhammad al-Hadi Bey**, 1902-1906, AV 20 francs, 1903-A/AH1321, KM-234, Lec-459, light contact marks and hairlines, AU \$350 - 400
2533. **VIET NAM (NGUYEN DYNASTY): Gia Long**, 1802-1820, AR lang (37.45g), Sch-119, thin calligraphic style, in Hán Nôm characters, *gia long nien tao* (made in the Gia Long era) // *tin ngan nhat lang* (pure silver one tael), *trung binh hieu* (made on the Trung Binh scale) on right edge and *tri tien nhi quan bat mach* (monetary value of 2 strings of 8 *mach*) on left edge, 3 chopmarks on the edges, VF-EF \$100 - 150

*This type was made with many different dies until the early 20th century as a popular form of bullion for use in Indochina.*



2534. **VIET NAM (NGUYEN DYNASTY): Gia Long**, 1802-1820, AR 5 tien (19.25g), Sch-122, in Hán Nôm characters, *gia long nien tao* (made in the Gia Long era) // *trung binh / ngan phien ngu tien* (Trung Binh [scale] fine silver five mace), VF-EF \$150 - 200
2535. **VIET NAM (NGUYEN DYNASTY): Gia Long**, 1802-1820, AR 5 tien (19.26g), Sch-122, in Hán Nôm characters, *gia long nien tao* (made in the Gia Long era) // *trung binh / ngan phien ngu tien* (Trung Binh [scale] fine silver five mace), VF-EF \$150 - 200

Images of all lots are available on our website at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)

## Contemporary Counterfeits

An Interesting Collection Housed in ICG NG Holders



2536. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: CANADA: NOVA SCOTIA: William IV**, 1830-1837, AE penny token, 1832, KM-2a, Charlton-NS-4A2a/b, contemporary counterfeit with left serif on the 1 in the date, copper, engrailed or reeded edge (obscured by holder), in ICG Not Genuine holder, Choice VF \$120 - 160
2537. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), as Y-329, as L&M-63, contemporary counterfeit of unknown silver content, medal alignment, fairly well executed, in ICG Not Genuine holder, Choice VF \$50 - 75
2538. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: CHINA: Republic**, AR dollar, year 3 (1914), as Y-329, as L&M-63, contemporary counterfeit of unknown silver content, medal alignment, with 5 ornaments in place of obverse Chinese characters, VF \$50 - 75
2539. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: CHINA: HONAN: Republic**, AE 200 cash, ND (1928), as Y-396, contemporary counterfeit, with blundered denomination at bottom reverse: "H002H", in ICG Not Genuine holder, VF-EF \$80 - 120



2540. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: CHINA: SZECHUAN: Kuang Hsu**, 1875-1908, AE 10 cash, ND (1903-5), as Y-226/9, contemporary counterfeit, coin alignment, blundered English inscriptions, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VF \$50 - 75
2541. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: FRANCE: Louis XVI**, 1774-1790, AR ecu, 1789-A, as KM-564.1, contemporary counterfeit of unknown silver content, well executed, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VF \$50 - 75
2542. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: GREAT BRITAIN: George III**, 1760-1820, AR halfpenny, 1773, as KM-601, contemporary counterfeit, with blocky lettering, prominent lips on portrait, and retrograde "S" in GEORGIVS, rotated reverse, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VF \$50 - 100
2543. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: HONDURAS: State**, AE 2 reales, 1833-T, as KM-19, contemporary counterfeit, assayer F, with PROVISINAL error spelling in legend, some oxidation, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VF-EF \$50 - 100

*As we have reported before, similar looking pieces have been certified as authentic.*

2544. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: MEXICO: Felipe V**, 1700-1746, AR 8 reales, 1731-Mo, as KM-103, contemporary counterfeit of unknown silver content, imaginary date and assayer MF, in ICG Not Genuine holder, EF-AU \$50 - 100
- Very unusual style, with the lions in the arms looking quite devilish!*
2545. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1805-Mo, as KM-109, contemporary counterfeit of unknown silver content, imaginary assayer PI, scratches and obverse test cut, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VG-F \$50 - 100
2546. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: MEXICO: Carlos IV**, 1788-1808, AR 8 reales, 1805-Mo, as KM-109, contemporary counterfeit of unknown silver content, assayer TH, light obverse scratches, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VG \$50 - 100
2547. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: MEXICO: Fernando VII**, 1808-1821, AR 8 reales, Zacatecas, 1821-Zs, as KM-111.5, contemporary counterfeit of unknown silver content, assayer RG, obverse circular scratches and other small flaws, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VG-F \$50 - 100



2548. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: MEXICO: Republic,**  
AR 8 reales, 1827-"G", as KM-377, Riddell-406, contemporary  
counterfeit of low silver content, imaginary "G" mint with AO  
assayer, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VF-EF \$50 - 100
2549. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: MEXICO: Republic,**  
AR 8 reales, 1832-Go, as KM-377.8, Riddell-365, contemporary  
counterfeit of low silver content, assayer RM, in ICG Not Genuine  
holder, Fine \$50 - 100
2550. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: MEXICO: Republic,**  
AR 8 reales, 1832-Go, as KM-377.8, Riddell-301, contemporary  
counterfeit of low silver content, assayer MJ, light obverse  
scratches, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VG \$50 - 100
2551. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: MEXICO: Republic,**  
AR 8 reales, 1833-"D", as KM-377.4, contemporary counterfeit of  
unknown silver content, assayer RM, imaginary "D" mintmark, light  
scratches, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VF \$50 - 100
2552. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: MEXICO: Republic,**  
AR 8 reales, 1833-Zs, as KM-377.13, Riddell-227, contemporary  
counterfeit of low silver content, imaginary assayer OR, light  
scratches, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VF \$50 - 100
2553. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: MEXICO: Republic,**  
AR 8 reales, 1838-Go, as KM-377.8, contemporary counterfeit of  
unknown silver content, assayer PJ, in ICG Not Genuine holder,  
F-VF \$50 - 100



2554. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: MEXICO: Republic,**  
AR 8 reales, 1840-"Is", as KM-377.13, Riddell-425, contemporary  
counterfeit of low silver content, imaginary mint "Is", assayer OM,  
in ICG Not Genuine holder, VG-F \$50 - 100
2555. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: MEXICO: Republic,**  
AR 8 reales, 1842-Zs, as KM-377.13, Riddell-274, contemporary  
counterfeit of low silver content, assayer OM, in ICG Not Genuine  
holder, VF \$50 - 100
2556. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: MEXICO: Republic,**  
AR 8 reales, 1842-"Ls", as KM-377.13, contemporary counterfeit  
of unknown silver content, imaginary mint "Ls", assayer OM, light  
scratches, in ICG Not Genuine holder, F-VF \$50 - 100
2557. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: PERU: Fernando VII,**  
1808-1822, AR 2 reales, 18xx, as KM-115, contemporary  
counterfeit of unknown silver content, imaginary assayer I,  
in ICG Not Genuine holder, Good \$50 - 100



2558. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: SPAIN: Carlos IV,**  
1788-1808, escudo, 1798-M, as KM-120, contemporary  
counterfeit of unknown gold content (perhaps none), traces of  
gilding still intact, undermetal could be platinum, imaginary  
assayer MF, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VF \$80 - 120
2559. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: SPAIN: Fernando VII,**  
1808-1833, AR 2 reales, 1833-M, as KM-460.2, high quality  
contemporary counterfeit of unknown silver fineness, assayer AJ,  
in ICG Not Genuine holder, AU \$50 - 90

*While the high quality of these counterfeits has been recognized for some time, there is now speculation that these could have possibly been made to circulate in North America (see Counterfeit 2 Reales of the Bust Type by John M. Kleeberg).*

2560. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: SPAIN: Isabel II,**  
1833-1868, 40 reales, 1862, as KM-616.2, contemporary  
counterfeit in platinum, no gold plating visible, in ICG Not Genuine  
holder \$100 - 150

Images of all lots are available on  
our website at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)



2561. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AV 10 dollars, 1799 Large Stars, as KM-30, Capped Bust type,  
contemporary counterfeit made of unknown gold content, well  
executed, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VF-EF \$925 - 1,075
2562. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AR 25 cents, 1818, as KM-44, Capped Bust type (large size),  
contemporary counterfeit of unknown silver content, large size,  
a few scratches, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VG \$70 - 110
2563. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AR 50 cents, 1832, as KM-37, Capped bust type, contemporary  
counterfeit made of unknown silver content, obverse scratches  
with a few light flan cracks, in ICG Not Genuine holder,  
Fine \$100 - 150



2564. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AR 50 cents, 1833, as KM-37, Capped Bust type, contemporary  
counterfeit made of unknown silver content, light scratches, in ICG  
Not Genuine holder, F-VF \$100 - 150
2565. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AR half dollar, 1833, as KM-82, Seated Liberty type, contemporary  
counterfeit of unknown silver content, with imaginary date "1833",  
with arrows at date, reverse scratches, in ICG Not Genuine holder,  
VG \$50 - 75
2566. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AR 50 cents, 1837, as KM-58a, Capped Bust type, contemporary  
counterfeit made of unknown silver content, modified type with  
lettered edge, light reverse scratches, in ICG Not Genuine holder,  
Fine \$100 - 150



2567. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AR 50 cents, 1838, as KM-65, Capped Bust type, contemporary  
counterfeit made of unknown silver content, modified type with  
reeded edge, a few light scratches, in ICG Not Genuine holder,  
VF \$100 - 150
2568. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AR 25 cents, 1842-O, as KM-64.2, Seated Liberty type,  
contemporary counterfeit of unknown silver content, variety with  
large date, reverse field scratches, in ICG Not Genuine holder,  
Fine \$50 - 75



2569. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AV 5 dollars, 1843, as KM-69, Coronet Head type, contemporary  
counterfeit of unknown gold content (likely just plated), plating is  
gone, in ICG Not Genuine holder, G-VG \$100 - 200



## Ethnographic

2570. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AV 2½ dollars, 1851, as KM-72, Coronet Head type, contemporary counterfeit of unknown gold content (likely just plated), plating is gone, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VG \$100 - 140

2571. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AV dollar, 1853, as KM-73, Liberty Head type, contemporary counterfeit of unknown gold content (likely just plated), plating mostly remains, in ICG Not Genuine holder, EF \$50 - 75



2572. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AR 3 cents, 1853, as KM-19, Type I contemporary counterfeit, well executed, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VF \$100 - 150



2573. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AV 5 dollars, 1855, as KM-69, Coronet Head type, no motto, contemporary counterfeit of unknown gold content, light mottled toning, small reverse dig, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VF-EF \$425 - 525

2574. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AR half dollar, 1858, as KM-A68, Seated Liberty type, contemporary counterfeit of unknown silver content, with moderate even oxidation, well executed, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VF \$50 - 75

2575. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AR 3 cents, 1861, as KM-88, Type 3 contemporary counterfeit, very well executed, in ICG Not Genuine holder, EF \$100 - 150

2576. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:** 5 cents, 1875, as KM-97, Shield type, contemporary counterfeit, very well executed, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VF-EF \$50 - 75

2577. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AR 10 cents, 1875-CC, as KM-92, Liberty Seated type, contemporary counterfeit of unknown silver content, mushy details, in ICG Not Genuine holder, F-VF \$75 - 125

*Authentic specimens are very rare and pricey.*

2578. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AR 25 cents, 1877, as KM-A98, Seated Liberty type, crude contemporary counterfeit of unknown silver content, very crudely done, interesting style, obverse dig, in ICG Not Genuine holder, F-VF \$50 - 75

*Note that the counterfeiter ran out of room for UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, so he just abbreviated it as AMER!*

2579. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AV 10 dollars, 1889, as KM-102, Coronet Head type, contemporary counterfeit of unknown gold content (likely just plated), plating is gone, solder marks on reverse, in ICG Not Genuine holder, VG-F \$80 - 120



2580. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:** AV 1907 20 dollars, as KM-126, St. Gaudens type, famous "Omega" counterfeit of the high relief / Roman numerals type, highly lustrous, in ICG Not Genuine holder, Choice UNC \$1,750 - 2,250

*The counterfeiter of these high relief double eagles is known as The Omega Man for the distinctive omega symbol found within the eagle's claws. An estimated 20,000 pieces (including other U.S. gold coins) were made from .900 fine gold. These fakes are known for their extremely high quality, so much so that they are virtually undetectable without the characteristic omega mark. These were made in the 1970's and the identity of the counterfeiter remains unknown to this day.*

2581. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: UNITED STATES:**  
AR half dollar, 1920, as KM-44, Walking Liberty type, contemporary counterfeit of unknown silver content, made from hand cut dies, very interesting, green spot on reverse, in ICG Not Genuine holder, F-VF \$50 - 75

2582. **CONTEMPORARY COUNTERFEITS: WORLDWIDE:**  
LOT of 8 contemporary imitations, including 1775 Great Britain halfpenny, 1829 Haiti 100 centimes, 1874-GoPH Mexico 4 reales, 1882-ZsJS Mexico 8 reales, 1777 Peru 2 reales, and 3 U.S. coins: 1936 Buffalo Nickel, 1825 Capped Bust half dollar, and 1899 Morgan dollar; all in ICG Not Genuine holders; retail value \$325, lot of 8 pieces \$120 - 170

## Ethnographic



2583. **AFRICA:** chevron bead string, Opitz p.42, ca. 54cm, comprising 24 chevron beads, the largest of which measures 25 x 15mm, possible locally made imitation, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



2584. **AFRICA:** iron spearhead (239.94g), 365mm, with numerous small barbs on both sides and a length of string wrapped around the bottom, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$60 - 90  
*Deacquisition from the Money Museum of Detroit.*



2585. **AFRICA: North,** silver bracelet (74.91g), 83mm wide and 20mm thick, with a long, thin silver wire tightly coiled around a hollow body and attached with a coin as decoration, made by the Berber people, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$80 - 120



2586. **BENIN:** bronze figure (1652g), 32.5cm tall, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100





2587. **CAMEROON:** iron double hoe money (2156g), Opitz p.158, 64.5 x 25cm, comprising two diamond-shaped halves, used by the Mambila people of Cameroun and Nigeria as payment and as bride price, VF \$60 - 90



2588. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** iron knife (414.26g), 51 x 10.5cm, comprising a double-edged blade on a wooden handle, VF \$60 - 90



2589. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** iron knife (604g), comprising a 20.2 x 12.8cm dome-shaped blade on a handle wrapped in a copper sheet and fastened with copper wires, made by the Zande people, VF \$60 - 90



2590. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** iron spear (1874g), Opitz p.134 (plate example), Ballarini p.274-275, 196cm, comprising a diamond-shaped spearhead with small decorative loops and a long handle, joined together by a wooden shaft, made in the Kinshasa District, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



2591. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** iron spear (1904g), Opitz (2011) p.523 (plate example), Ballarini p.274-275, 192cm, comprising a diamond-shaped spearhead with small decorative loops and a long handle, joined together by a wooden shaft, made in the Kinshasa District, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



2592. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** LOT of 3 elephant hair monies, 19th century, Opitz (2011) p.217 (plate examples), all braided together into a circle between 7cm and 8cm wide, two examples threaded with a small shell; retail value \$200, lot of 3 pieces, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$80 - 120



2593. **CONGO (DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC):** wooden tukula box (103.12g), 275 x 48 x 41mm, fitted with looped lid, etched with geometric patterns and lacquered, likely over 100 years old, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$50 - 75

2594. **FIJI:** LOT of 2 wooden tools, including a spade (28 x 8.8cm) and a dagger (27 x 9.7cm), both etched with geometric patterns and fitted with a woven handle; retail value \$150, lot of 2 items, EF \$75 - 100



2595. **GHANA:** marble arm ring (311.52g), Fisher p.121, 114mm wide with a thickness of 25mm, made by the Kassena people of northern Ghana and southern Burkina Faso, Choice VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$80 - 120



2596. **INDONESIA: Flores,** PAIR of debased gold earrings (8.32g), Rodgers-83, locally known as *bela*, circular discs (ca. 28mm wide) with a keyhole-shaped slit in the center and decorative pellets on the edge, made by the Ngada people of central Flores, VF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$80 - 120



2597. **INDONESIA: Flores,** SET of 3 AR kuwari discs, one round (45mm), one hexagonal (57mm), and one in the shape of a flower (57mm), all decorated with elaborate floral patterns around center hole, secured on felt display plaque, made by the Manggarai people of western Flores and worn as auspicious charms, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$80 - 120



2598. **INDONESIA:** LOT of 2 silver items, including one ornate earring and one bracelet; the former comprising an openwork main body (73 x 60mm) depicting two outward-facing rearing serpents, attached below with seven pendants of various shapes (one in the shape of a pomegranate); the latter in the shape of a snake; retail value \$200, lot of 2 pieces, EF, ex Charles Opitz Collection \$80 - 120



# Ethnographic



2599. **INDONESIA: Sumba & Sumbawa**, loda copper chain (382.71g), Opitz p.205, Quiggin p.266, ca. 188cm long, made from intricately concatenated copper wires, used on Sumba and Sumbawa as marriage gift or ratification of a contract rather than daily exchanges, a larger than average example, some discoloration, Choice VF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$80 - 120



2600. **INDONESIA: Sumba**, AE mamuli earring (137.37g), Opitz (2011) p.336 (plate example), 16.5 x 16.5cm, hollow diamond-shaped body with key hole-shaped opening (reportedly shaped after the female sexual organ), four figures mounted on each foot below, one being helped onto horseback by three others under a large parasol, used on Sumba Island in marriages, buying land and peace offerings, Choice VF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100



2601. **INDONESIA: Western New Guinea**, LOT of 2 penis shields, measuring ca. 22.5cm and 13.5cm long, 2.8cm and 3.6cm wide at the base respectively, attached with woven string for fastening, commonly worn by men throughout New Guinea (see Opitz 2011 p.680); retail value \$100, **lot of 2 pieces**, ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$60 - 90



2602. **INDONESIA: Western New Guinea**, LOT of 2 penis shields, measuring ca. 26cm and 21cm long, 4cm and 4.5cm wide at the base respectively, attached with woven string for fastening, commonly worn by men throughout New Guinea (see Opitz 2011 p.680); retail value \$150, **lot of 2 pieces**, ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100



2603. **INDONESIA: Western New Guinea**, stone "finger chopper" (229.87g), Opitz (2011) p.227 (plate example), ca. 21 x 5cm, comprising a wedge-shaped stone with a curved and rather sharp edge, wrapped in a sleeve fortified with tree resin and decorated with a pair of conjoined boar tusks, considered a sacred tool by the native people, Choice VF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100



2604. **INDONESIA: Western New Guinea**, yerak band, Opitz p.382 (plate example), comprising 88 cowry shells on a 100 x 2.5cm woven band with pieces of fur on both ends, used as funerary gifts and a form of currency by the Dani people of the central highlands of Western New Guinea, VF-EF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100



2605. **IVORY COAST: AE boat anklet** (208.29g), Opitz p.281, Semans p.6, 142 x 82mm, made by the Senufo people of West Africa, worn by wealthy women and used as money, VF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100



2606. **KENYA: LOT of 3 giraffe hair monies**, Opitz (2011) p.235 (plate examples), including two braided into a coil (ca. 7.5cm and 14.5cm-wide respectively), as well as a ca. 25cm-wide "wreath" with individual strands of hair arranged radially and attached to rings in the center, used by many tribes as money before the practice was outlawed; retail value \$200, **lot of 3 pieces**, , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$80 - 120

2607. **KENYA: water jug** (917g), ca. 35cm tall & 21cm wide, made from camel stomach, complete with a braided leather strap and a wooden plug, made by the Turkana people of northwestern Kenya, VF \$75 - 100

2608. **MEXICO: LOT of 12 chewing gum monies**, Opitz (2011) p.242 (plate example), Yucatan brand by Chicle Adams S. A., given out as change in lieu of the 1 centavo coin by supermarkets in Mexico City in 1958, VF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$40 - 60



2609. **NIGERIA: iron spear** (1469g), Ballarini p. 134, 143.5cm, with one end pointed, the other forked for spearing fish, and the shaft wrapped with copper strips, made in the Benue State, Choice VF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100



2610. **NIGERIA: iron spear** (6601g), Opitz (2011) p.528 (plate example), Ballarini p.170, 174cm, comprising a solid iron pole mounted with a crown of six wedge-shaped hoes, used by the Vere people of Nigeria and Cameroon, VF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$80 - 120





2611. **NIGERIA:** LOT of 2 iron stick money, Ballarini p. 162, also known as *idoma*, 76cm (616g) and 79cm (630g) respectively, used as currency in Kaduna State; retail value \$150, lot of 2 pieces \$75 - 100



2612. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA & SOLOMON ISLANDS:** LOT of 3 rattles, including **Trobriand Islands:** string of rattle seed beads (Opitz 2011 p.98 plate example), comprising 25 hollow nutshells, each with numerous hard black seeds inside; **Rennell Island:** wooden rattle, ca. 5.5cm; as well as a string of animal figures carved from nutshells; retail value \$150, lot of 3 items, , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



2613. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** bagi shell money (80.11g), Opitz p.28, Opitz (2011) p.38 (plate example), comprising a crescent-shaped shell (ca. 10cm wide) affixed with colorful glass beads, black banana seeds, plastic discs and shell pieces, used as payment for bride price, along with pigs, and considered an important trade item in the Trobriand Islands, VF-EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



2614. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** bamboo money (399.52g), Opitz p.31, Opitz (2011) p.43 (plate example), comprising numerous segments (each ca. 6cm long) threaded with plant fiber, measuring ca. 5.3 meters in total length, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



2615. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** bone dagger (110.06g), Opitz p.128, 331mm, made from sharpened cassowary bone, handle etched with human figures, made by the Asmat people, VF-EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



2616. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** breast ornament, Opitz (2011) p.280, ca. 38 x 11.5cm, comprising a vertical woven band framed with small shells and attached to four pairs of boar tusks, worn in the Maprik District of East Sepik Province, Choice VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



2617. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** LOT of 2 large bailer shell money, Opitz p.29, 24 x 17.5cm and 23.5 x 18.5cm respectively, both holed at the top and attached with string, the former cracked but repaired with rattan, used in the highland regions of New Guinea as both ornament and money; retail value \$150, lot of 2 pieces, , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



2618. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** LOT of 2 penis shields, measuring 38cm and 32cm long, 5.4cm and 4.9cm wide at the base respectively, intricately woven from plant fiber, worn by the men of Swagup Village on the Sepik River in East Sepik Province (see Opitz 2011 p.678); retail value \$100, lot of 2 pieces, , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$60 - 90



2619. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** LOT of 2 turbo shells, Opitz p.359, Opitz (2011) p.172, weighing 653g and 555g respectively, both ca. 17cm long, made of a large segment of the green turban snail shell attached with a woven ring decorated with cassowary feathers, the lighter example with some chipping, used by the Chambri and Tsembaya people as money and bride price, lot of 2 items, , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$80 - 120  
Acquired by the consignor on the Sepik River in 1973.



2620. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA:** LOT of 4 beetle monies, Opitz p.79, Schulman & Gibbs p.11, all between 40cm and 50cm-long, comprising dozens of iridescent green beetle carapaces (3 with whole carapaces and 1 with heads only), woven with plant fiber and cloth into headbands, a few pieces loose, used as a minor form of money in the Asaro, Wahgi and Jimi regions in the highlands; retail value \$200, lot of 4 pieces, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$80 - 120



## Ethnographic



2621. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA: Manus Islands**, shell disc (330.44g), 153 x 147mm, shaped and polished from a single large clam shell, holed in the center and threaded with a rope for carrying, Choice VF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$80 - 120



2622. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA: nassa shell ornament**, Opitz p.235, ca. 71 x 30cm, made in the shape of a large snake with thousands of nassa shells and two large cowry shells for eyes, attached with a piece of the gold pearl shell, small damage on the left, a very impressive example from Mount Hagen, VF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100



2623. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA: New Britain**, euk shell money (938g), Opitz (2011) p.220, comprising a large gold-lip shell (27 x 23cm) modified to leave an "ear" covered in a knitted "hat", attached at the bottom with a rope for carrying, VF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$80 - 120



2624. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA: Rossel Island (Yela)**, LOT of 2 ndap shell monies, Opitz p.236, Opitz (2011) p.383 (plate examples), 71 and 62mm in length respectively, shaped, polished and holed as part of the traditional preparation; retail value \$200, lot of 2 pieces, , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$100 - 120



2625. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA: shell "boar" tusk**, Opitz (2011) p.130 (plate example), 110mm in diameter, made from a giant tridacna shell in the shape of a full-circle tusk by villages along the Rai Coast in Madang Province, traditionally used for bride price and barter payments, EF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100



2626. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA: stone axe** (530g), ca. 23.5 x 55cm, comprising a greenstone blade affixed to a curved wooden handle with rattan, blade broken and repaired, used as a tool and exchanged for shells, pigs, salt and other valuables, VF \$50 - 75



2627. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA: stone club head** (589g), Opitz (2011) p.168 (plate example), 100 x 58mm, VF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$60 - 90



2628. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA: Sudest Island (Tagula)**, daveri shell money (16.77g), Opitz p.128, Opitz (2011) p.198 (plate example), shaped, polished and holed as part of the traditional preparation, a well-aged example with lovely orange color and smooth surfaces from years of handling, EF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$80 - 120



2629. **PAPUA NEW GUINEA: turbo shell** (658g), Opitz p.359, Opitz (2011) p.172, ca. 17.5 x 11.5 x 12.5cm, made of a large segment of the green turban snail shell, painted with red ochre and attached with a woven ring decorated with cassowary feathers, a nice example with a pleasing spiral shape, used by the Chambri and Tsembaya people as money and bride price, VF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$75 - 100

*Acquired by the consignee on the Sepik River in 1973.*



2630. **SOLOMON ISLANDS: abaquaro armband**, Opitz (2011) p.10 (plate example), comprising a rectangular band (13 x 10.5cm) with hundreds of red, white, and black shell beads arranged into geometric patterns and attached to woven strings, used for exchange and bride price, VF-EF , ex *Charles Opitz Collection* \$80 - 120





2631. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** ceremonial wooden club (278.61g), 28cm, with an 8-petaled head and a shaft wrapped in a woven sleeve, VF-EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



2632. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** fossilized shell disc (431.29g), Opitz p.298, 177 x 171mm, shaped and polished from a single large fossilized clam shell, incised with a small hole in the center for threading, EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$80 - 120



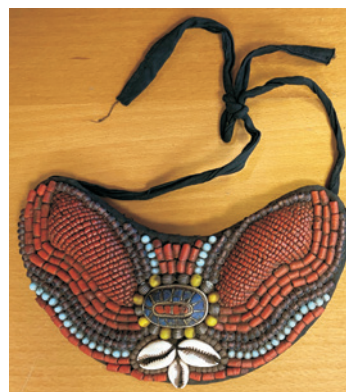
2633. **SOLOMON ISLANDS:** LOT of 3 nose-piercing sticks, Opitz p.362, also known as *usu usu*, made from clam shell and bone, decorated with 2 or 3 etchings or wrapping at both ends, worn through the septum of the nose by various tribes in Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands and used as blood money, lot of 3 items, , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



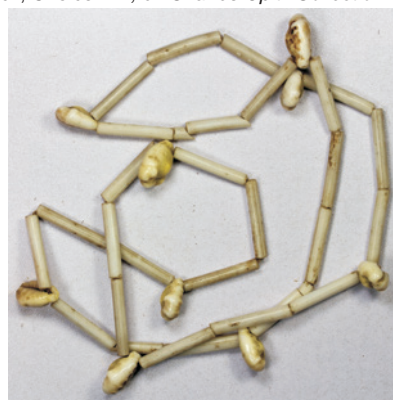
2634. **SOLOMON ISLANDS: Malaita Island,** LOT of 2 shell necklaces, cf. Opitz p.301, both comprising a necklace made from hundreds of small shell discs and a pendant braided into a crosshatch pattern; retail value \$200, lot of 2 pieces, , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$80 - 120



2635. **SUDAN:** iron knife (185.2g), 29cm-long with a 18.5cm curved blade, a corner of wooden handle missing, VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$60 - 90



2636. **TIBET:** breast ornament, 187mm wide, comprising an oval and blue center ornament surrounded by a ring of yellow and silver beads with three cowry shells below, flanked by two red wings radiating outward through various colorful beads, all laid out on a crescent-shaped cloth body with strings for fastening around the neck, Choice VF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100



2637. **UNITED STATES:** glass and shell necklace, ca. 72cm in circumference, made from numerous cylindrical glass beads (most ca. 25mm long) and 9 small cowry shells, made by the Meskwaki people (Fox) of the Great Lakes region, VF-EF , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$80 - 120

2638. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 2 grain vials, including **Ancient Egypt:** wheat from the tomb of Tutankhamun (ca. 1332-23BC), ex Prof. B. D. Leith Collection; and **United States:** Indian corn from the Lewis & Clark Expedition (1804-06); both sealed in plastic vial with cotton, , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$75 - 100

2639. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 2 salt monies, including **Congo:** partial salt bar, 898g, 210 x 74 x 41mm (Opitz 2011 p.479); and **Indonesia:** salt block from Madura Island, 420g, 73 x 73 x 55mm (Opitz p.290); retail value \$125, lot of 2 pieces, , ex Charles Opitz Collection \$60 - 90

2640. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 2 wooden musical instruments, including a pair of castanets (without strings, most likely from Europe), and a Chinese temple block ("wooden fish") in the shape of two elephants and a stick for striking; both likely made in the late 19th to mid-20th century, with pleasing wear from use; retail value \$100, lot of 2 items \$75 - 100

*End of Session E*



# Session F (Internet)

Begins at 10:00 PDT on Sunday, September 18, 2022

## Group Lots - Ancient Coins

### Greek, Roman, Byzantine

2641. **BACTRIA: Eukratides I Megas**, ca. 170-145 BC, LOT of 13 AR obols, including examples of the diademed (Bop-3) and the helmeted bust (Bop-9) with several different reverse monograms; F-VF to VF+ conditions, average strike for most with a couple better; retail value \$650, **lot of 13 pieces** \$325 - 375
2642. **IONIA: Kolophon**, LOT of 18 fractional silvers, including 1 hemiobol (Milne-4, Apollo facing), 16 tetartemorions (various types) and 1 hemitetartemorion (Milne-12a); all attributed on accompanying holders; most in VF condition and with decent, well-centered strike; retail value \$1000, **lot of 18 pieces** \$550 - 650
2643. **IONIA**: LOT of 21 fractional silvers, including 6 from Ephesos, 6 from Phokaia, 5 from Miletos, and 4 from Teos, of various denominations between obol and tetartemorion, all attributed on accompanying holders; most in VF condition with decent, well-centered strike, some with light porosity; retail value \$1000, **lot of 21 pieces** \$500 - 600
2644. **MYSIA: Kyzikos**, LOT of 17 fractional silvers, including 3 obols, 8 hemiobols and 6 tetartemorions, of both the tunny/incuse squares type and the boar/lion type, all attributed on accompanying holders; most in VF condition and with decent, well-centered strike, some with light porosity; retail value \$1000, **lot of 17 pieces** \$500 - 600
2645. **SELEUKID KINGDOM**: LOT of 35 silver coins, including 27 drachms (including several identifiable as of Antiochos I from Ai Khanoum), 6 hemidrachms, and 2 obols (incl. a Seleukos I elephant obol of Ai Khanoum); all quite worn and crystallized, some chipped, a few with clear reverse control marks; retail value \$800, **lot of 35 pieces** \$300 - 400
2646. **THRACE**: LOT of 17 fractional silvers, including 8 from Apollonia Pontica, 4 from Cherronesos (incl. 2 AR and 1 fourrée hemidrachm), 4 from Istros, and 1 from Thasos (AR obol, Le Rider-12), mostly small denominations between trihemiochol and tetartemorion, all attributed on accompanying holders; most in F+ to VF condition; retail value \$700, **lot of 17 pieces** \$350 - 450
2647. **ANCIENT GREECE**: LOT of 20 fractional silvers, from a variety of locations including Arados (1), Assos (1), Chios (1), Kebren (1), Klazomenai (1), Magnesia (1), Miletos (1), Metapontion (1), Miletos (1), Parion (1), Selge (1), Sikyon (2, incl. a decent VF hemidrachm), Taras (2), Tenedos (1), plus 4 unidentified pieces; mostly small denominations between hemidrachm and hemiobol, attributed on accompanying holders; most in F+ condition, a few quite decent; retail value \$1000, **lot of 20 pieces** \$500 - 600
2648. **ANCIENT GREECE**: LOT of 19 silvers, including Dardanos (2), Chalkis (2), Histiaia (1), Larissa (1), Macedon (2), Mende (2), Methymna (1), Psophis (3), Tanagra (1), Tegea (2), plus 2 of unattributed mints of Lesbos; mostly small denominations between obol and tetartemorion, all attributed on accompanying holders; most in F+ condition; retail value \$1000, **lot of 19 pieces** \$500 - 600
2649. **ANCIENT GREECE**: LOT of 15 coins, including **Seleucid Kingdom**: AR tetradrachm, Seleukos I, Babylon I mint, Price-3747, SC-82.5, Alexandrine type, ca. 311-300 BC, VG; **Macedonian Kingdom**: 5 bronzes of Demetrios I Poliorketes (shield/helmet, VF to VF+, some with sharp details and glossy dark patina), plus a Philip V bronze; **Skythians**: 2 cast AE dolphins with Y (Anokhin-180); **Celtic Gaul**: 6 cast lead wheel money; retail value \$500, **lot of 15 pieces** \$250 - 300
2650. **CARTHAGE**: LOT of 23 copper units, wreathed head of female left // horse prancing right, average Fine condition, some crudely struck, average weight about 5.7g; retail value \$600, **lot of 23 pieces** \$240 - 300
2651. **ROMAN EMPIRE**: LOT of 22 coins, including Antoninus Pius (AE sestertius RIC-967 F-VF, AE as RIC-1028 VF), Marcus Aurelius (AE dupondius), Severus Alexander (AR denarius), 9 BI antoniniani from Gallienus to Severina (incl. one of Postumus in decent silver, some glossy EF), 8 BI folles from Maximian to Julian II (incl. 2 of Licinius I, one with silvering intact, 1 of Maxentius, and 2 Julian II votive issues of Heraclia, all glossy VF-EF), plus an Aelia Flacilla AE; retail value \$900, **lot of 22 pieces** \$450 - 550

2652. **BYZANTINE EMPIRE**: LOT of 20 AE folles, mostly Constans II from Syracuse, but several different varieties, with a few other types; average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 20 pieces** \$150 - 250

### Ancient Persia

2653. **ANCIENT PERSIA**: LOT of 9 silver coins, including **Achaemenid**: 4 AR sigloi (two with a well-centered portrait of the king); **Persis**: 4 AR obols (Darev II, 2 of Pakor I, Pakor II); **Sasanian**: AR drachm (Hormizd IV AW year 4, bold EF with nice portrait); all attributed on accompanying holders; most VF or better; retail value \$500, **lot of 9 pieces** \$250 - 300
2654. **ACHAEMENIDIAN EMPIRE**: LOT of 9 AR sigloi, with a variety of banker's marks, all VF or about; retail value \$500, **lot of 9 pieces** \$200 - 300
2655. **ACHAEMENIDIAN EMPIRE**: LOT of 9 AR sigloi, with a variety of banker's marks, all VF or about; retail value \$500, **lot of 9 pieces** \$200 - 300
2656. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM**: LOT of 6 silver drachms, including Mithradates II (type Shore-85, VF), Orodes I (Shore-123, VF), Gotarzes I (Shore-110, VF, polished), Orodes II (Shore-239, Ekbatana, VF), Phraates IV (Shore-276, Ekbatana, VF, some flatness), and Meherdates (Shore-368, pleasing VF); retail value \$500, **lot of 6 pieces** \$240 - 350
2657. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM**: LOT of 6 AR drachms & 2 BI tetradrachms, including **Drachms**: Gotarzes II (Shore-364, 2 pcs, one VF, the other VF-EF); **Pakores II** (Shore-399, VF), **Vologases III** (Shore-413, 2 pcs, both VF); and **Vologases VI** (Shore-455, about VF); and **Tetradrachms**: **Vologases IV** (Shore-429/32, nice VF), and **Vologases VI** (Shore-450/54, bold VF); retail value \$450, **lot of 8 pieces** \$200 - 280
2658. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM**: LOT of 4 silver drachms, including one of Mithradates II (VF-EF) and three of Osroes II (all decent VF-EF); retail value \$300, **lot of 4 pieces** \$170 - 200
2659. **PARTHIAN KINGDOM**: LOT of 4 copper pashiz, including Mithradates III, Phraates IV, Vardanes II, and the early issue of the Sasanian Ardashir I; attributed by the consignor, all decent examples in Fine to attractive VF condition; retail value \$300, **lot of 4 pieces** \$150 - 200
2660. **PERSIS KINGDOM**: LOT of 13 silver full drachms, including Vadfradad II (1 pcs), Darev II (1), Pakor II (1), Napad (4), Unknown King II, version Prince A (1), and Vadfradad IV (5); average VF condition, but many with various flaws (none very serious); retail value \$700, **lot of 13 pieces** \$240 - 325
2661. **PERSIS KINGDOM**: LOT of 15 silver coins, including 14 half drachms, including Darev I, Ardaxshir II, unknown king II, Vahshir, Ardaxshir III, and Vadfradad IV; and 1 obol, of Vadfradad II; mostly VF but nearly all with some weakness or other flaws; retail value \$500, **lot of 15 pieces** \$200 - 260
2662. **PERSIS KINGDOM**: LOT of 8 silver half drachms, including Vadfradad II (1 pc), Pakor II (2), Nambad (1), and Ardaxshir III (4); all in VF condition, decent quality; retail value \$500, **lot of 8 pieces** \$190 - 220
2663. **PERSIS KINGDOM**: LOT of 7 silver half drachms, all of Unknown King II, king with turreted crown, diadem reverse (Alram-621), now called Prince Y, all in VF condition, most with strong portraits; retail value \$400, **lot of 7 pieces** \$160 - 200
2664. **PERSIS KINGDOM**: LOT of 7 silver half drachms, all of Unknown King II, king with Parthian tiara headdress, diadem reverse (Alram-619), now called Prince Z, all in VF condition, most with strong portraits; retail value \$400, **lot of 7 pieces** \$150 - 200
2665. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Shahpur II**, 309-379, LOT of 12 silver drachms, all of type Göbl-102 with raised ribbons on the obverse and king's head before the flames on the reverse, attractive examples nearly all VF or somewhat better, but all with some light discoloration or adhesions; retail value \$500, **lot of 12 pieces** \$280 - 350
2666. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Yazdigerd I**, 399-420, LOT of 13 silver drachms, standard type, as Göbl-147, including the mints of AS, AT, AW, BBA, GD, KL, LD, LYW, and WH, broad flan variety; all in EF or better condition, nearly all with attractive portraits and excellent strikes, but all are somewhat cleaned; retail value \$1000, **lot of 13 pieces** \$450 - 600
2667. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Varhran V**, 420-438, LOT of 12 silver drachms, type G-153 (without bust in fire), including the mints of AS, AW, GW, and LD; all in EF condition, modestly cleaned; retail value \$800; **lot of 12 pieces** \$400 - 500

Images of all lots are shown at [www.stvealbum.com](http://www.stvealbum.com)



2668. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Peroz**, 457-484, LOT of 12 silver drachms, types G-174 and G-176, including the mints of AS, AT, AW, AY, BYSh, DA, and NY; nearly all in EF condition, all are nice strikes with no weakness and very attractive; retail value \$700, **lot of 12 pieces** \$300 - 400
2669. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad I**, 488-497, 499-531, LOT of 24 silver drachms, mixture of types Göbl-185, 187, 189, including the mints of AM, ART, AS, AT, AW, AY, BYSh, DYWAN, GD, ML, and MY; all attractive examples of VF condition or better, nearly all with clearly legible dates; retail value \$900, **lot of 24 pieces** \$400 - 500
2670. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Kavad I**, 488-497, 499-531, LOT of 20 silver drachms, mixture of types Göbl-187 and 189, including the mints of AS, AW, AY, BN, BYSh, DA, DYWAN, GD, GW, HL, LYW, MY, and WH; average VF condition, a few with some weakness or careless striking; retail value \$550, **lot of 20 pieces** \$280 - 350
2671. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I**, 531-579, LOT of 24 silver drachms, Göbl type 196, mints of ART, AS, AW, AY, AYLAN, BYSh, DA, DL, GD, HWP, LAM, NY, ST, WH, WYHC, and YZ; all pleasant VF, a few nicer, probably all with legible date; an interesting group, much above average quality; retail value \$800, **lot of 24 pieces** \$350 - 500
2672. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro I**, 531-579, LOT of 18 silver drachms, including mints of AW, AY, GD, GW, LD, MY, NY, ST, WYH, and WYHC, almost all with legible dates; average VF condition, mostly attractive strikes and a few with nice portraits; retail value \$550, **lot of 18 pieces** \$220 - 300
2673. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd IV**, 579-590, LOT of 15 silver drachms, Göbl type 200, mints of ART year 2, 11; APL 8, 10; BN 7, 10; BYSh 5, 7, 10; GD 6, 10; LAM 4; LD 5; WH 12; and YZ 12; all lovely VF or better, a few EF; retail value \$600, **lot of 15 pieces** \$260 - 350
2674. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Hormizd IV**, 579-590, LOT of 28 silver drachms, including mints of ART, AY, BYSh, DA, GD, GW, LAM, LE, ML, MY, NAR, ST, WH, WYH, WYHC, and YZ, probably all with legible dates; average VF condition, many with some weakness of strike or minor defects; retail value \$800, **lot of 28 pieces** \$400 - 550
2675. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, LOT of 17 silver drachms, ART year 21, 30, 36, AW 28, AY 28, BYSh 10, DA 22, GD 38, GW 25, MY 27, NY 33, WYH 4, 25, 32, and WYHC 25, 27; mostly EF condition, few only VF of VF-EF; retail value \$850, **lot of 17 pieces** \$450 - 550
2676. **SASANIAN KINGDOM: Khusro II**, 591-628, LOT of 14 silver drachms, including **Khusro II**: mints DA 47, GD 41, ShY 34; and **Hormizd IV**: ART 10, AY 7, GD 12, LAM 12, MML 4, MY 11, ST 5, 9, WYH 12, and YZ 6, 8; all in VF or better condition, nice strikes with no weakness or other defects; retail value \$475, **lot of 14 pieces** \$220 - 300
2677. **SASANIAN KINGDOM**: LOT of 11 silver drachms and 1 copper pashiz, including Ardashir I (G-10, Fine, mount removed), Shahpur II (G-102, VF), Varhran IV (G-141, 2 pcs, including VF & EF), Peroz (G-171, G-174 [2 pcs], and G-176 [3 pcs], all VF-EF), Kavad I (G-189, VF), and copper pashiz of Khusro II (G-216, Ardashir Khurra mint, blundered date, Fine); retail value \$700, **lot of 12 pieces** \$350 - 500

### Central Asia

2678. **ALKHON HUNS: Nezak Shah**, ca. 500-560, LOT of 9 BI drachms, bust right, wearing winged crown surmounted by bull's head // fire altar flanked by attendants, wheel above each attendant, average strike but all with some adhesions or surface roughness, retail value \$450, **lot of 9 pieces** \$240 - 300

### Mixed Ancients

2679. **ANCIENT: Asia Minor**, LOT of 21 silvers, including Amisos (2 drachms), Kyme (2), Mylasa (1), Soloi (1), Satraps of Caria (3), Tarsos (1), uncertain Carian mint (5), uncertain Cilician mint (4), plus 2 unattributed pieces; mostly small denominations between trihemiobol and tetartermorion, attributed on accompanying holders; most in F+ to VF condition; retail value \$1100, **lot of 21 pieces** \$550 - 650
2680. **ANCIENT: Celtic, Arabia, Indo-Greek**, LOT of 13 silver coins, including **Celtic**: 6 lower Danubian imitations of Philip III drachm, plus an Eastern European issue imitating Thasos tetradrachm and a Boii AR obol; **Arabia**: 2 Himyarite AR units; **Indo-Greek**: Bactria Menander AR drachm, Indo-Scythian AR tetradrachm in the name of Hermaios, Azes II AR drachm; all attributed on accompanying holders; average conditions, several with decently struck details; retail value \$800, **lot of 13 pieces** \$400 - 500

2681. **ANCIENT: Near East**, LOT of 6 better coins, including Indo-Greek: Strato III, BI drachm (VF); Kushan, Vima Takto, AE unit (VF-EF); Kushano-Sasanian: Hormizd I, AE unit (VF); Indo-Parthian: Pakores, AE tetradrachm (VF); and Persis: Vahsir, AR hemidrachm, Alram-583 (choice VF); retail value \$400, **lot of 6 pieces** \$220 - 280
2682. **ANCIENT: Rome & Egypt**, LOT of 4 NGC-certified coins, including **Ptolemaic Kingdom**: Ptolemy II, AE26, Sicily issue, Choice VF, Strike 5/5, Surface 2/5; Ptolemy V or VI, AE16, Isis-Demeter, VF, 5/5, 3/5, repatinated; **Roman Egypt**: Augustus, AE 80 drachmae, VG, 5/5, 3/5; **Roman Empire**: Galerius, BI follis, Serdica, 5th officina, some silvering intact, Choice XF, 4/5, 5/5; retail value \$350, **lot of 4 pieces** \$200 - 250
2683. **ANCIENT: Seleukid & Bactria**, LOT of 23 silver coins, including **Seleukid** (14): 13 drachms (2 elephant-type of Seleukos I of Ai Khanoum, 3 horsehead-type of Antiochos I of Ai Khanoum, 8 Apollo-type), 2 hemidrachms; **Bactria** (9): 3 drachms (anonymous series Athena/eagle, Eukratides I, Diodotos II), 6 hemidrachms (all anonymous series with Athena, one owl, the rest eagle); all quite worn and crystallized, a few chipped; retail value \$500, **lot of 23 pieces** \$200 - 300
2684. **ANCIENT: Seleukid & Nabataea**, LOT of 4 silver coins, including **Seleukid**: Demetrios I, AR drachm, Ecbatana, SC-1735.3e, VF; **Nabataea**: 3 AR drachms of Aretas IV with Queen Shuqailat I (VG to nearly VF); retail value \$250, **lot of 4 coins** \$100 - 150
2685. **ANCIENT: Various Regions**, LOT of 36 bronzes, from various parts of the ancient world, including Judaea (including 3 Hasmonean prutas (one a Widow's Mite-type), a Jewish War pruta, and a Roman Imperial bronze), Phoenicia (Arados CY 183, Astarte//bull), Sicily (several from Syracuse from the 4th century BC), Spain (Acinipo), Macedonian Kingdom, Roman Empire, Parthia, Indo-Parthian (Pakores tetradrachm); most quite worn and with porosity, with a few better examples, most identified and attributed on accompanying holders; retail value \$400, **lot of 36 pieces** \$150 - 250
2686. **ANCIENT: Various Regions**, LOT of 43 coins, including **Roman**: 32 coins from Augustus to Arcadius, incl. Augustus AR denarius (RIC-207), Valens AR siliqua (RIC-10c.3), a few larger bronzes, plus several small later bronzes; **Greek world**: 7 Judaeae AE prutah, and a Maroneia AE; plus 3 other coins (incl. Malwa AR drachm Sri Omkara); most pieces in average circulated conditions, some quite worn, many attributed on accompanying holders; retail value \$500, **lot of 43 pieces** \$200 - 300
2687. **ANCIENT: Various Regions**, LOT of 62 coins, including **Sicily**: Hieron II AE22 NGC Ch VF 5/5 3/5; **Roman Republic**: L. Licinius Crassus AR denarius ANACS VF30; **Elymais**: 8 AE drachms, VG to VF+, all identified; **Kushan**: 40 copper coins of various types from Kanishka I, Huvishka, Vasudeva I and others, most in worn circulated conditions; plus 12 worn Greek coppers; retail value \$550, **lot of 62 pieces** \$200 - 300

## Group Lots - Islamic Coins

### Early Islamic



2688. **TABARISTAN: Anonymous APZWT**, 780-793, LOT of 31 pieces, common type A-73, gorgeous examples in uncirculated condition, most with considerable luster; retail value \$1350, **lot of 31 pieces** \$500 - 750
2689. **TABARISTAN: Anonymous APZWT type**, 780-793, LOT of 14 silver half dirhams, common type, with Pahlavi NYWKW, "good", in ObQ3, all VF or better, many EF, retail value \$500, **lot of 14 pieces** \$280 - 350



## Group Lots - Islamic Coins

2690. **TABARISTAN:** LOT of 14 silver half dirhams, including Farkhan (1 pc), Khurshid (2), 'Umar (3, all type A-56), Sa'id (2, both type A-58), Hani (2), Muqatil (1), Ibrahim (1), and 'Abd Allah (2, both type A-70, not the rare Ibn Arif as on the labels), all at least VF, with several EF; retail value \$550, **lot of 14 pieces** \$260 - 350
2691. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 40 silver dirhams, common dates, including mints of Wasit (32 pcs), Dimashq (7), and al-Basra (1); average circulated grades, many clipped down to later standards (average weight 2.63g), a few with minor flaws; retail value \$1100, **lot of 40 pieces** \$400 - 600
2692. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 40 silver dirhams, common dates, including mints of Wasit (29 pcs) and Dimashq (11); average circulated grades, many clipped down to later standards (average weight 2.66g), a few with minor flaws; retail value \$1100, **lot of 40 pieces** \$400 - 600
2693. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 40 silver dirhams, common dates, including mints of Wasit (34 pcs), Dimashq (5), and al-Basra (31); average circulated grades, many clipped down to later standards (average weight 2.65g), a few with minor flaws; retail value \$1100, **lot of 40 pieces** \$400 - 600
2694. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 40 silver dirhams, common dates, including mints of Wasit (33 pcs), Dimashq (4), and al-Basra (3); average circulated grades, many clipped down to later standards (average weight 2.69g), a few with minor flaws; retail value \$1100, **lot of 40 pieces** \$400 - 600



2695. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 40 silver dirhams, common dates, including mints of Wasit (34 pcs), Dimashq (5), and al-Basra (1); average circulated grades, many clipped down to later standards (average weight 2.68g), a few with minor flaws; retail value \$1100, **lot of 40 pieces** \$400 - 600
2696. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 40 silver dirhams, common dates, including mints of Wasit (31 pcs), Dimashq (6), Istakhr (1, VG), and al-Basra (2); average circulated grades, many clipped down to later standards (average weight 2.71g), a few with minor flaws; retail value \$1100, **lot of 40 pieces** \$400 - 600
2697. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 20 silver dirhams, common dates, including mints of Wasit (18 pcs) al-Basra (1), and Dimashq (1); average circulated grades, many clipped down to later standards (average weight 2.62g), a few with minor flaws; retail value \$550, **lot of 20 pieces** \$200 - 300
2698. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 18 silver dirhams, mints of Dimashq, 87, 98 (chipped), 100, 101, 113, 114, 121 (mostly EF condition); and Wasit, 91, 103, 105 (all VF or slightly better); retail value \$700, **lot of 18 pieces** \$350 - 450
2699. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 8 silver dirhams, from the mints of al-Basra AH100 (VF), Darabjird 96 (VF), Istakhr 90 (EF, minor adhesions), Manadhir 90 (VF-EF, hornsilver on reverse), Sabur 93 (hornsilver on reverse) and 94 (VF), al-Rayy 94 (VF), and Wasit 122 (EF); retail value \$350, **lot of 8 pieces** \$200 - 250
2700. **UMAYYAD & ABBASID:** LOT of 5 copper fulus of Jurjan mint, **Umayyad:** AH121 (2), both anonymous, different calligraphic styles; **'Abbasid:** AH151, anonymous; 165, citing Muhallih b. Safwan; and 184, citing al-Husayn b. 'Ali and Isma'il b. Mus'ab; average circulating conditions, clear mint & date; retail value \$350, **lot of 5 pieces** \$180 - 240
2701. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 14 coins, including from the following mints: al-Ramla (1 pc), Dimashq (1), Halab (1), Harran (4), Ludd (1), Qinnasrin (1), Tabariya (1), Wasit (2), and no mint (2); average circulated grades, including 2 silver dirhams, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 pieces** \$150 - 250
2702. **UMAYYAD:** LOT of 14 anonymous fals, including from the following mints: al-Ramla (1 pc), Ba'albakk (1), Dimashq (3), Halab (1), Hims (2), Qinnasrin (1), Tabariya (2), and no mint (3); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 pieces** \$150 - 250

2703. **ABBASID:** LOT of 21 silver dirhams, from the mints of al-Ahwaz AH322 (al-Qahir); al-Basra 284 (2 pcs) and 291; Isbahan 225; Faris 224; Marw 216; Nasibin 280; and Madinat al-Salam 225, 226, 284 288, 292, 297, 299, 305 (2 pcs), 307 (2), 308, and 314; average VF with many better; retail value \$750, **lot of 21 pieces** \$350 - 450
2704. **ABBASID:** LOT of 7 silver dirhams, mint of Madinat al-Salam: AH207, 225, 226, 228, 230, 289 (al-Mu'tadi), and 307; average VF condition, decent group without any damage, retail value \$300, **lot of 7 pieces** \$180 - 220
2705. **ABBASID:** LOT of 18 coins, including of al-Mu'tadi (1 pc), al-Radi (1), al-'Abbas b. Muhammad (2), Salih b. 'Ali (1), Ahmad (1), Sa'id b. Yahya (2), al-Mahdi (1), al-Rashid (3), al-Muqtadir (4), and Anonymous (2); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 18 pieces** \$150 - 250
2706. **UMAYYAD OF SPAIN:** LOT of 10 silver coins, including dirhams dated AH221 (2 pcs), 229, 233, 235, and 240, plus one broken piece (date off) and 2 cut halves of dirhams (one dated 256); mostly in average VF condition; retail value \$400, **lot of 10 pieces** \$200 - 240
2707. **'ALAWI SHARIF: Sulayman, 1793-1822,** LOT of 121 silver dirhams, types A-622, 624, 625, and 627, must with legible mint and date, including al-Suwayra 1215; Fez (the most common mint) 1210, 1212-1218 and 1221; Tetuan 1208-1211; Marrakesh 1212-1215; Rabat al-Fath 1201 (sic), 1208, 1211, 1212, 1218; Meknes 1208, 1209; average VG to Fine condition, all with the usual weakness of strike; retail value \$1200, **lot of 121 pieces** \$450 - 650
2708. **'ALAWI SHARIF:** LOT of 28 coins, including **Copper:** ¼ falus (1 pc), fals (falus) (9), 2 fals (falus) (10), 4 fals (falus) (5), and **Silver:** dirham (3); average circulated grades, in our 2x2 attributed holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 28 pieces** \$150 - 250
2709. **FATIMID:** LOT of 4 gold ¼ dinars, all without mint & date (unless noted): al-Hakim, type A-710 (2 pcs, 0.97g and 0.93g); al-Zahir, A-714 (0.92g, mint of al-Mansuriya), and al-Mustansir, A-721 (0.93g); average circulated grades; retail value \$400, **lot of 4 pieces** \$280 - 350
2710. **FATIMID:** LOT of 63 silver coins, mostly ½ dirhams and a few ¼ dirhams of al-Mu'izz, al-'Aziz, and al-Hakim, plus a few later pieces, probably none with legible mint & date, average circulated grades, but many quite attractive; possibly a few actually Mirdasid; retail value \$1000, **lot of 63 pieces** \$600 - 800



2711. **FATIMID:** LOT of 63 silver coins, mostly ½ dirhams and a few ¼ dirhams of al-Mu'izz, al-'Aziz, and al-Hakim, plus a few later pieces, probably none with legible mint & date, average circulated grades, but many quite attractive; possibly a few actually Mirdasid; retail value \$1000, **lot of 63 pieces** \$600 - 800
2712. **FATIMID:** LOT of 63 silver coins, mostly ½ dirhams and a few ¼ dirhams of al-Mu'izz, al-'Aziz, and al-Hakim, plus a few later pieces, probably none with legible mint & date, average circulated grades, but many quite attractive; possibly a few actually Mirdasid; retail value \$1000, **lot of 63 pieces** \$600 - 800
2713. **FATIMID:** LOT of 21 silver coins, all without legible mint and date, including broad dirhams of al-Mu'izz (A-W699, 3 pcs) and al-'Aziz (A-W705, 4 pcs), all in poor condition, clipped down, or otherwise damaged; common half dirhams of al-Mu'izz (A-699, 8 pcs); and common quarter dirhams of al-Mu'izz (A-700, 6 pcs); average Fair to Fine condition, but all with some damage or other defects; viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 21 pieces** \$400 - 500



2714. **FATIMID:** LOT of 6 silver half dirhams, overweight: type A-699 of al-Mu'izz (4 pcs including three overweight, 1.42g, 1.65g, 1.75g, 1.88g, average VF with some weakness), and type A-711.2 of al-Hakim (2 pcs, 1.35g, 1.51g, both nearly EF), none with legible mint or date; retail value \$300, **lot of 6 pieces** \$180 - 220
2715. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin),** 1169-1193, LOT of 19 silver coins, including **full dirhams** (13 pcs): 6 from Dimashq, including dates AH575 & 581, and 7 from Halab, including dates 579, 581, 585, 586, 588; and **half dirhams** (6 pcs): 5 from Dimashq, undated as always, and 1 from Halab, possibly dated (58)1; average F-VF, but most with some adhesions, weakness or other flaws; nearly all identified by the consignor, interesting study group; retail value \$600, **lot of 19 pieces** \$300 - 400
2716. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf I (Saladin),** 1169-1193, LOT of 37 copper coins, including examples from the mints of al-Qahira (1 pc, "black dirham", VG), Dimashq (17), Halab (12), and Hamah (7), many different types and varieties, average VG to Fine condition, a few with corrosion or other damages; nearly all identified by the consignor (but most of his suggested dates are unclear or off flan), interesting study group; retail value \$600, **lot of 37 pieces** \$300 - 400
2717. **AYYUBID: al-Zahir Ghazi,** 1186-1216, LOT of 35 silver coins, including for the full dirham type A-834.1, 834.2, and 834.7, including the dates AH589, 590, 593, 594, 597-602, 604, 605, 609-611, and 613; and for the half dirham type A-835.3, neither with legible date; nearly all full dirhams in VF condition, and some very well struck and centered, lower grades for the halves; nearly all identified by the consignor, lovely group; retail value \$700, **lot of 35 pieces** \$250 - 350
2718. **AYYUBID: al-Zahir Ghazi,** 1186-1216, LOT of 46 copper fulus, including all types A-838.1 through 838.4 (A-838.2 is from Hamah mint, the reset from Halab); some with legible dates; mostly Fine condition and quite a few better and a few with corrosion or other damages; nearly all identified by the consignor, interesting study group; retail value \$700, **lot of 46 pieces** \$250 - 350
2719. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr I,** 1196-1218, LOT of 39 silver coins, all from the mint of Dimashq: full dirhams (types A-803.1, 803.2, 804, and 805), a few with legible dates, and half dirhams (types A-806A and 807); average VF condition; all identified by the consignor (most of dated "read" by the consignor are totally off flan or illegible); retail value \$500, **lot of 39 pieces** \$200 - 300
2720. **AYYUBID: al-'Aziz Muhammad,** 1216-1236, LOT of 33 copper fulus, including type A-841.1, 842.2 (rare type with caliph al-Zahir, two of them dated AH622), A-841.3, and A-841.4 (always undated); average circulated grades, a few unattractive but some with clear dates; nearly all identified by the consignor, useful study group; retail value \$350, **lot of 33 pieces** \$180 - 240
2721. **AYYUBID: al-'Aziz Muhammad,** 1216-1236, LOT of 9 silver coins, including 8 full dirhams, including types A-839.1, citing Abu Bakr as overlord (2 pcs, dated AH614 & 615). and type A-839.4, citing al-Kamil Muhammad (6 pcs. dates 624, 625, 626, and 630), and 1 half dirham, type A-840.2, clearly dated AH625; lovely group, average VF condition with no junk; all identified by the consignor, attractive study group; retail value \$350, **lot of 9 pieces** \$180 - 240
2722. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I,** 1218-1238, LOT of 47 silver coins, including the mints of Dimashq (full dirhams, 25 pc, types A-812.1, 812.2, 812.3, and half dirhams, 15 pcs, types A-814.1, 814.2 (RR), and 814.3, some of the full dirhams and some of the halves are dated, especially the early years AH615-619); Ghazza/Gaza (3, type A-812G, including AH634 reconstructed from two examples from the same obverse dies); Harran (2, type A-812.3, one dated 623; and al-Ruha (2, type A-813, dated 615 and 616); mostly in VF condition, many with the average minor weakness of this series; nearly all identified by the consignor; retail value \$1100, **lot of 47 pieces** \$500 - 650
2723. **AYYUBID: al-Kamil Muhammad I,** 1218-1238, LOT of 29 copper coins, including the mints of Dimashq, Nasibin, Harran, Qal'at Ja'bar (possibly dated AH629), and undated issues from Egypt; none with clear dates; average VG to Fine condition; mostly identified by the consignor; retail value \$400, **lot of 29 pieces** \$170 - 220
2724. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf II,** 1236-1259, LOT of 57 silver dirhams and 8 halves, from the mint of Halab: **full dirhams:** (57 pcs) standard types, with the dates AH636-640, 644-651, 653-656, and 658, as read by the consignor (not checked); and **half dirhams:** (8 pcs) standard types, including dated 636 and 646 as read by the consignor; most VF condition, a few better, many with the usual weakness characteristic of this reign; nearly all identified by the consignor; retail value \$1000, **lot of 65 pieces** \$400 - 600
2725. **AYYUBID: al-Nasir Yusuf II,** 1236-1259, LOT of 27 silver dirhams and 14 halves, from the mint of Dimashq, controlled by Yusuf II AH648-658, including full dirhams (18 pcs, a few dated) and half dirhams (13, none with clear dates); and the mint of Hamah, including full dirhams (9 pcs, a couple with possible dates) and half dirhams (1 pc, undated); most VF condition, a few better, many with the usual weakness characteristic of this reign; nearly all identified by the consignor; retail value \$750, **lot of 41 pieces** \$300 - 450
2726. **AYYUBID: al-Salih Isma'il,** 1237 & 1239-1245, LOT of 36 silver coins, including 33 full dirhams, with all dates AH637-642, types A-848.1, 848.2, 848.3, 848.5, and 848.6, and 3 half dirhams, type A-850.1, with one clearly dated AH(6)38; average circulated grades, a few attractive and many with legible date; nearly all identified by the consignor, attractive study group; retail value \$700, **lot of 36 pieces** \$300 - 450
2727. **AYYUBID: Abu Bakr II,** 1238-1240, LOT of 16 silver coins, all from the mint of Dimashq, the only confirmed mint for this ruler in silver, including 10 full dirhams (years AH635, 636, 637) and 6 half dirhams (including 635, 637); mostly VF condition, a few with minor defaults; nearly all identified by the consignor; retail value \$450, **lot of 16 pieces** \$200 - 260
2728. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Muhammad I, 3rd reign,** 1310-1341, LOT of 77 silver dirham coins, A-920, interesting study lot, usual crude strike for type, retail value \$400, **lot of 77 coins** \$200 - 300
2729. **BAHRI MAMLUK: Sha'ban II,** 1363-1376, LOT of 66 coins, A-957, interesting study lot, usual crude strike for type, retail value \$800, **lot of 66 coins** \$250 - 350
2730. **MAMLUK:** LOT of 100 coins, including Baybars I 1260-1277 AR dirham A-883 type (54), Muhammad I, 3rd reign 1310-1341 AR fractional dirham A-921 type (22), and Isma'il 1342-1345 AR dirham A-933 type (24), usual crude strike and manufacture for these types, average quality example for type, retail value \$1000, **lot of 100 coins** \$300 - 500
2731. **AYYUBID OF YEMEN:** LOT of 12 silver coins, including Tughtekin, type A-1090, Zabid mint, always undated (3 pcs, average Fine, all with minor chips); Isma'il, A-1092, all with legible mint & date, including 'Adan AH595, Ta'izz 594 & 595, Zabid 595 (6 pcs, all VF-EF, but with minor surface discoloration); and al-Kamil, A-1099, Zabid 631 and DM, and one without clear mint or date (3 pcs, F-VF with discoloration or minor flaws); plus 4 common pieces of other series of minimal value and not included in the totals; retail value \$425, **lot of 12 pieces** \$200 - 280
2732. **RASULID: al-Mansur 'Umar I,** 1229-1249, LOT of 14 silver coins, including A-1100.1 (type A), 2 pcs, mint & date off; A-1100.3 (type C), 4 pcs, mint & date off; and A-1100.4 (type D), all with legible mint & date (including 'Adan 641, 643, al-Dumluwa 641, San'a 643, Zabid 642, 644); all examples of types A and B bear much hornsilver and other flaws, despite higher grades; but type D pieces are all VF-EF with minimal adhesions or other flaws; retail value \$400, **lot of 14 pieces** \$180 - 240
2733. **RASULID: al-Mujahid 'Ali,** 1322-1363, LOT of 37 thin silver dirhams, type A-1108.3, incredibly thin subtype struck at all mints approximately AH751-757, with lion at al-Mahjam mint, two fish at 'Adan, hawk at Zabid, seated man at Tha'bat, crudely struck, only some with legible mint or date as usual, actually with little wear, average weight 1.85g; retail value \$600, **lot of 37 pieces** \$200 - 300
2734. **RASULID: al-Afdal al-'Abbas,** 1363-1376, LOT of 15 silver dirhams of type A, A-1109.1, two of Tha'bat mint, three without legible mint, the rest of al-Mahjam; many with legible date; average F-VF condition, but most with some weakness, adhesions, or other flaws; still a nice group; retail value \$600; **lot of 15 pieces** \$260 - 350
2735. **RASULID:** LOT of 24 silver dirhams, including al-Muzaffar Yusuf (5 pcs, including Hisn Ta'izz & Zabid); al-Mu'ayyad Da'ud (2, both of al-Mahjam); al-Muzaffar 'Ali (8, all type of al-Mahjam, but without clear date); al-Ashraf Isma'il (3, all with mint missing); al-Nasir Ahmad (5, rather nice group, one of Ta'izz, the rest without mint or mint off); and al-Mansur 'Abd Allah (1, mint off); average Five to VF condition, but most will have some flaws, such as weakness, light adhesions or hornsilver, etc.; retail value \$600, **lot of 24 pieces** \$240 - 300
2736. **HUSAYNID SHARIF: Muhammad b. Mika'il,** 1362-1364, LOT of 8 silver dirhams, type A-1113.1, both sides with inner dodekagrams, two piece show clear mint and date, always al-Mahjam AH763 for this type, the rest with mint & date off flan or obscure; average crude VF condition, but all with some weakness, minor adhesions, or other flaws; retail value \$400, **lot of 8 pieces** \$180 - 240



## Group Lots - Islamic Coins

2737. **QASIMID:** LOT of 18 silver dirhams, all pieces issued by al-Mahdi Muhammad (Album types 1141.1, 1141.2, 1141.3, 1141.4 and 1141.5), dates include AH1114 (3), AH1115 (4), AH1116 (3), AH1117 (1), AH1118 (5), AH1119 (1) and without date (1), grades range from VF to Choice EF, all are quite rare with the four pieces of Album-1141.5 being very rare (RRR), a nice group of various dates from this underappreciated series; retail value \$1,500, **lot of 18 pieces** \$600 - 800



2738. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw II**, 1236-1245, LOT of 7 lion and sun motif dirhams, type A-1218, all from the mint of Konya, dated AH639 (3 pcs), 640 (2), and 641 (2), all in EF or better condition, decent strikes, retail value \$700, **lot of 7 pieces** \$300 - 400
2739. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kayka'us II**, 1st reign, 1245-1249, LOT of 20 silver dirhams, including type **A-1223.1**, (19 pcs) square-in-circle both sides, mints of Konya & Sivas, common dates, average VF, a few much nicer; and **A-1223.2** (1 pc) circular legend with no inner frame both sides, Konya AH645 (VF-EF), retail value \$650, **lot of 20 pieces** \$300 - 400
2740. **SELJUQ OF RUM: The three brothers**, 1249-1259, LOT of 26 silver dirhams, including the mints of Konya (22 pcs) and Sivas (2), nearly all with legible dates; average VF with several better, no junk, retail value \$750, **lot of 26 pieces** \$350 - 450
2741. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Qilij Arslan IV**, 1257-1266, LOT of 8 silver dirhams, including the mints of Erzincan, Konya, Lu'lu'a, Sarus, and Sivas, all in decent VF or somewhat better grades (the Sarus, rare mint, dated AH660 in choice VF condition), retail value \$350, **lot of 8 pieces** \$200 - 240
2742. **SELJUQ OF RUM: Kaykhusraw III**, 1265-1283, LOT of 15 silver dirhams, including the mints of Erzincan, Kayseri, Konya, Lu'lu'a, and Sivas, average circulated grades, unidentified; retail value \$300, **lot of 15 pieces** \$170 - 220
2743. **SELJUQ OF RUM:** LOT of 14 silver dirhams, including **Kayqubad:** (8 pcs) mints of Kayseri, Konya and Sivas, most with legible dated, mostly VF condition, one pierced; **Kaykhusraw II:** (3) all Sivas mint, mostly VF; and **Kayka'us II**, 2nd reign: (3) all Konya AH658 in VF-EF condition; retail value \$450, **lot of 14 pieces** \$220 - 280
2744. **SELJUQ OF RUM:** LOT of 4 better copper fulus, including Kaykhusraw I: (1 pc) A-1207, Malatya mint (part off flan), nice VF; Sulayman, as *malik*: (2) without mint & date as always (one VF, the other nearly EF); and Sulayman, as *sultan*: (1) without mint as always, clear date AH595 (VF); retail value \$275, **lot of 4 pieces** \$150 - 200

### Ottoman Empire

2745. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad I**, 1360-1389, LOT of 7 copper and 71 silver coins, including type A-1289, AR akçe, undated, mostly type Pere-8 (71 pcs, nearly all VF, mostly well-struck and some better, interesting study group); and A-1290, AE mangir, undated (7, average VG to Fine); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct; retail value \$1500, **lot of 78 pieces** \$450 - 600  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2746. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Bayezit I**, 1389-1402, LOT of 21 copper and 112 silver coins, including type A-1291, AR akçe, dated AH792 (103 pcs, nearly all VF, many well-struck and some better, interesting study group) and modern forgeries (9, probably jeweler's imitations from the late 19th or early 20th century, all at least VF); and A-1292, AE mangir, dated 791 (21, average good to VG); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct; retail value \$950, **lot of 133 pieces** \$350 - 450  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*

2747. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman Celebi**, 1403-1410, LOT of 1 copper and 16 silver coins, types A-1296, AR akçe, no mint, AH806 (13), and A-1297, AE mangir, also no mint, AH806, plus type A-2384 in the name of Timur, mint of Amasya (3); most choice VF or better; retail value \$300, **lot of 17 pieces** \$120 - 160
2748. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet Celebi**, 1405-1413, LOT of 1 copper and 27 silver coins, all are silver akçes (unless otherwise noted), **type A-1293**, various subtypes: mints of Bursa (16 pcs), Ankara (1), and Amasya (11), and **type A-1295**: no mint, AH813 (1, AE mangir); plus **type A-1298**: akçe of Musa Çelebi, of Edirne AH813 (2); attribution by the consignor, probably nearly all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades; retail value \$600, **lot of 28 pieces** \$260 - 350

*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin (except for Musa Çelebi, both pieces in a flip).*

2749. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet I**, 1413-1421, LOT of 25 silver coins, all are silver akçes, **dated AH816**, type A-1299.1: mints of Balad (5), Ayasuluk (1), Bursa (6), Edirne (9), and **AH822**, type A-1299.2: Ayasuluk (1), and Bursa (3); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, many quite superior; retail value \$550, **lot of 25 pieces** \$260 - 350

*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*

2750. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad II**, first reign, 1421-1444, LOT of 31 copper and 51 silver coins, **silver akçes**, dated AH825, type A-1302.2: mints of Amasya (2), Bursa (9), Edirne (23), Ankara (1), Serez (16); and **copper mangirs**, type A-1303, mostly undated: mints of Edirne (14, one dated 828), Ayasuluk (6, some dated 827), Bursa (3, dated 827 & 828), and without mint (8); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, some akçes above average quality, copper all in low grades; retail value \$850, **lot of 82 pieces** \$300 - 400

*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*

2751. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad II**, first reign, 1421-1444, LOT of 4 copper and 54 silver coins, **silver akçes**, dated AH834, type A-1302.3: mints of Ayasuluk (4), Bursa (6), Edirne (14), Novar (3), Serez (22, plus 6 modern cast forgeries, probably 19th/20th century for "belly dancers"); and **copper mangirs**, type A-1303: Bursa (2, dated AH836), and Edirne (2, also 836); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circ. grades, many akçes above average quality, copper mostly low grades; retail value \$530, **lot of 58 pieces** \$180 - 240

*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*

2752. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, first reign, 1444-1446, LOT of 21 copper and 153 silver coins, **silver akçes**, dated AH848, type A-1304: mints of Amasya (2), Ayasuluk (6), Bursa (12), Edirne (78), and Serez (55); and **copper mangirs**: Bergama (1), Bursa (4), Edirne (10) and no mint (4), plus mangirs of Kostantiniye of later sultans (2); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, many akçes above average quality, copper mostly low grades; retail value \$1250, **lot of 174 pieces** \$350 - 500

*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin. Some may be type A-1304N in the name of Murad II, also dated AH848 and of the same design as type A-1304 of Mehmet II.*

2753. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, first reign, 1444-1446, LOT of 15 copper and 28 silver coins, **silver akçes**, dated AH848, type A-1304: mints of Bursa (1), Edirne (9), and Serez (18); and **copper mangirs**: Amasya (1), Bursa (6), Kara Hisar (3), Kostantiniye (1, obviously later type), and no mint (4); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, many akçes above average quality, copper lower grades; retail value \$350, **lot of 43 pieces** \$120 - 160

*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*

2754. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, LOT of 15 silver coins, all are silver akçes: **dated AH865**, type A-1308.2 (second series): all from the mint of Kostantiniye (15); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; better than average circulated grades, mostly well-struck; retail value \$1100, **lot of 15 pieces** \$350 - 500

*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin. This is the earliest Islamic coin struck at Constantinople, Turkish Kostantiniye, now call Istanbul, captured from the last of the Byzantines in 1453. This is the largest group of this rare mint that we have ever seen.*



2755. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, LOT of 214 silver coins, all are silver akçes: **dated AH855**, type A-1308.1 (first series): mint of Edirne (214); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, many above average quality; retail value \$1200, **lot of 214 pieces** \$350 - 500  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2756. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, LOT of 186 silver coins, all are silver akçes: **dated AH865**, type A-1308.2 (second series): all from the mint of Edirne (186); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, many above average quality; retail value \$950, **lot of 186 pieces** \$300 - 400  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2757. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, LOT of 125 silver coins, all are silver akçes: **dated AH865**, type A-1308.2 (second series): all from the mint of Novar (125); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, mostly above average quality; retail value \$750, **lot of 125 pieces** \$240 - 300  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2758. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, LOT of 120 silver coins, all are silver akçes (unless otherwise noted): **dated AH875**, type A-1308.3 (third series): mints of Amasya (4 pcs), Ayasuluk (9), Bursa (6), Edirne (52), Konya (1), and Kostantiniye (51); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, mostly decent quality; retail value \$550, **lot of 120 pieces** \$180 - 240  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2759. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, LOT of 94 silver coins, all are silver akçes (unless otherwise noted): **dated AH865**, type A-1308.2 (second series): all from the mint of Serez (94 pcs); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, many above average quality; retail value \$560, **lot of 94 pieces** \$180 - 240  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2760. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, LOT of 1 copper & 59 silver coins, all are silver akçes (unless otherwise noted): **dated AH875**, type A-1308.3 (third series): mints of Kostantiniye (7 pcs), Novar (19), and Serez (14); **dated 878** type A-1309: Kostantiniye (1, AE mangir); **dated 885** type A-1308.4 (fourth series) (listed as 880 by the consignor, based on the former identification): Bursa (2), Serez (2); and **dated 886** (same series): Edirne (1), Kostantiniye (8), Novar (4), and Uskub (2); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, mostly attractive, a nice group of scarcer akçes; retail value \$850, **lot of 60 pieces** \$260 - 350  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin. The 886-dated akçes are believed to have been struck between the death of Mehmet II and the confirmation of his successor Bayezit II later in 886.*
2761. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, LOT of 4 copper and 73 silver coins, all are silver akçes (unless otherwise noted): **dated AH855**, type A-1308.1 (first series): mints of Bursa (51), Amasya (12), and Ayasuluk (10); and **copper mangirs**, type A-1309: Amasya 855 (3), and Bursa 855 (1); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, many silver coins above average quality, poor quality copper; retail value \$550, **lot of 77 pieces** \$200 - 260  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2762. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, LOT of 1 copper & 74 silver coins, all are silver akçes (unless otherwise noted): **dated AH865**, type A-1308.2 (second series): mints of Ayasuluk (24, including 1 AE mangir & 23 silver akçes), Amasya (9), and Bursa (42); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, mostly above average quality; retail value \$560, **lot of 75 pieces** \$180 - 240  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2763. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet II**, 1451-1481, LOT of 13 copper and 115 silver coins, all are silver akçes (unless otherwise noted): **dated AH855**, type A-1308.1 (first series): mints of Novar (9 pcs), Serez (104), and brockages of the obverse (2); and **copper mangirs**, type A-1309: Edirne AH856 (1) and 857(10), Misr 855 (1), and Amasya 859 (1); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, many akçes above average quality, poor quality copper; retail value \$750, **lot of 128 pieces** \$240 - 300  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2764. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Bayezit II**, 1481-1512, LOT of 154 silver akçes, all are silver akçes (A-1312) from the mint of Novar; attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, nearly all of decent quality; retail value \$950, **lot of 154 pieces** \$280 - 340  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2765. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Bayezit II**, 1481-1512, LOT of 159 silver akçes, all are silver akçes (A-1312): mint of Novar (86 pieces), Serez (21), Tire (3, plus 25 struck "belly-dancer" modern imitations from the same pair of dies, probably late 19th or early 20th century), Trabzon (2), Uskub (22); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, mostly attractive; retail value \$900, **lot of 159 pieces** \$280 - 340  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2766. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Bayezit II**, 1481-1512, LOT of 6 copper & 153 silver akçes, all are silver akçes (A-1312), unless otherwise noted: mint of Amasya (3), Ankara (5), Bursa (1), Edirne (52), Gelibolu (4), Kastamonu (1, very rarer), Konya (1), and Kostantiniye (6 AE mangirs & 56 akçes); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, mostly attractive; retail value \$1150, **lot of 159 pieces** \$300 - 350  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2767. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Bayezit II**, 1481-1512, LOT of 71 silver akçes, all are silver akçes (A-1312) from the mint of Kratova; attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, nearly all of decent quality; retail value \$500, **lot of 71 pieces** \$160 - 220  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2768. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, LOT of 179 silver coins, all are silver akçes (A-1315): mints of Mardin (1), Novar (121), Serez (20), Tire (14), Uskub (20), and Larende (1, dated of AH925 which is barely legible); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, some quite attractive; retail value \$1200, **lot of 179 pieces** \$400 - 550  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2769. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, LOT of 150 pieces, all are silver akçes (A-1315): mints of Kostantiniye (132), Kratova (17), and Larende (1, weak strike); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, some quite attractive; retail value \$900, **lot of 150 pieces** \$300 - 450  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2770. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim I**, 1512-1520, LOT of 4 copper & 125 silver coins, all are silver akçes (A-1315): mints of Amasya (5), Amid (1, AE mangir), Ankara (8), Bursa (16), Cezire (1, as Damali-CI-G2a), Edirne (36), Konya (5), Kratova (2), Kostantiniye (54), and brockages of the obverse (9, called by the consignor "abarten" or "besonderes"); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circ. grades, some quite attractive; retail value \$750, **lot of 129 pieces** \$280 - 350  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2771. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, LOT of 3 akçes and 173 medinis, all from the mint of Amid (now Diyarbakir) in eastern Anatolia, 3 ordinary akçes and 173 medinis; all or most of the medinis are probably several hoards of Amid medinis that reached the market in the 1980s to 2000s; average circulated grades, with most of the medinis quite attractive; retail value \$2000, **lot of 176 pieces** \$600 - 800  
*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*

Images of all lots are shown at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)



## Group Lots - Islamic Coins

2772. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, LOT of 15 copper & 153 silver coins, all are silver akçes (A-A1321) unless otherwise noted: mints of Amid (63, AR medinis), Belgrad (1), Bursa (6), Canca (4), Dimashq (6, including 1 AE mangir, 2 akçes, 3 medinis), Edirne (23), Halab (4, some are medinis, plus 1 mangir), Harput (2), Kastamonu (5), Kayseri (1), Konya (2), Kostantiniye (34, including 21 akçes & 13 mangirs), and Kratova (23); attribution by the consignor, probably all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, some quite attractive; retail value \$1800, **lot of 168 pieces** \$550 - 450

*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*

2773. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, LOT of 3 copper & 152 silver coins, all are silver akçes (A-A1321) unless otherwise noted: mints of Kucaniye (10 pcs), Larende (10, including 3 horizontal & 7 circular legends), Mar'ash (2, AR medini), Mardin (2, AE mangirs), Misr (1, AE mangir), Mudava (1), Müküs (2), Novaberda (24), and Novar (105); attribution by consignor, nearly all correct, viewing recommended; average circ. grades, some quite attractive; retail value \$1400, **lot of 155 pieces** \$500 - 650

*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*

2774. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Süleyman I**, 1520-1566, LOT of 11 copper & 106 silver coins, all are silver akçes (A-A1321) unless otherwise noted: mints of Ruha (1 pc, RR), Serez (15), Sidrekapsi (25 horizontal legends & 4 circular), Siroz (7), Srebernice (6), Tire (1), Uskub (24), Kostantiniye (4, AE mangirs, including dates 928, 933, 966), Baghdad (1, dated 955), Zabid (10, AR uthmani, including dated 942-953), Adan (1, AR uthmani), Amasya (6), Bursa (2, AE mangir), undetermined mint(6), and without mint or mint off (5, AE mangir); attribution by the consignor, nearly all correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, some quite attractive; retail value \$1150, **lot of 117 pieces** \$400 - 550

*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*

2775. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Selim II**, 1566-1574, LOT of 42 silver & 2 copper coins, all are silver akçes (A-1328) unless otherwise noted: mints of Amid (1, dirhem), Belgrad (2), Dimashq (1, AE mangir), Edirne (5), Halab (1, dirhem), Kostantiniye (1, AE mangir), Kratova (9), Novaberda (12), Ohri (1, clear mint), Serbernice (2), Sidrekapsi (6), and Uskub (4); attribution by the consignor, mostly correct, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, some quite attractive; retail value \$650, **lot of 44 pieces** \$240 - 300

*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*

2776. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, LOT of about 132 silver coins, all are silver akçes (A-1336) unless otherwise noted: mints of Kostantiniye (59), Kratova (1), Kucaniye (2), Misr (1, AR maydin, unclear), Novaberda (18), Novar (1, actually Novaberda), Saqiz (3), Selanik (4), Sidrekapsi (21), Siroz (2), Sofya (2), Srebernice (4), Tabriz (1, AR light dirhem), Tire (2, only 1 is clear), Uskub (12); attribution by consignor, mostly correct, viewing recommended; average circ. grades, some quite worn or weakly struck; retail value \$1000, **lot of 132 pieces** \$400 - 500

*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*

2777. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad III**, 1574-1595, LOT of about 81 silver & 3 copper coins, all are silver akçes (A-1336) unless otherwise noted: Amasya (1 pc), Amid (7 akçes and 1 dirhem), Baghdad (1 dirhem), Belgrad (2), Bursa (4), Canca (23 akçes, 1 dirhem, and 17 medini), Dimashq (1 dirhem, mint unclear, and 1 AE mangir), Edirne (7), Erzurum (3 akçes and 2 dirhems), Halab (3 akçes, 1 medini, 1 light dirham, 3 heavy dirhems), Inegöl (1), Kastamonu (1), Konya (1), Kostantiniye (2 AE mangirs); attribution by the consignor, mostly correct, but a few seem doubtful, viewing recommended; average circulated grades, some quite worn or weakly struck; retail value \$1000, **lot of about 84 pieces** \$350 - 450

*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*

2778. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Mehmet III**, 1595-1603, LOT of 1 copper & about 112 silver coins, A-1344, AR akçe: mints of Amid (1 pc), Belgrad (8), Canca (13), Bursa (5), Edirne (6), Erzurum (3), Filibe (6), Gelibolu (1), Halab (1), Kastamonya (1), Konya (1), Kostantiniye (34), Novaberda (7), Sakiz (3), Sidrekapsi (10), Sivas (2), Sofya (2), and Tire (1); A-1342, dirhem: Amid (1), and Halab (1); A-1343, maydin: Misr (4); and A-1346, AE mangir: Halab (1); average circ. grades, a few holed of with flaws, but with many attractive; retail value \$1200, **lot of about 113 pieces** \$450 - 550

*Also included is one example of the common AR nasri of Tunis of Ahmad III, misattributed to Mehmet III. All coins in the consignor's original album together with enlarged photos of each coin.*

2779. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Ahmed I**, 1603-1617, LOT of 35 silver coins, A-1352, AR akçe: mints of Amid (2 pcs), Belgrad (1), Bursa (2), Canca (3), Edirne (2), Kostantiniye (7), Sidrekapsi (1), and Tokat (1); A-1349, dirhem: Amid (2), Canca (1), Halab (5), Qara Amid (1); and A-1350, maydin: Misr (7); average circulated grades, a few holed or with other flaws; retail value \$350, **lot of 35 pieces** \$130 - 170

*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*

2780. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Osman II**, 1618-1622, LOT of 31 silver coins, A-1365, AR akçe: mints of Amid (2 pcs), Belgrad (2), Edirne (2), Kostantiniye (5), Misr (3), Novabirda (1), Sofya (1), Uskub (2), Yenisehir (1), and one with mint unclear; A-1359, onluk ("10 akçe"): Canca (1), and Kostantiniye (4); and A-1361, maydin: Misr (6); average circulated grades, some holed of with other flaws; retail value \$475, **lot of 31 pieces** \$180 - 240

2781. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE: Murad IV**, 1623-1640, LOT of 55 silver coins, including A-1374, AR akçe, mints of Amid (1 pc), Ankara (1), Belgrad (2), Bursa (1), Edirne (4), Kostantiniye (14), Misr (3), Saray (7), Selanik (1), Sofya (2), Tokat (1), and Yenisehir (4); A-1373, AR maydin, Misr mint (11 pcs); A-1372A, AR dirhem, Canca (1), and Halab (1); also a dirhem of Baghdad dated AH1041, engraver's error for 1049, and it is type A-1084 of Ibrahim; average circulated grades, a few with holes or other flaws; retail value \$650, **lot of 55 pieces** \$240 - 300

*One akçe of Bursa is missing, and was so noted by the consignor ("fehlt"). All coins in the consignor's original album together with his enlarged photos of each coin.*

2782. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 8 silver dirhems, Selim II: Baghdad, both dated AH974; Murad III: Musul (al-Mawsil) DM, and Halab 982; Mehmet III: Halab 1003 and Halab, clearly undated (2 pcs); and Ahmed I, Halab 1012; decent examples, average VF condition; retail value \$325; **lot of 8 pieces** \$180 - 240

2783. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of 3 copper & 28 silver coins, including **Mustafa I**, 2nd reign 1622-1623, from the mints of Kostantiniye: akçe (1 pc) and onluk (5); Misr: akçe (2) and Maydin (1), Erzurum: onluk (1), and Amid: medini (1); and **Mehmet IV**, 1648-1687, from the mints of Baghdad: dirhem (1); Haleb: dirham (1); Kostantiniye: akçe (2); Misr: para (13), and Tunis: AE mangir (3); average circulated grades but many of lower quality, viewing recommended; retail value \$375, **lot of 31 pieces** \$130 - 160

*All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*



2784. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of about 440 unidentified AE mangirs, a variety of different types, 14th to 17th century, average VG to Fine, but lower quality; many should be identifiable, a fun group for learning this complex series; retail value about \$700, **lot of about 440 pieces** \$220 - 300

*Also included are about 10 piece with green disease (in a separate plastic bag), not included in the total value.*

2785. **OTTOMAN EMPIRE:** LOT of about 200 unidentified copper mangirs, a variety of different types, 14th to 17th century, average VG to Fine, a significant number should be identifiable (includes about 10 pieces that are not Ottoman), a fun group for learning this complex series; retail value about \$400, **lot of about 200 pieces** \$120 - 180

*Also included are about 3 pieces with green disease (in a separate plastic bag), not included in the total.*



2786. **ALGIERS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, LOT of 8 copper and 34 silver coins, reform period (AH1236-1245), Jaza'ir mint: **KM-70**, AE 2 aspers: (1 pc) AH1243; **KM-71**, AE 5 aspers: (7) including 1237, 1238, 1240 (EF), 1244; **KM-73**, kharub: (1) 1240; **KM-74**, 1/8 budju: (7), 1238, 1244; **KM-67**, ¼ budju: (9) 1236, 1237, 1238, 1240, 1242, 1244; **KM-68**, budju: (8) 1236, 1237 (EF), 1238, 1239, 1240 (EF-AU), 1241, 1242; **KM-75**, 2 budju: (4) 1237, 1238, 1241; **KM-77**, 1/3 budju: (3) 1245; **KM-78**, 1/6 budju: (1) 1245; **KM-79**, budju: (1) 1245; and **KM-82**, Qusantine (Constantine) mint, 1/6 budju (125)2, mount removed; average circulated grades (better grades indicated), with many date duplications; retail value \$1150; **lot of 42 pieces** \$550 - 750
2787. **EGYPT: Abdul Aziz**, 1861-1876, LOT of 15 copper 20 para coins, type KM-246, with flower on the obverse, struck at the Cairo mint, mostly VF condition, average strike, including 7 of year 8 and 8 or year 10; retail value \$600, **lot of 15 pieces** \$220 - 280
2788. **EGYPT**: LOT of 15 silver and 76 base-metal coins, **Silver**: 7 older coins (including a nice maydin Misr AH1027) and 8 modern coins (AH1293, including three 20 qirsh in Fine condition, and AH1327); **Base-metal**: 12 older coins, from 16th century to AH1277 issue, and 64 modern coins, including 2 copper (½ millieme of 1917), and 62 copper-nickel of Abdul Hamid II and Mehmet V; average circulating grades, viewing recommended; retail value \$475, **lot of 91 pieces** \$180 - 240
2789. **GEORGIA: Ahmad III**, 1722-1730, LOT of 4 silver abbasid, mint of Tiflis (Tbilisi in Georgia), type A-2708 (toughra above mint & date // 4-line legend); one in F-VF, the rest in VF condition, but all with some weakness of strike as is common for the Tiflis issues of this type; one with full bold date; retail value \$375; **lot of 4 pieces** \$170 - 200
2790. **IRAQ: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, LOT of 4 coins, KM-78, BI 5 piastres AH1223 year 26 (VF) and year 27 (VF); and KM-88, AE 5 para of Governor Said Pasha AH1231 (2 pcs, one VF, the other F-VF but about 20% flat strike); retail value \$350, **lot of 4 pieces** \$180 - 240
2791. **TRIPOLI: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, LOT of 20 copper coins, including AE para, many different types (15 pcs, mostly VF, a few worn), AE 5 para, KM-126 (2, both decent VF), AE 40 para, KM-215, year 24 (Fine) and year 25 (F-VF), and AE 60 para, KM-195, year 20 (VF-Fine); retail value \$500, **lot of 20 pieces** \$240 - 300
- All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2792. **TUNIS: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, LOT of 17 billon coins, including KM-91, BI kharub, dates AH1249, 1251, 1254 (all VF or better); KM-82, BI piastre 1228 (VF-EF); and KM-90, BI piastre 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1246, 1247, 1248 (2 pcs), 1249, 1250 (2), 1253, and 1254 (all VF or better), retail value \$700, **lot of 17 pieces** \$300 - 450
- All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2793. **TURKEY: Mustafa II**, 1695-1703, LOT of 11 silver coins, **Edirne**: KM-117.1, ½ kurush (1 pc), and KM-121.1, kurush (2, one choice EF); **Izmir**: KM-121.3, kurush (2); and **Kostantiniye**: KM-117.3, ½ kurush (3); and KM-120, kurush (3); average VF condition, but all with minor to modest flaws, as was common for this series (better grades noted); retail value \$700, **lot of 11 pieces** \$300 - 400
2794. **TURKEY: Ahmed III**, 1703-1730, LOT of 1 copper & 30 silver coins, including KM-136, AR akçe (2 pcs, both EF, but one with long flan-crack); KM-141, AR para (4, including 2 EF); KM-139, AR para (17, average VF, including 4 clipped down); KM-150, ½ zolota (1, VF, plus 1 contemporary copper forgery); KM-153, AR yilmilik (1, VF-EF); KM-156, AR zolota (4, average VF); and KM-159, AR kurush (1, VF); retail value \$650, **lot of 31 pieces** \$280 - 350
2795. **TURKEY: Mustafa III**, 1757-1774, LOT of 25 large & 14 tiny silver coins, **large coins**: KM-316, zolota, years AH[11]85, 86, and 87 (2 pcs); KM-321, piastre, years 3, 5 (3), 7, AH[11]81, 82, 83, 84 (2), 86 (3), and 87 (2); and KM-324, 2 piastres, years 2, 4, 8, 9, AH[11]81, and 82; all in VF condition, a few nicer; and group of 14 tiny coins, including akçe (1 pc), para (11, several clipped down); and 5 para (one holed, the other clipped down); retail value \$800, **lot of 39 pieces** \$400 - 550
2796. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, LOT of 20 silver coins, **1 zolota**: KM-391, year 1; and KM-392, year 9 (both VF-EF); and **2 zolota**: KM-401, regnal years 3, 4 (2 pcs), 5 (2), 6, and 7; and KM-402, years 8 (2), 9, 10 (2 pcs), and 11; and KM-403, years 12, 13, 14, and 15 (2); nearly all VF-EF or EF condition; retail value \$850, **lot of 20 pieces** \$450 - 600

2797. **TURKEY: Abdul Hamid I**, 1774-1789, LOT of 22 silver coins, **1 piastre**: KM-396, years 1 (2 pcs), 2 (2), 3 (2), 4 (2), and 8 (2); and KM-398, years 8, 9, 10 (3 pcs), 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, and 16 (2); nearly all VF or better, including a few that would grade EF; retail value \$650, **lot of 22 pieces** \$325 - 725
2798. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, LOT of 33 silver 100 yuzluk, KM-507, year 1 (3 pcs), 2 (4), 3 (2), 4 (2), 5 (3), 6 (1), 7 (3), 8 (4), 9 (2), 10 (1), 11 (1), 12 (1), 13 (1), 14 (1), 15 (1), 16 (1), and 18 (1, scruffy VF), plus 1 contemporary imitation dated year 2; average quality, most with some striking weakness, near all VF or better, including a few EF; retail value \$1000, **lot of 33 pieces** \$400 - 500
2799. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, LOT of 20 silver coins, including KM-486, AR para, including years 2, 5, 7, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, average VF or better; KM-489, 5 para, year 8, clipped down; KM-492, 10 para, years 5, 14, 15 (the last two EF condition); and most importantly, KM-498, piastre, years 3 (EF), 4 (EF-AU), 7 (choice VF), and 9 (EF), and KM-501, 2 zolota, year 1 (scruffy F); retail value \$700, **lot of 20 pieces** \$375 - 450



2800. **TURKEY: Selim III**, 1789-1807, LOT of 25 silver two-piastre coins, KM-504, year 1 (2 pcs), 2 (6), 3 (2), 4 (1), 5 (5), 6 (1), 7 (1), 8 (2), 9 (1), 10 (1), 11 (2), and 13 (1); average quality with nearly all VF or better; retail value \$750, **lot of 25 pieces** \$300 - 400
2801. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, LOT of 72 silver and billon coins, **1 para**: KM-557 (6 pcs), 578 (3), 586 (1), 594 (1); **10 para**: KM-559 (2), 575 (1, holed), 587 (1), 595 (9); **20 para**: KM-583 (1), 588 (2), 596 (8); **30 para**: KM-579 (1); **60 para**: KM-580 (1); **100 para**: KM-590 (2), 598 (1); **1 piastre**: KM-560 (3), 581 (1), 589 (3); **1½ piastres**: KM-601 (2, one clipped down); **2 piastres**: KM-570 (1), 576 (1); **3 piastres**: KM-602 (3); **5 piastres**: KM-568 (1), 591 (4), 599 (3); and **6 piastres**: KM-603 (10, plus one holed piece now missing); probably all VF or better, with many EF and quite a few AU or better; retail value \$1400, **lot of 72 pieces** \$600 - 800
- All coins in the consignor's original album together with his original enlarged photos of each coin.*
2802. **TURKEY: Mahmud II**, 1808-1839, LOT of 23 silver & billon coins, including KM-558, 5 para (2 pcs); KM-559, 10 para (2); KM-565, 5 piastres, year 9 (1); KM-570, 2 piastres, year 14 (1); KM-575, piastre year 16 (1); KM-576, 2 piastres, year 15 (2); KM-579, 30 para (1); KM-583, 20 para, year 21 (3); KM-588, 20 para (3); KM-594, para (3); KM-595, 10 para (1); KM-596, 20 para (1); KM-597, piastre (1); and KM-598, 100 para (1); average circulated grades, a few of the latest dates better grades; retail value \$480, **lot of 23 pieces** \$220 - 260
2803. **TURKEY**: LOT of 17 encapsulated coins, all graded by NGC, silver unless noted: **"details"**: 20 para AH1115 (UNC, cleaned); 2 piastres 1203/14 (UNC, cleaned); AE 40 para 1255/19 (AU, rim filing); 1 kurush 1255/13 (AU, cleaned, scratches) and 1255/15 (AU, cleaned); AE 5 para 1277/4 (AU, cleaned); 5 kurush 1293/14 (2 pcs, both AU cleaned), 1293/17 (AU, cleaned); 20 kurush 1327/9 (2 pcs, AU and UNC, both cleaned); and 100 kurush 1934 low star (UNC, obv spot removed); and Egypt: AE 20 para 1277/5 (AU, obv scratched); and 1 qirsh 1327/2-H (UNC, cleaned); and **NOT "details"**: 1255/8 AE 5 para (AU58 BN), and 1 kurush 1293/31 (AU58), 20 kurush 1327/8 (AU58), and Egypt 20 para 1277/6 (AU58); retail value \$600, **lot of 17 slabs** \$300 - 400

Images of all lots are shown at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)



## Group Lots - Islamic Coins

2804. **TURKEY:** LOT of 5 small gold coins, including **Mahmud II:** AV rubiya: KM-605, 1223/5 (VF-EF); and KM-606, 1223/8 (AU58 by NGC), and 1223/9 (EF-AU); and **Abdul Mejid:** ¼ memduhiye: KM-657, 1255/2 (AU58 by NGC); and 25 kurush: KM-677, 1255/17 (XF40 by NGC); retail value \$400, **lot of 5 pieces**, ,  
*ex Choudhury Collection* \$300 - 350  
*The slabbed 1223/8 rubiye is incorrectly called 1/4 zeri mahbub on the slab. The 1223/5 and 1223/9 rubiyes are raw.*
2805. **TURKEY:** LOT of 14 large silver coins, Mustafa II (1695-1703): KM-117.3 (1 pc, bold VF, 1 scratch); Ahmad III (1703-1730): KM-156 (3, all EF); Mahmud I (1730-1754): KM-206 (2, VF-EF, pitted and a few scratches, the other VF with some corrosion), and KM-210 (VG-F); Mustafa III (1757-1774): KM-321 (4 pcs, all VF-EF grades); and Abdul Hamid I (1774-1789): KM-396 (1, EF), and KM-398 (1, Fine); retail value \$450, **lot of 14 pieces** \$260 - 325
2806. **TURKEY:** LOT of 48 silver 5 kurush coins, common dated; including AH1255 (4 pcs, average VG); AH1293 (27, average Fine for the earlier dates, VF-EF for later); and AH1327 (17, average VF); AGW 7.54 oz; retail value \$400, **lot of 48 pieces** \$200 - 280
2807. **TURKEY:** LOT of 38 silver 1 kurush coins and 49 miscellaneous coins, common dates; including AH1293 (29 pcs) and AH1327 (9), average circulated grades, plus 9 late billon coins of Mahmud II (a few EF, the rest VF), 25 late base-metal coins (from Abdul Mejid to Mehmet VI, all common coins, including a few nice copper coins of AH1255 and 1277), 8 older akçes (mostly with mint off), and 7 Republic coins (average grades); retail value \$500, **lot of 87 pieces** \$200 - 300
2808. **TURKEY:** LOT of 11 large AR 2 zolota coins, Mustafa III (1757-1774): KM-324, year 7, 8, 9, and [11]81; and Abdul Hamid I (1774-1789): KM-401, year 7; and KM-402, years 8 (4 pcs), 9, and 10; all at least VF with about half in EF condition, average to better strikes; retail value \$450, **lot of 11 pieces** \$220 - 300
2809. **TURKEY:** LOT of 54 silver & billon coins, including early akçes (8 pcs); later AR & BI paras (24), large AR coins (4: one AH1106 and 3 1187); low-value large billon, AH1223 (7), other small AR and BI coins (11); all are common types, and most are in average circulated grades, mostly loose and unidentified; retail value \$425; **lot of 54 pieces** \$180 - 240
2810. **TURKEY:** LOT of 11 large silver coins, Selim III (1789-1807): KM-504, AR 2 piastres, years 2 and 3; and KM-507, AR yuzluk, years 1, 2 (2 pcs), 3 (2), 4 (3), and 5 (1); average circulated grades, retail value \$300, **lot of 11 pieces** \$150 - 200
2811. **TURKEY:** LOT of 4 Bursa city visit silver coins, all graded by NGC: KM-785, 2 kurush, AH1327 year 1 (2, AU details and UNC details, both cleaned), and KM-786, 5 kurush, same date (2, both UNC details, cleaned); retail value \$300, **lot of 4 pieces** \$140 - 180
2812. **TURKEY:** LOT of 40 silver 2 kurush coins, common dated; including AH1293 (34 pcs) and AH1327 (6), average circulated grades; retail value \$250, **lot of 40 pieces** \$100 - 160
- Mongol & Later**
2813. **GIRAY KHANS:** LOT of 28 silver & billon coins, including Hajji Giray (4 pcs), Nur Dawlat Giray, Muhammad I Giray, Muhammad II Giray (2), Ghazi II Giray, Sa'adat I Giray, Jani Beg (2), Inayat Giray (rare), Islam III Giray, Muhammad Giray IV (2), Sahib Giray I, 'Adil Giray (2), Selim Giray I, Islam Giray III, Qrim Giray, Selim Giray III, Qaplan Giray II, Maqsud Giray (2), Sahib Giray II, and Shahin Giray, all in envelopes identified by the consignor, average Fair to VF condition, most with considerable weakness, especially the later types; many recorded on Zeno as numbered on the envelopes; retail value \$750, **lot of 28 pieces** \$300 - 400
2814. **ILKHAN: Hulagu,** 1256-1265, LOT of about 88 silver dirhams, type A-2122.2 (possibly a few of A-2122.1), mostly VF or better, virtually all without legible mint and date, and all with some degree of hornsilver or other adhesions, a few chipped; total weight 251.08g, a few should clean up well after proper treatment; retail value at least \$600; **lot of about 88 pieces** \$240 - 350
2815. **ILKHAN: Hulagu,** 1256-1265, LOT of 18 silver coins, full dirhams (16 pcs), including one of type A-2122.1, the rest of A-2122.2, mostly VF-EF but all with weakness, a few with mint name, none with legible date); and half dirhams (2), type A-2123 (both VF and without mint & date, as usual for this denomination); retail value \$500, **lot of 18 pieces** \$240 - 300
2816. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id,** 1316-1335, LOT of 62 double dirhams, type G (A-2214), including the mints of Ankuriya, Ardabil, Baghdad, Bazar, Erzurum, Hamadan, Hilla, Isfahan, Kayseri, Kirman, Ma'din, Mawsil, Samsun, Shabankara, Shash, Sivas, Sultaniya, Tabriz, Wasit, and Yazd, plus a few with uncertain mints (likely imitations) or mint off flan; average F-VF, some with weakness or other flaws; retail value \$850, **lot of 62 pieces** \$400 - 600
2817. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id,** 1316-1335, LOT of 35 double dirhams, type H (A-2218), including the mints of Bayburt, Bazar, Erjish, Erzurum, Gulistan, Hamadan, al-Khilat, Maragha, Qirshahr, Sultaniya, Tabriz, Ta'us, Tiflis, Yazd, and a couple with blundered mint or mint illegible; average circulated grades; nice group with several rare mints; retail value \$850, **lot of 35 pieces** \$400 - 550
2818. **ILKHAN: Abu Sa'id,** 1316-1335, LOT of 11 one dirham coins, including type G (A-2215, 10 pcs), mints of Baghdad, Bazar, Kashan, Sultaniya, Tabriz, Tiflis, and uncertain mint; and type H (A-2219, 1 pc), Avnik mint (rare); decent circulated grades; retail value \$350, **lot of 11 pieces** \$180 - 240
2819. **ILKHAN: Muhammad Khan,** 1336-1338, LOT of 20 silver double dirhams, including: type A (A-2226), 4 pcs, including two with mint name Tabriz; and type B (A-2229), 16 pcs, including mints Baghdad, Bayburt, Erzurum, Sivas and Tabriz; average circulated grades, many with considerable weakness; retail value \$350, **lot of 20 pieces** \$140 - 180
2820. **ILKHAN: Sati Beg,** 1338-1339, LOT of 34 silver double dirhams, common types, including almost half with legible mints, including Bayburt, Erzurum, Hisn, Irbil, Mardin, Sinjar, Tabriz, and Wasit, average circulated grades, but almost all some weakness, flatness, off center, etc.; retail value \$800, **lot of 34 pieces** \$400 - 500
2821. **ILKHAN: Sulayman,** 1339-1346, LOT of 51 double dirhams, nearly all type D (A-2254), including 28 pcs with legible mints, mostly Tabriz, but also Ani (very rare), Ardabil, Barda', Bazar, Erzurum, Maragha, Nakhjawan, and Salmas (only a few with legible date); and 23 with mint off flan or illegible; average Fine condition, mostly with some weakness; retail value \$500, **lot of 51 pieces** \$240 - 300
2822. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 51 silver coins, including Uljaytu (2 pcs); Abu Sa'id type C (6), type D (1), and type F (6); Sati Beg (1, mint of Tabriz); Taghay Timur (2); and Anushiravan (26, including a few with mint name Tabriz and 1 of Nakhjawan); plus Sutayid (2, mints of Irbil and 'Aqar) and Eretnid (1, mint off); also 4 unidentified of little value, average Fine condition but almost all with some weakness, very few with legible date (except Abu Sa'id, which is better); retail value \$750, **lot of 51 pieces** \$300 - 400
2823. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 16 silver coins, including Arghun (3 pcs, Hamadan [2 pcs], Tabriz); Gaykhatu (1, Tabriz); Ghazan Mahmud (1, Tokat); Uljaytu (1, Lahijan); and Abu Sa'id (10, Baghdad [2], Jajerm, Kashan, Lu'lu'a, Rayy, Samsun, Tabriz [2], and the 6-dirham with mint off flan); nearly all VF condition or slightly better, all in envelopes or flip identified by the consignor; retail value \$550, **lot of 16 pieces** \$260 - 350
2824. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 28 silver coins, including Hulagu (2 pcs): poor quality; Ahmad (1): uncertain mint; Arghun (5): including rare example of al-Basra 686; Ghazan Mahmud (9): including 3 regular type (mints of Tabriz, Tiflis, Gumushbazar) and 6 Anatolian local issues (all with mint and date off); and Uljaytu (11): a few with legible mints; average circulated grades, but many with weakness or other small flaws; retail value \$500, **lot of 28 pieces** \$200 - 300
2825. **ILKHAN:** LOT of 6 silver kaanaki dirhams, struck at Tiflis (Tbilisi) in Georgia: first type, A-2134 (3 pcs, all dated AH661, Fine, VF, and lovely EF); and second type, A-2134 (3 pcs, dated Rab' al-Akhir 666, Shawwal 667, and uncertain month of 674, all VF with some weakness as usual); retail value \$450, **lot of 6 pieces** \$180 - 200
2826. **ILKHAN & MISCELANEOUS:** LOT of 37 silver and 5 copper coins, including **Ilkhan:** Abu Sa'id (23 pieces, probably all double dirhams, including mints of Basra, Bazar, Erzurum, Isfahan, Maragha, Shiraz, Sultaniya, and Tabriz); Muhammad Khan (1, Hamadan); Taghay Timur (2, including one of Baghdad); Sulayman (3, including one of Tabriz); and copper (5, low grade, little value); and **Others:** Eretnid (2), Jalayrid (1), Muzaffarid (2), Shaddadid (2), and Seljuq of Rum (1); viewing recommended, average circulated grades; retail value \$600, **lot of 42 pieces** \$260 - 325
2827. **MUZAFFARID, etc.:** LOT of 11 silver coins, including: **Muzaffarid:** Shah Shuja, mints of Sirjan, Kuhgiluyeh, Shiraz, Isfahan, and Yazd, of which the first two mint are very rare; **Ilkhan:** Hulagu, A-2122.2 (2 pcs); Abaqa, A-2128.3; and Anonymous Qa'an al-'Adil: A-2132 and A-2136; and Sutayid: A-2319H (mint off); average circulated grades; retail value \$300, **lot of 11 pieces** \$160 - 190

Images of all lots are shown at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)

We are always seeking consignments for our upcoming auctions. Contact our consignment directors at 1-707-539-2120 or [info@stevealbum.com](mailto:info@stevealbum.com)





2828. **JALAYRIDS: Sultan Husayn I, 1374-1382**, LOT of about 425 silver dinars, the great majority are type TC, A-2308.3 (average weight 1.40g), perhaps 30-40% with legible mint (mostly Tabriz, also many Maragha, and several from Qazwin, Astara, Salman, and just a few from several other mints); also several dozen other types, mostly the Timur and the subsequent Jalayrid ruler Ahmad; average circulated grades, but nearly all with some weakness or other flaws; retail value \$2000, **lot of about 425 pieces** \$650 - 800
2829. **JALAYRIDS: Sultan Husayn I, 1374-1382**, LOT of 21 silver dinars, type TC, A-2308.3 (average weight 1.40g), including the mints of Bazar, Shamakhi, Tabriz (2 pcs), Maragha, Wastan (2), Shabiran, Astara, Bakuya, Gushtasbi, Nakhawan (2), Qazwin, Bani (unlocated place), Falusan (unknown mint), Salmas, Ardabil, Khuy, Sultaniya, and Barda', average circulated grades, almost complete set of the mints known for this type (when two pieces, then one with mint on obverse, one with mint on reverse); retail value \$600, **lot of 21 pieces** \$240 - 250
2830. **TIMURID: LOT of 30 silver tankas**, including Shahrukh (29 pcs) and Sultan Husayn (1), about half with legible mint, including Kirman, Sabzawar, Herat, Hari, Saveh, Samarqand, Abarquh, Astarabad, and Kashan; most in VF condition, but with some weakness; retail value \$450, **lot of 30 pieces** \$220 - 280
2831. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I, 1588-1629**, LOT of 53 silver abbasis, nearly two thirds with legible mint name, including Tabriz, Iravan, Tiflis, Baghdad, Bibbihan (dated AH1029), Ganja, Rasht, Isfahan, Ramhurmuz, and Mazandaran, a few with legible date; average Fine condition, most with some weakness or strike, total weight 12.9 oz; retail value \$700, **lot of 53 pieces** \$400 - 500
2832. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I, 1588-1629**, LOT of 50 silver abbasis, nearly two thirds with legible mint name, including Tabriz, Iravan, Kakht-Abad (very rare), Dezful, Tiflis, Rasht, Isfahan, Shushtar, and Mazandaran, a few with legible date; average Fine condition, most with some weakness or strike, total weight 12/1 oz; retail value \$650, **lot of 50 pieces** \$350 - 450
2833. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I, 1588-1629**, LOT of 50 silver abbasis, nearly two thirds with legible mint name, including Tabriz, Baghdad, Qazwin, Irvan, Isfahan, Shushtar, Kashan, and Mazandaran, a few with legible date; average Fine condition, most with some weakness or strike, total weight 11.9 oz; retail value \$650, **lot of 50 pieces** \$350 - 450
2834. **SAFAVID: 'Abbas I, 1588-1629**, LOT of 50 silver abbasis, nearly two thirds with legible mint name, including Tabriz, Baghdad, Qazwin, Rasht, Iravan, Isfahan, Lahijan (Rare), Ramhurmuz, Tiflis, Dezful, Nakhjawan (RR), and Mazandaran, a few with legible date; average Fine condition, most with some weakness or strike, total weight 12.1 oz; retail value \$650, **lot of 50 pieces** \$350 - 450
2835. **SAFAVID: LOT of 19 silver coins**, standard denominations: Isma'il I (1 pc, Herat ND, lovely example); Tahmasp I (5, including Astarabad, Mashhad, two examples of Qazwin, mint missing); Muhammad Khudabandeh (6, including Astarabad, Lahijan, two of Qazwin, Shiraz, and Astarabad countermark on uncertain host); Shah Abbas II (1, Tabriz); Sulayman I (3, Ganja, Isfahan, Tabriz); Sultan Husayn (1, Isfahan), and Abbas III (2, Rasht, Shiraz), in flips or envelopes, identified by the consignor (probably all correct), many dated; average VF with some better examples; retail value \$750, **lot of 19 pieces** \$350 - 425
2836. **AFSHARID, etc.:** LOT of 4 silver coins, **Afsharid:** Nadir Shah (A-2747, Isfahan ND, VF); Ibrahim (A-2764, Qazwin AH1162, VF); and Shahrukh (A-2771, Rasht 1162, choice VF); and **Qajar:** Muhammad Hasan Khan (A-2827, Rasht, undated (VF)); retail value \$280, **lot of 4 pieces** \$150 - 200

2837. **CENTRAL ASIAN CIVIC COPPER:** LOT of about 160 pieces, civic coppers from the 15th to early 16th century, including the mints of Balkh, Bukhara, and Samarqand, probably some more; average VG condition, but most with some porosity or other defects; retail value \$400, **lot of about 160 pieces** \$120 - 280

### Mixed Islamic Groups

2838. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of about 460 copper coins, contains Abbasid, Timurid, early Civic Coppers, Sufid, Ghaznavid, Ghorid, Khwarizmshah, Samanid, Mangit, Umayyad, etc.; nearly all worn, poorly struck, corroded, etc., probably about 10-20% identifiable; retail value \$750, **lot of about 460 pieces** \$150 - 300
2839. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 57 silver coins, common types, including Habbarid (9 pcs), Ghaznavid (7), Khwarizmshah (1), Golden Horde (2), Seljuqs of Rum (4), Ilkhan (3), Jalayrid (3), Safavid (8), Rasulid (9), Ayyubid (4), Janid (1), and Artuqid (6); average circulated grades, only a few with both mint & date, unidentified and loose in a box, total weight \$143g; retail value \$650, **lot of 57 pieces** \$280 - 350  
*Also added are 10 very low quality copper coins of little or no value, not included in the total.*
2840. **MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC:** LOT of 47 silver and 1 gold coin, plus 1 glass jeton, including **Merinid:** AV 1/16 dinar (0.30g), probably A-523A (attribution uncertain due to largely illegible inscriptions); **Fatimid:** 44 BI kharubas of different types (most worn and struck off-center, with a few better examples); plus one each of Spanish Umayyad, Samanid, Giray Khans of Crimea, as well as a green glass jeton; retail value \$400, **lot of 49 pieces** \$200 - 250
2841. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 29 silver and 1 copper coin, including Tabaristan, Anonymous APZWT drachms (5, all EF); Umayyad, Wasit mint (4, all with some damage); Abbasid (4), Buwayhid (3, including the rare mints of al-Sirjan AH382 and Bardashir 361, both VF but with much weakness); Umayyad of Spain (3, low-grade); Almoahad square dirhams (10); and Samanid (1 copper coin, Bukhara AH306); average circulated grades unless noted; unidentified and loose in a box; retail value \$550, **lot of 30 pieces** \$300 - 375
2842. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 27 silver coins, including Seljuqs of Rum (4 pcs, average VF); Great Mongol: Mōngke (1, VF); Ilkhan: Abaqa (10, several subtypes, average VF or better); and Qa'an al-Adil type (2, both VF); and Artuqid, late rulers: al-Muzaffar Da'ud (1, Fine), and al-Zahir 'Isa (9, mostly Fine); retail value \$550, **lot of 27 pieces** \$240 - 300
2843. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 23 coins, including Barakzai (9 pcs), Buwayhid (3), Giray Khans (7), and Sarbadar (4); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 23 items** \$150 - 250
2844. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 21 coins, including 'Alawi Sharif (10 pcs), Ayyubid (10), and Qarmatid (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 21 pieces** \$175 - 275
2845. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 20 coins, including Barakzai (4 pcs), Durrani (4), Giray Khans (5), and Qajar (7); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 20 items** \$150 - 250
2846. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 20 coins, including Barakzai (8 pcs), Durrani (1), Ghaznavid (1), Giray Khans (5), and Qajar (5); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 20 items** \$150 - 250
2847. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 20 coins, including Barakzai (4 pcs), Ghaznavid (5), Giray Khans (4), Khwarizmshah (1), Sarbadar (3), and Zand (3); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 20 items** \$150 - 250
2848. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 20 coins, including Ayyubid (10 pcs), Qarmatid (5), and Samanid (5); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 20 coins** \$150 - 250
2849. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 18 coins, including Amir of Astarabad (2 pcs), Buwayhid (4), Hasanwayhid (3), Hotaki (1), Sarbadar (1), Seljuq of Rum (4), and Zand (3); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 18 items** \$150 - 250
2850. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 18 coins, including Ayyubid (5 pcs), Hafsid (5), Qarmatid (2), Qutlughkhanid (5), and Seljuq of Rum (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 18 coins** \$150 - 250
2851. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 17 coins, including Barakzai (6 pcs), Giray Khans (6), Hasanwayhid (3), and Timurid (Mughal) (2); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 17 items** \$150 - 250



## Group Lots - Islamic Coins

2852. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 17 coins (silver unless noted), including Abbasid (3 copper coins, mints of Jurjan AH190, al-Shash 204, Bukhara 160); Hafsīd (1, Kufic script, NM ND); Alawi Sharifs (1, Suwayra 1189); Ayyubid (6, including 4 examples of the half dirham, of which one is Dimashq AH615, the rest date off, and 2 full dirhams, one of Dimashq 641); Tahīrid (3 copper coins, two of Bukhara 211, one of al-Shash 251, all in Good to VG condition); and Ottoman (3 pcs, of which one is copper, all common); average circulated grades, all identified by the consignor; retail value \$525, **lot of 17 pieces** \$240 - 300
2853. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 17 silver coins, including **Ilkhan:** 10 from Arghun, Ghazan Mahmud, Sulayman, Taghay Timur (A-2240: AR 6 dirhams, Nishapur, AH(7)39, VF+ with 30% flat strike, **very rare** with legible date), and Anushiravan; **Muzaffarid:** 2, incl. A-2282U.1: Shah Shuja', AR dirham, AH(7)69, Aydhaj (Izeh), F-VF with even strike, **rare**; plus 5 Safavid, Afsharid, Qajar small silvers, all scarce or rare and holed; quite a few rare types, most attributed on accompanying ticket, average circulated condition unless noted; retail value \$500, **lot of 17 pieces** \$250 - 300
2854. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 17 coins, including Abbasid (5 pcs), Ayyubid (7), and Umayyad (5); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 17 coins** \$150 - 250
2855. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 17 coins, including Abbasid (5 pcs), Ayyubid (7), and Umayyad (5); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 17 coins** \$150 - 250
2856. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 17 coins, including Abbasid (5 pcs), Ayyubid (5), Qutlughkhanid (1), Saffarid (1), and Samanid (5); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 17 coins** \$150 - 250
2857. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 16 coins, including Barakzai (4 pcs), Durrani (2), Giray Khans (7), and Hasanwayhid (3); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 16 items** \$150 - 250
2858. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 16 coins, including Artuqid of Mardin (1 pc), Buwayhid (1), Countermarked Byzantine (1), Ghaznavid (1), Ghorid (1), Giray Khans (1), Golden Horde (3), Ilkhan (4), Qarakhanid (1), Zangid of Sinjar (1), and Zangid of Syria (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 16 items** \$150 - 250
2859. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 16 coins, including Ayyubid (5 pcs), Isfendiyarid (1), Qasimid (1), Rassid (1), Rasulid (4), and Saffarid (4); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 16 items** \$150 - 250
2860. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 16 coins (copper unless noted), including Saffarid (7 pcs, including one each of Zaranj AH328, Zaranj 329, Sijistan 360, Sijistan 361, the rest undated or date off); Samanid (5, including Samarqand 245, Samarqand 372, Ustrushana 280 [rare], Bukhara 358, Bukhara 390 [Isma'il II, rare]; Simjuri (1, Herat 378), Golden Horde (1, Gulistan 762), Amirs of Astarabad (1, silver, Astarabad ND), and Aq Qoyunlu (1, silver, Astarabad ND, Hasan), all identified by the consignor; average Fine for the copper, VF-EF for the silver; retail value \$550, **lot of 16 pieces** \$260 - 350
2861. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 15 coins, including Barakzai (6 pcs), Buwayhid (2), Giray Khans (5), and Timurid (Mughal) (2); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 15 items** \$150 - 250
2862. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 15 coins, including Durrani (3 pcs), Ghaznavid (1), Giray Khans (10), and Seljuq of Rum (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 15 items** \$150 - 250
2863. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 15 coins, including Aq Qoyunlu (2 pcs), Ghaznavid (3), Giray Khans (2), Ilkhan (3), Qarakhanid (2), Qutlughkhanid (1), and Timurid (Mughal) (2); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 15 items** \$150 - 250
2864. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 15 coins, including Artuqid of Mardin (2 pcs), Ghaznavid (1), Ghorid (1), Golden Horde (3), Great Mongols (1), Ilkhan (5), Khwarizmshah (1), and Zangid of Syria (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$500, **lot of 15 items** \$125 - 225
2865. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 15 coins, including Ayyubid (10 pcs) and Qarmatid (5); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 15 coins** \$150 - 250
2866. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 15 coins, including Ayyubid (10 pcs) and Qarmatid (5); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 15 coins** \$150 - 250
2867. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 15 coins, including Abbasid (5 pcs), Ayyubid (5), Umayyad (4), and Umayyad of Spain (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 15 coins** \$150 - 250
2868. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 14 coins, including Ayyubid (5 pcs), Isfendiyarid (1), Qasimid (2), Rassid (1), Rasulid (4), and Saffarid (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 items** \$150 - 250
2869. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 14 coins, including Artuqid of Mardin (1 pc), Buwayhid (1), Golden Horde (2), Samanid (10); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 items** \$150 - 250
2870. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 14 coins, including Giray Khans (1 pc), Golden Horde (3), Ilkhan (2), and Samanid (8); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 items** \$150 - 250
2871. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 14 coins, including Giray Khans (1 pc), Golden Horde (2), Ilkhan (1), and Samanid (10); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 items** \$150 - 250
2872. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 14 coins, including Giray Khans (1 pc), Golden Horde (4), Ilkhan (1), and Samanid (8); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 items** \$150 - 250
2873. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 14 coins, including Giray Khans (9 pcs), Hasanwayhid (3), Tarkhan (1), and Timurid (Mughal) (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 items** \$150 - 250
2874. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 14 coins, including Buwayhid (3 pcs), Giray Khans (8), Qajar (2), and Qarakhanid (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 items** \$150 - 250
2875. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 14 coins, including Buwayhid (5 pcs), Giray Khans (3), Hasanwayhid (3), and Timurid (Mughal) (3); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 items** \$150 - 250
2876. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 14 coins, including Durrani (3 pcs), Giray Khans (4), Qajar (5), and Timurid (Mughal) (2); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 items** \$150 - 250
2877. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 14 coins, including Ayyubid (4 pcs), Qarmatid (5), and Umayyad (5); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 coins** \$150 - 250
2878. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 14 coins, including Almohad (1 pc), Ayyubid (5), Giray Khans (3), and Samanid (5); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 coins** \$150 - 250
2879. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 13 coins, including Ayyubid (4 pcs), Qasimid (1), Rassid (1), Rasulid (3), Saffarid (1), and Samanid (3); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 13 items** \$150 - 250
2880. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 13 coins, including Giray Khans (1 pc), Golden Horde (1), Ilkhan (1), and Samanid (10); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 13 items** \$150 - 250
2881. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 13 coins, including Ayyubid (4 pcs), Qasimid (1), Rassid (1), Rasulid (4), Saffarid (2), and Samanid (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 13 items** \$150 - 250
2882. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 13 coins, including Buwayhid (1 pc), Giray Khans (1), Golden Horde (7), and Ilkhan (4); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 13 items** \$150 - 250
2883. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 13 coins, including Amir of Astarabad (1 pc), Barakzai (1), Buwayhid (1), Hasanwayhid (1), Muzaffarid (2), Qarakhanid (1), Sarbadar (2), Seljuq of Rum (1), Shirvanshah (1), Qutlughkhanid (1), and Ziyarid (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 13 items** \$150 - 250
2884. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 13 coins, including Giray Khans (1 pc), Golden Horde (1), Ilkhan (1), and Samanid (10); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 13 items** \$150 - 250
2885. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 13 coins, including Ayyubid (5 pcs), Qarmatid (3), and Qutlughkhanid (5); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 13 coins** \$150 - 250



2886. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 13 coins, including Abbasid (3 pcs), Giray Khans (3), Qarmatid (3), Umayyad (4); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 13 coins** \$150 - 250
2887. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 12 coins, including Buwayhid (1 pc), Ghaznavid (1), Golden Horde (2), and Samanid (8); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 12 items** \$150 - 250
2888. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 12 coins, including Giray Khans (1 pc), Golden Horde (1), Ilkhan (1), and Samanid (9); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 12 items** \$150 - 250
2889. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 12 coins, including Buwayhid (1 pc), Giray Khans (1), Golden Horde (8), and Ilkhan (2); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 12 items** \$150 - 250
2890. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 12 coins, including Qasimid (2 pcs), Safavid (1), Seljuq of Rum (1), and Umayyad (8); average circulated grades, a few better, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 12 pieces** \$150 - 250
2891. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 12 coins, including Abbasid (2 pcs), Ayyubid (2), Giray Khans (1), Hafsid (2), Qarmatid (1), Qutlughkhanid (2), and Samanid (2); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 12 coins** \$150 - 250
2892. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 11 coins, including Qara Ooyunlu (1 pc), Qarakhanid (1), Samanid (1), Seljuq of Rum (1), and Umayyad of Spain (7); average circulated grades, a few better, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 11 pieces** \$175 - 275
2893. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 11 coins, including Amir of Bust (1 pc), Golden Horde (1), Samanid (8), and Tahirid (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 11 items** \$150 - 250
2894. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 10 coins, including 'Alawi Sharif (1 pc), Giray Khans (1), Hafsid (1), Merinid (1), Ottoman in Yemen (1), Qarakhanid (1), Samanid (1), Sasanian (1), Timurid (Mughal) (1), and Umayyad of Spain (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 10 coins** \$150 - 250
2895. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 8 coins, including Ilkhan (1 pc), Samanid (1), Qarakhanid (1), Seljuq of Rum (4), and Shirvanshah (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 8 coins** \$175 - 275
2896. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 8 coins, including Ilkhan (1 pc), Khwarizmshah (1), Samanid (4), Seljuq of Rum (1), and Timurid (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 8 pieces** \$175 - 275
2897. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 8 coins, including Golden Horde (4 pcs), Jalayrid (1), and Timurid (3); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$650, **lot of 8 pieces** \$175 - 275
2898. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 8 coins, including Samanid (2), and Zangid of Syria (1), and Golden Horde (5); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 8 pieces** \$175 - 275
2899. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 8 coins, including Alikozaq (2 pcs), Durrani (3), and Golden Horde (3); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 8 pieces** \$175 - 275
2900. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 8 coins, including Arab-Byzantine (2 pcs), Ayyubid of Yemen (1), Hamdanid (1), Qasimid (1), and Umayyad (3); average circulated grades, but some better, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 8 pieces** \$150 - 250
2901. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 7 silver coins, **Afsharid:** Nadir Shah: Tabriz AH1160 (choice VF); and 'Adil Shah: Isfahan 1160 (2 pcs, both EF), Qazwin 1160 (EF), Shiraz 1161 (VF), and Tabriz ND (VF-EF); and **Durrani:** Shah Zaman: Herat 1212 (EF), all identified by the signor; retail value \$300, **lot of 7 pieces** \$170 - 220
2902. **ISLAMIC:** LOT of 4 better coins, including **Seljuqs of Rum:** Sulayman, AE fals, A-1205.2 (choice VF); **Artuqid:** Alpi, AE dirham, A-1827.5 (choice VF); and **Samanid:** Mansur I, AR multiple dirham, A-1465 (VF), and Nuh III, AR multiple dirham, A-1469 (EF); retail value \$280, **lot of 4 pieces** \$140 - 180
2903. **ISLAMIC, ETC.:** LOT of 9 coins, including Ayyubid (1 pc), Crusaders (1), Hafsid (1), Mughal (1), Ottoman in Yemen (1), Qarmatid (1), Rasulid (2), and Umayyad of Spain (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$450, **lot of 9 coins** \$110 - 160

2904. **ISLAMIC, ETC.:** LOT of 10 coins, including Abbasid (1 pc), Giray Khans (1), Nawanagar (1), Qarakhanid (1), Qutlughkhanid (1), Rassid (1), Sa'dian (1), Samanid (1), Sasanian (1), and Timurid (Mughal) (1); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 10 coins** \$150 - 250
2905. **ISLAMIC, ETC.:** LOT of 11 coins, including 'Alawi (1 pc), Giray Khans (2), Qutlughkhanid (2), Rasulid (2), Samanid (2), and Sasanian (2); average circulated grades, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 11 coins** \$150 - 250

## Group Lots - China

2906. **ZHOU:** LOT of 39 items, imitation cowries, bone (30), terracotta (2), dark stone (5), light stone (2), this is a wonderful little group including types with and without the holes or "teeth", average quality examples, retail value \$500, **lot of 39 coins** \$250 - 350  
*"Later imitations in bone, stone or bronze were probably used as money in some instances" according to author David Hartill.*
2907. **WARRING STATES:** LOT of 7 coins, State of Yan, 300-220 BC, AE cash, H-6.17 type, *yi hua* in archaic script, average quality examples, retail value \$350, **lot of 7 items** \$150 - 250  
*All of the fuang type coins with the Chinese character chi were minted in the reign of King Norodom, 1860-1904, likely after 1870 according to Joe Cribb.*
2908. **WESTERN HAN:** LOT of 53 coins, *ban liang* small size types cast circa 175-119 BC, including some with high iron content, average quality examples, retail value \$300, **lot of 53 coins** \$150 - 250  
*In 175 BC, the weight was set at 4 zhu. Private minting was permitted again, but with strict regulation of the weight and alloy. In 119 BC, the Ban Liang was replaced by the San Zhu, and then the Wu Zhu coin.*
2909. **NORTHERN SONG:** LOT of 912 coins, large group of Northern Song 1 & 2 cash coins and a few Tang dynasty kai yuan types as well, mostly encrusted and in need of some conservation, an interesting study lot, retail value \$1000, **lot of 912 coins** \$500 - 700
2910. **MING:** LOT of 21 coins, including Chong Zhen (a 2-cash coin and 13 1-cash coins, all different types with various characters on the reverse, many very clear), Hong Hua (1), Da Shun (2), Yong Chang (5 cash, H-21.4), Li Yong (3, incl. 10 cash, H-21.100); most in average circulated conditions, a few better; retail value \$600, **lot of 21 pieces** \$300 - 400
2911. **QING:** LOT of 563 coins, a very large group of cast cash coins, a wide variety of mostly Qing dynasty rulers and mints, plus a few Tang dynasty, Northern Song dynasty, and Japanese cash, average quality examples, retail value \$1000, **lot of 563 coins** \$400 - 600



2912. **QING:** LOT of 777 coins, a very nice group of cast cash coins, a wide variety of denominations, rulers, and mints, including some scarce issues, viewing recommended, average quality examples, retail value \$1300, **lot of 777 coins** \$400 - 600
2913. **QING:** LOT of 85 coins, all "red cash" (*hong qian*) capper cash coins of Qian Long 1736-1795 (40), Jai Qing 1796-1820 (5), Dao Guang 1821-1850 (15), Xian Feng 1851-1861 (12), Tong Zhi 1862-1874 (11), Ghazi Rashid, rebel 1862-1867 (2), including many varieties, types and denominations. A very interesting study group with some better than average examples of some types and some scarce issues, retail value of \$1200, **lot of 85 coins**, ex Nicholas Rhodes Collection \$600 - 800

## Group Lots - China

2914. **QING:** LOT of 37 coins, including cast issues Tong Zhi (1862-1874), AE 10 cash H-22.1129 (3), H-22.1130, H-22.1134, H-22.1140, H-22.1203, Guang Xu (1875-1908), AE cash H-22.1284, H-22.1285, H-22.1309, H-22.1310, H-22.1311, H-22.1374, H-22.1405, H-22.1456, H-22.1512, AE 5 cash H-22.1367, AE 10 cash H-22.1292, H-22.1302, H-22.1303, H-22.1316, H-22.1319 (3), Xuan Tong (1909-1911), AE cash H-22.1519, H-22.1520, all in average circulated condition, machine struck issues Guang Xu (1875-1908), H-22.1333 UNC (1) VF (1), H-22.1334 choice AU, H-22.1355 stained AU, H-22.1358 VF, H-22.1368 VF (3), H-22.1381 stained AU, Xuan Tong (1909-1911), H-22.1517 EF, Y-25 VF, nice collection of coins of the late Qing dynasty including some rare types and very interesting and seldom encountered pieces, retail value \$1200, **lot of 37 coins**, , *ex Nicholas Rhodes Collection* \$600 - 800
2915. **QING:** LOT of 9 coins & 3 charms, including nine 10-cash coins (6 of Xian Feng: 3 Board of Revenue, 2 of Guangxi, 1 of Yunnan; plus 2 of Guang Xu, 1 of Tong Zhi) and 3 charms; average conditions; retail value \$600, **lot of 12 pieces** \$300 - 400
2916. **CHINA:** LOT of 16 charms, including a wide variety of themes, shapes and types, mostly cast in the late Qing dynasty and a few in the early Republic (Min Guo) era, average quality examples overall, retail value \$500, **lot of 16 coins** \$150 - 250
2917. **CHINA:** LOT of 31 charms, diverse group of Chinese charms and amulets, with much variety nearly all cast during the Republic (Min Guo) era of the 1930-40s, plus three Vietnamese and two Japanese charms, average quality examples, retail value \$850, **lot of 31 items** \$400 - 600



2918. **CHINA:** LOT of 48 charms, diverse group of Korea charms including my Mandel numbers M-75.1 (5), M-71.1 (2), M-60.4 (6), M-75.3 (1), M-42.5 (3), M-57.2 (1), M-60.2 (3), M-71.8 (7), M-72.5 (2), M-67.3 (4), plus a variety of other Korean charms, nearly all cast in the post-war era of the 1950s, average quality examples, retail value \$750, **lot of 48 items** \$300 - 500
2919. **CHINA:** LOT of 9 charms, an interesting group of Chinese, Japanese and Korean charms of the late 19th to early 20th century, viewing highly recommended, average quality examples, retail value \$450, **lot of 9 items** \$200 - 300
2920. **CHINA:** LOT of 11 charms, including some very large examples, wedding charms, and other interesting pieces, likely made in the Republic (Min Guo) era and later, average quality examples, retail value \$250, **lot of 11 items** \$100 - 200
2921. **CHINA:** LOT of 20 items, diverse group including 'bell money' (1), ming dao 'knife money' (1), pointed foot 'spade money' with broken foot (1), huo bu 'spade money' (6) m wu zhu coins (2), heavy bing (biscuit) huo quan (1), xiao quan zhi yi coin of Wang Mang, Northern Song coins (2), bamboo tally sticks (2), metal tally sticks (2), plus Japanese iron square coin of Sendai, average circulated condition, average circulated condition, retail value \$400, **lot of 20 items** \$200 - 300
2922. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of about 187 coins, including Chinese cash coins from the Warring States period through the Qing dynasty including many better coins, large size Southern Ming issue and 10 cash coins of Xian Feng, also includes a small number of Japanese, Korean and Annamese cash coins, average quality examples overall, retail value \$500, **lot of about 187 coins** \$150 - 250
2923. **CHINA:** LOT of 22 coins, an interesting group of diverse silver and base metal coins including machine struck types from the Imperial to Republican periods, average quality examples, retail value \$600, **lot of 22 coins** \$200 - 400

2924. **CHINA:** LOT of 230 cash coins, including 3 Han *wu zhi*, 12 Tang *kai yuan tong bao*, 77 Northern Song AE cash and 12 AE 2 cash, 55 Qing cash (Kangxi to Daoguang); an excellent study lot; average circulated conditions; retail value \$500, **lot of 230 pieces** \$150 - 250
2925. **CHINA:** LOT of 12 cash coins, including **Tang:** 2 Kai Yuan Tong Bao (one lead), Qian Yuan Zhong Bao; **Southern Song:** Huang Song Yuan Bao; **Jin:** 3 Da Ding Tong Bao (incl. one dated *shen* for CD1188); **Western Xia:** 2 Tian Sheng Yuan Bao; **Yuan:** 3 Zhi Da Yuan Bao; average conditions; retail value \$500, **lot of 12 pieces** \$200 - 300
2926. **CHINA:** LOT of 278 coins, a very nice collection of Chinese cash coins including Warring States, Han, Xin, Northern Qi, Sui dynasties including some better types (24), Tang dynasty including better types and mints (17), Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms (4), Northern Song dynasty including iron issues (70), Southern Song dynasty (29), Western Xia dynasty (1), Jin dynasty (2), Ming and Southern Ming dynasties (15), Qing dynasty of mostly scarce issues (50), plus Annam cash coins from a wide range of periods (40), Korea cash coins including some scarce types (19), Japan cash coins (4), plus a machine-struck copper coin of China, Manchukuo and Tibet each, viewing recommended, average quality or better examples, retail value \$1400, **lot of 278 coins** \$500 - 700
2927. **CHINA:** LOT of 195 coins, a very nice collection of Chinese cash coins including Zhou, Warring States, Han, Xin dynasties including some better types (31), Tang dynasty (27), Five Dynasties and Ten Kingdoms (2), Northern Song dynasty including iron issues (110), Southern Song dynasty (15), Western Xia dynasty (1), Jin dynasty (1), Yuan (1), Ming and Southern Ming dynasties (7), viewing recommended, average quality or better examples, retail value \$1200, **lot of 195 coins** \$400 - 600
2928. **CHINA:** LOT of 25 items, diverse group including Chinese cash coins *ming dao* 'knife money' (1), *ban liang* (3), *wu zhu* (2), *bu quan* (1), Northern Song dynasty (3), Qing dynasty (4), Annam phan coins (2), plus a wide variety of Chinese charms and amulets cast during the Republic (Min Guo) era (9), average quality examples, retail value \$300, **lot of 25 items** \$200 - 300
2929. **CHINA:** LOT of 11 items, diverse lot including Wang Mang hua bu spade money (3), Chinese charms CCH-813 with natural flan crack, CCH-1792 with natural casting hole, CCH-15 openwork charm, Song dynasty CCH-1960 charm with small hole at top, charm CCH-438 qian zhong zhi wang likely cast in the Min Guo era, CCH-1082 hai yan he qing charm likely cast in the Min Guo era, plus Japanese charm and tempo tsuho coin, average quality examples, retail value \$425, **lot of 11 items** \$200 - 300
2930. **CHINA:** LOT of 85 coins, including Imperial 1 cash coins (4), Imperial & Republic 10 cash coins (25), 20 cash (4), Chinese Republic coins (5), People's Republic of China (1), Hong Kong from Victoria to Elizabeth II (33), Taiwan (9), silver Fukien 20 cent dragon type local warlord issue, Yunnan silver dragon 50 cent, plus two foreign coins, average quality examples, retail value \$400, **lot of 85 coins** \$100 - 150



2931. **CHINA:** LOT of 16 items, group of 'tally stick' money including large size wood (9), small size wood (5), and bone (2), a very interesting study lot with much variety, average quality examples, retail value \$300, **lot of 16 items** \$150 - 250  
*Tally sticks were widely used during the late Qing Dynasty and early Min Guo (Republic) period, particularly in the southeast, as unofficial tokens.*
2932. **CHINA:** LOT of 91 coins, group of copper coins including Imperial dragon 10 cash (29), 20 cash (14), Republic crossed flag types 10 cash (20), 20 cash (8), 1 cent (5), Szechuan 200 cash (1), Manchukuo 1 fen (2), Japanese Meiji period ½ sen (2), 1 sen (5), 2 sen (2), Korea 1 fun (1), 5 fun (2), average circulated condition, retail value \$275, **lot of 91 coins** \$100 - 200
2933. **KWANGTUNG:** LOT of 14 silver coins, year 18 (1929) silver 20 cent coins with bust of Sun Yat-sen partially facing left, all AU-UNC quality, retail value \$350, **lot of 14 coins** \$200 - 300



2934. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, rebel, 1865-1877, LOT of 10 silver tangas (½ miscals), Kashgar mint, in the name of the Ottoman sultan 'Abd al-'Aziz, type KM-37.7, including AH1291 (1), 1292 (1), 1293 (3), and 1294 (5), mostly VF condition; retail value \$400, **lot of 10 pieces** \$180 - 240
2935. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, rebel, 1865-1877, LOT of 10 silver tangas (½ miscals), Kashgar mint, in the name of the Ottoman sultan 'Abd al-'Aziz, type KM-37.7, including AH1292 (2), 1293 (4), and 1294 (4), mostly VF condition; retail value \$400, **lot of 10 pieces** \$180 - 240
2936. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, rebel, 1865-1877, LOT of 4 silver tangas (½ miscals), Kashgar mint, in the name of the Ottoman sultan 'Abd al-'Aziz, type KM-37.7, one each dated AH1291, 1292, 1293, and 1294; retail value \$325, **lot of 4 pieces** \$130 - 170
2937. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, rebel, 1865-1877, LOT of 20 silver tangas (½ miscals), Kashgar mint, including 16 pcs in the name of the Ottoman sultan 'Abd al-'Aziz, type KM-37.7, all without legible date (average Fine, several nicer), and other tangas of Sinkiang (4 pcs, average G-VG); retail value \$450, **lot of 20 pieces** \$150 - 200
2938. **SINKIANG: Ya'qub Beg**, rebel, 1865-1877, LOT of 5 copper falus, Kashgar mint, in the name of the Ottoman sultan 'Abd al-'Aziz, including 3 of KM-37.4 and 2 of KM-37.5, all without legible date, average circulated grades; retail value \$250, **lot of 5 pieces** \$100 - 150
2939. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** LOT of 6 medals, 1955, each depicting a marshal (*yuánshuài*) of the People's Republic (Zhu De, Peng Dehuai, Liu Bocheng, He Long, Luo Ronghuan, Ye Jianying) on a five-pointed star with an enameled red star above and the words *jiāngzhāng* (medal) below and the date on reverse, all attached with ribbon and pinback bar; average used conditions, a few plastic casings with small cracks; retail value \$250, **lot of 6 pieces** \$120 - 180

*This series was issued in 1955 to commemorate the investiture of the Ten Marshals of the People's Republic of China (in order of seniority): Zhu De, Peng Dehuai, Lin Biao, Liu Bocheng, He Long, Chen Yi, Luo Ronghuan, Xu Xiangqian, Nie Rongzhen, Ye Jianying. The rank was abolished in 1965 and never restored.*

2940. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** LOT of 8 silver coins, ASW 7.9920, including 10 yuan panda coins: 2003, 2004 (colorized), 2005 (2 pcs, one selectively gilt), 2006 (2, colorized), and 2007 (2, both colorized and selectively gilt); in capsules or consignor's holders, all in Proof or UNC grades; retail value \$600, **lot of 8 pieces** \$200 - 300
2941. **CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC):** LOT of 14 silver coins, including panda coins: **3 yuan**: 1997 (2 pcs) and 2007 (9, KM-1742, KM-1746, KM-1748, KM-1750, KM-1754, KM-1758, KM-1764, KM-1766, and KM-1768); and **10 yuan**: 1999 (KM-1217, multicolored), 2001, and 2003; in capsules or consignor's holders, all in Proof or UNC grades; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 pieces** \$200 - 300
2942. **TIBET:** LOT of 13 AR ga-den tangkas, various conditions from VF-EF, a couple AU and quite nice; retail value \$750, **lot of 13 pieces** \$350 - 400
2943. **TIBET:** LOT of 18 coins, including silver kong-par tangka 15-24, ga-den tangka type C (4), type E (5), type G (1), 1½ srang 16-11, 3 srang 16-9, 16-10, 16-11, 16-12, 10 srang 16-22, 16-25, avg. quality examples, retail value \$850, **lot of 18 coins** \$300 - 500
2944. **TIBET:** LOT of 17 silver and billon coins, including the gaden tangkas (15 pcs), also Y-24, 1½ srang (1), and Y-29, billon 10 srang (1); all in VF or better grades, retail value \$450, **lot of 17 pieces** \$200 - 300

## Group Lots - India

2945. **KASHI:** LOT of 12 punchmarked silver vimshatika coins, including types Rajgor-771, 803, 805, 857, 860, 861/870, 866, 897, 900, 901 (2 pcs), and 902; average VF grade and all attractive examples, including many with banker's marks on the reverse; retail value \$1275, **lot of 12 pieces** \$400 - 500
2946. **KASHI:** LOT of 12 punchmarked silver vimshatika coins, including types Rajgor-763, 768, 771, 803 (2 pcs), 805, 861/870, 866, 897, and not in Rajgor (3 pcs); average VF grade and all attractive examples, including many with banker's marks on the reverse; retail value \$1200, **lot of 12 pieces** \$400 - 500
2947. **ANCIENT INDIA:** LOT of 68 coins, including Mauryan Punchmarked (20 pcs, average VG-Fine, including one with the 3 standing human figures); Paramaras (18, nearly all of Bhujji, average Good to VF); Hindushahi (5, AR drachms, Good to Fine); AR and billon gadhaiya (9, many types, average VF); and miscellaneous jitals (16, F-VF); nearly all loose and unidentified; retail value \$500, **lot of 68 pieces** \$200 - 300

2948. **ANCIENT INDIA & others:** LOT of 26 silver & 2 copper coins (silver unless noted) including Indo-Greek (Bactria), common drachms (5 pcs); Indo-Scythian drachms (4); Indo-Parthian debased tetradrachms (2); Kshaharatas, Nahapata drachms (2); Indo-Sasanian (1); Kushan, Vima Tokta (2, both copper); Parthian drachms (2); Sasanian drachms, Hormizd IV & Khusrro II (5, all clipped); miscellaneous small silver coins (4); and Ireland ring money (1); mostly below average circulated grades, many identified by the consignor in holders (not checked); retail value \$500, **lot of 28 pieces** \$240 - 300
2949. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 8 coins, including **Indo-Bactrians:** Euthydemus, AE unit, Bop-17, F-VF; **Indo-Scythians:** Azes BI tetradrachm, Senior-105.874T, EF; and Kharahostes, AE square unit, Senior-143, VF; **Apracharajas:** uncertain ruler in the name of Azes, 3 BI tetradrachms, Senior-175.204T, 206T, and an unrecorded variant (control marks), VF+ to EF; **Indo-Parthians:** Abdagases, BI tetradrachm, Senior-228.58T, VF; and **Kushans:** Kujula Kadphises AE tetradrachm, Mitch-2844, F-VF; all attributed; retail value \$600, **lot of 8 pieces** \$350 - 400
2950. **KUSHAN: Vasudeva I and later.** LOT of 32 copper coins, including a couple later imitations of Huvishka; various sizes; unidentified; average Fine grade, a few quite nice; retail value \$450, **lot of 32 pieces** \$200 - 260
2951. **KUSHAN:** LOT of 80 copper coins, including Vima Takto, Vima Kaphises, Kanishka I, Huvishka, and some later types, unidentified but almost all should be identifiable, average F-VF, but all with porosity, corrosion or other faults; retail value \$600, **lot of 80 pieces** \$200 - 300
2952. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN:** LOT of 19 copper units, mostly of the ruler Peroz I, ca. 240-270 (Cribb-19/20), mostly VF grade, all at least nice Fine; retail value \$450, **lot of 19 pieces** \$200 - 260



2953. **KUSHANO-SASANIAN:** LOT of 39 copper Bactrian & Gandharan units, various types, average circulated grades, unidentified; retail value \$500, **lot of 39 pieces** \$150 - 250
2954. **HABBARID etc.:** LOT of 45 silver dammas, mostly Habbarid, but also quite a few earlier pieces of the Governors of Sind, many should be identified by Fishman numbers; mostly average circulated grades, but many with weakness, names off flan, various flaws, etc.; retail value \$600, **lot of 45 pieces** \$160 - 220
2955. **GOVERNORS OF SIND:** LOT of 9 rare silver dammas, including A-4500 (Tamim b. Zayd), 4506 (Sulayman, 2 pcs), 4510 ('Uyayna), 4511 (Da'ud), 4519 (al-Marhal), 4527 (Umar I, 2 pcs), and 4592 (Fatimid Partisans, al-Hakim); all in lower grades or with some defects, viewing recommended; retail value \$400, **lot of 9 pieces** \$150 - 200
2956. **FATIMID PARTISANS AT MULTAN:** LOT of 11 silver dammas, Fatimid Partisans at Multan, at least 8 are clearly type A-4592 of the Imam al-Hakim bi-Amr Allah, the others probably the same, but unclear; all with some wear, weakness, or other defects; average circ. grades; retail value \$450, **lot of 11 pieces** \$160 - 200
2957. **GHAZNAVIDS AT MULTAN: Mahmud**, 1005-1006 & 1010-1030, LOT of 37 silver dammas, type A-4595, *haqq* below the kalima // name & titles of Mahmud, same style as the last Fatimid partisans at Multan (al-Hakim, 996-1005, 1006-1010), nice quality, nearly all VF or better; retail value \$1000, **lot of 37 pieces** \$350 - 500
2958. **GHAZNAVIDS AT MULTAN: Mahmud**, 1005-1006 & 1010-1030, LOT of 52 silver dammas, type A-4595, *haqq* below the kalima // name & titles of Mahmud, same style as the last Fatimid partisans at Multan (al-Hakim, 996-1005, 1006-1010), average circulated grades, but many with hornsilver, weakness, or other faults; retail value \$700, **lot of 52 pieces** \$260 - 325

## Group Lots - India

2959. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 72 mahmudis of the Mulher mint, type KM-72.1, none with legible date, nearly all in attractive VF or slightly better; retail value \$1200, **lot of 72 pieces** \$300 - 500
2960. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 8 silver rupees, Ahmadabad mint: **Square**: IE39 month of Ardibihisht (1 small testmark); and **Round**: IE39 (1 small testmark); IE41, IE43, IE44, IE48, and IE49 (2 pcs, different months); all VF or better and without testmarks unless noted; retail value \$450, **lot of 8 pieces** \$220 - 280
2961. **MUGHAL: Akbar I**, 1556-1605, LOT of 7 rupees, **Square**: Fathpur AH986 (several small testmarks); Urdu Zafar Qarim undated; and Lahore IE37 month of Ardibihisht; and **Round**: Ahmadabad AH983; mint off, AH984; Lahore IExx month of Azar; and Allahabad ND (rebellion of Selim); average VF grade, a few with one tiny testmark each; retail value \$300; **lot of 7 pieces** \$170 - 200
2962. **ASSAM**: LOT of 5 silver coins, including KM-38, ½ rupee ND (rare); KM-40, rupee SE1722; KM-112, rupee with Queen Sarvesvari SE1665 year 29; KM-134, rupee SE1688; and KM-182, rupee SE1696; coins average VF-EF; attractive group, retail value \$375, **lot of 5 pieces** \$200 - 240
2963. **COOCH BEHAR and BHUTAN**: LOT of 23 pieces, **Cooch Behar**: Early rupees dated SE1477 (F-VF, encrusted) and 1509 (VF), then later silver to debased silver half rupees (10 pcs, various types, mostly VF); **Bhutan**: AE deb (8, average VF), and nickel ½ rupee (2, VF); and **Thailand**: "bullet money," ¼ baht (3.56g, Fine); nearly all in 2x2 holders, but unattributed; retail value \$350, **lot of 23 pieces** \$170 - 200
2964. **WORLDWIDE**: LOT of 49 coins, in holders, as catalogued by the consignor: **Base-metal coins**: 1 pai: Y-34 (2 pcs), Y-45 (2); 2 pai: Y-35 (3), Y-46 (1), Y-46a (3), Y-58 (3); ½ anna: Y-36 (2), Y-47 (1); 1 anna: Y-48 (3), Y-49 (1), Y-59 (1); 2 annas: Y-64 (1), 4 annas: Y-65 (3), and 8 annas: Y-66 (1), also paisa of Elichpur, Y-7 (1); and **Silver**: 1/8 rupee: Y-14 (1); ¼ rupee: Y-15 (1), 2 annas: Y-37 (1), Y-50 (1), Y-60 (2); 4 annas: Y-38 (2), Y-51 (1), Y-61 (1); 8 annas: Y-39 (1), Y-52 (1), Y-62 (1), and rupee: Y-17 (2), Y-32 (1), Y-40 (1), Y-53 (1), Y-63 (3), average circulated grades, some the late issues in higher grades as expected; retail value \$500, **lot of 49 pieces** \$220 - 260
2965. **KUTCH**: LOT of 32 AR 5 kori, of various dates from 1882 to 1942, with 9 of Queen Victoria (EF+ to AU), 15 of George V (AU to BU+), 1 of Edward VIII (BU+), and 7 of George VI (BU to BU+); many pieces in choice BU with brilliant cartwheel luster and light rose-colored toning, a very attractive group, viewing recommended; retail value \$1000, **lot of 32 pieces** \$500 - 700
2966. **KUTCH**: LOT of 20 silver coins, in holders, identified by the consignor: **AR half kori**: VS1914, 1862//VS1919, 1900//VS1956, and 1928//VS1985; **AR kori**: VS1885, 1883//VS1939, 1932//VS1989, 1936//VS1992, 1944//2000, and VS2004; **AR 2½ kori**: 1875//VS1931, 1881//VS1938, 1897//VS1953, and 1936//VS1922 (Edward VIII); and **AR 5 kori**: 1875//VS1932 (EF-AU), 1894//VS1950 (EF), 1924//VS1980 (AU), 1936//VS1932 (Edward VIII, UNC), 1942//VS1998 (UNC), and 1942//VS1999 (UNC); most of the smaller denominations in at least VF, later dates EF or better; retail value \$525, **lot of 20 pieces** \$280 - 350
2967. **KUTCH**: LOT of 25 silver and 3 copper coins, **Silver**: ½ kori: KM-58 (1 pc); 1 kori: KM-59 (4), KM-65 (Edward VIII) (5), KM-73 (5), KM-81 (2), and KM-84 (2); 2½ kori: KM-52 (1), KM-52a (3); and KM-74 (1); and 5 kori: KM-67 (Edward VII) (1); and **Copper**: **payalo** KM-79 (1); and **adhio**: KM-80 (2); all in Extremely Fine or better, with about half uncirculated (including almost all of the later dates); retail value \$550, **lot of 28 pieces** \$280 - 350
2968. **ROHILKHAND**: LOT of 18 silver rupees of "Najibabad", in the name of Shah Alam II, with his regnal years 42 (2 pcs), 44 (1), 45 (4), 46 (6), and 47 (5), actually struck at Rampur (or perhaps Ghausgarh), with the stylized katar symbol instead of the whiskered fish of Awadh, as on the actual Awadh coins of Najibabad, most in EF, a few better, plus 1 Mughal rupee of Aurangzeb, year 26, mint off, but style of Akbanagar Mint; retail value \$800, **lot of 19 pieces** \$350 - 500
2969. **INDIAN STATES**: LOT of 30 coins, in holders, identified by the consignor: **Alwar**: (2 pcs) AR rupees dated 1882 & 1891 (average VF); **Awadh**: (4) 3 AR rupees and 1 AE paisa; **Bahawalpur**: (3) copper coins; **Baroda**: (14) 12 copper coins (including one elephant paisa of Amreli) and 2 small silvers; **Bikanir**: (3) all silver rupees, one dated 1892 (VF) and 2 dated VS1994 (both EF); **Bundi**: (1) silver rupee; **Chamba**: (2) copper paise; and **Datari**: (1) silver rupee; average circulated grades; retail value \$550, **lot of 30 pieces** \$280 - 350
2970. **INDIAN STATES**: LOT of 4 encapsulated copper coins, all graded by NGC: **Hyderabad**: Y-59, anna AH1366 (MS65 RB); and **Tonk**: Y-29, pice 1932//AH1350 (2 pcs, MS64 RB and MS65 RB); and Y-29a, pice 1932//AH1350 (MS66 RB); lovely group; retail value \$150, **lot of 4 slabs** \$90 - 120
2971. **INDIAN STATES**: LOT of 67 coins, in holders, identified by the consignor: Indore (9 pcs, including 3 silver and 6 copper); Jaipur (12, including ten copper, 1 common AR rupee and 1 1949 dated later copy of the nazarana rupee); Jaisalmer (2, silver rupees, lower grades); Jaora (2, both copper); Jodhpur (14, including 13 common copper and 1 VS1934 rupee in EF); Junagadh (5 pcs, including one silver); Kashmir (1, copper), Kishangarh (1, copper), Kuchawan (1, silver rupee); Mewar (6, including one silver 1/16 rupee); Mysore (7, common coppers in low grades); Nawanager (2, copper); Pudokkattai (1, copper); Ratlam (1, copper); Sailana (2, copper), and Tonk (1 copper); average circulated grades, viewing recommended; retail value \$450; **lot of 67 pieces** \$200 - 260
2972. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY**: LOT of 13 silver coins, ¼ rupee: KM-67 (2 pcs, both VF), KM-73 (EF), KM-75 (VF), KM-82.3 (VF), KM-96.1 (2 pcs, both Fine, one holed), KM-104 (EF-AU), and KM-115 (VF); and rupee: KM-52.3 (VF), KM-78 (VF-EF), KM-98 (VF), and KM-99 (VF); all in holders, cataloged by the consignor; retail value \$375, **lot of 13 pieces** \$180 - 240
2973. **BENGAL PRESIDENCY**: LOT of 31 copper coins, including pice, ½ pice and 2 pice: **Year 37 series**: KM-51 (2 pcs), KM-53 (3), KM-A55 (1), KM-56 (4), KM-57 (3), KM-27 (3), KM-28 (1), KM-29 (2), KM-30 (1), and uncertain KM-A63 imitation (1); and **Year 43 series**: KM-64 (3), KM-A65 (1), and KM-72 (1), and **Others**: including one Pulita 1/16 anna in EF condition and 4 low grade items of minimal value, average circulated grades, some very attractive; all in holders, cataloged by the consignor; retail value \$375, **lot of 31 pieces** \$160 - 200
2974. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY**: LOT of 17 silver coins, including **Bombay**: KM-175, ½ rupee; KM-176, rupee year 2; KM-217, ½ rupee 1825; KM-221, rupee year 46 (2 pcs); KM-222, ¼ rupee, year 46; KM-223, ½ rupee year 46; and KM-224, rupee year 46; **Ahmadabad**: KM-260.2, rupee, AH1243; **Tellicherry**: KM-276, 1/5 rupee 1799 (1) and KM-277, 1/5 rupee, 1805 (5); and **Malabar Coast**: KM-271, 1/5 rupee AH113x and KM-274, 1/5 rupee year 9; all in VF or slightly better; all in holders, cataloged by the consignor; retail value \$500, **lot of 17 pieces** \$240 - 300
2975. **BOMBAY PRESIDENCY**: LOT of 24 copper coins, including KM-188, pice 1773; KM-189, double pice DM; KM-192, ½ pice 1791; KM-193, pice 1791; KM-198, pice 18xx; KM-199, 2 pice DM; KM-200, 2 pice DM; KM-203, kasu 180x; KM-205, pice 1804; KM-219, ¼ pice DM; KM-230, pice 1831; KM-231, ¼ anna 1830 (3 pcs); KM-232, ¼ anna 1833 (2); KM-251, ½ anna 1834; KM-252, ½ anna 1834; KM-253, ½ anna 1834; KM-261, paisa Ahmadabad AH1233; KM-261, pie 1833; and KM-262, pie 1833 (3); mostly above average circulated grades; all in holders, cataloged by the consignor; retail value \$450, **lot of 24 pieces** \$180 - 220
2976. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY**: LOT of 17 silver coins, including **Regular issues**: KM-308, 2 fanams; KM-350, 2 fanams; KM-377, rupee year 7; KM-384, rupee year 6; KM-409, ¼ rupee 1172/6; KM-412, 1/8 rupee 1172/6; KM-415.1, rupee 1172/6, KM-415.2, rupee 1172/6, KM-423, 1/16 rupee 1172/6 (2 pcs); KM-424, 1/8 rupee 1172/6; KM-425, ¼ rupee 1172/6; KM-426, ½ rupee 1172/6; KM-427, rupee 1172/6; and **Chinapattan**: Aurangzeb, rupee year 51, and Farrukhsiyar, rupee year 7; and one cut down regular 1/8 rupee common type, average circulated grades, many better; all in holders, cataloged by the consignor; retail value \$525, **lot of 17 pieces** \$220 - 280
2977. **MADRAS PRESIDENCY**: LOT of 16 copper coins, including KM-315, cash 1803 (3 pcs); KM-316, 5 cash 1803 (2); KM-319, 10 cash 1803; KM320, 10 cash 1808 (3); KM-321, 20 cash 1803 (2); KM-322, 20 cash 1808; KM-394, 1/48 rupee 1794; KM-428, 1 pie 1825; KM-429, 2 pies 1825; and KM-431, 4 pies 1825; average circulated grades, some very attractive; all in holders, cataloged by the consignor; retail value \$325, **lot of 16 pieces** \$160 - 200
2978. **BRITISH INDIA: Edward VII**, 1901-1910, LOT of 38 coins, including silver 2 annas (2 pcs), ¼ rupee (2), 1 rupee (4), George V silver 2 annas (1), ¼ rupee (3), 1 rupee (1), George VI silver ¼ rupee (10), ½ rupee (9), 1 rupee (6), all worked up in 2x2 paper holders, most are lightly cleaned EF-AU quality, retail value \$375, **lot of 38 coins** \$150 - 250
2979. **BRITISH INDIA: George V**, 1910-1976, LOT of 5 encapsulated silver rupees, including 1918(b), 1919(b), 1919(c), 1920(b), and 1920(c), all graded MS62 by NGC; retail value \$400, **lot of 5 pieces** \$240 - 300

Images of all lots are shown at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)



2980. **BRITISH INDIA: George VI**, 1936-1947, LOT of 36 rupees, including 1940 (8 pcs), 1941 (4), 1942 (12), 1944(b) (7), 1944L large L (1), and 1945(b) small 5 (4); average circulated grades, with some better (including a few uncs); coins are loose; retail value \$625, **lot of 36 pieces** \$225 - 325
2981. **BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 120 coins**, all 1942(c) ¼ annas, all red or red-brown uncs; retail value \$850, **lot of 120 pieces** \$225 - 325



2982. **BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 18 silver rupees**, including 1887B raised (1 pc), 1900B incuse (1), 1903(b) (2), 1905(b) (1), 1907(b) (1), 1912(b) (1), 1916(b) (1), 1917(b) (1), 1918(b) (1), 1918(c) (1), 1919(b) (4), 1919(c) (1), and 1940(b) (2); average circulated grades, with some better (and a couple uncs), viewing recommended; coins are loose; retail value \$575, **lot of 18 pieces** \$200 - 300
2983. **BRITISH INDIA: LOT of about 89 base-metal coins**, including **pice**: 1943 (5 pcs), 1944 (2), 1945 (6), and 1947; **½ anna**: 1942 (2), 1943 (4), 1944, 1946 (2), and 1947 (2); **anna**: 1907 (2), 1908, 1909, 1910 (2), 1914, 1915, 1928, 1935, 1938, 1939 (5), 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943 (2), 1944 (6), 1945 (4), 1946 (4), and 1947 (3); **2 annas**: 1918 (2), 1939 (3), 1940, 1941, 1942 (2), 1943 (4), 1944 (8), 1945 (2), 1946 (2), and 1947; **4 annas**: 1919, 1920 (2), and 1921; and **8 annas**: 1919 (1); average circulated grades, with most of the George VI pieces VF to UNC; all in holders, identified by the consignor; retail value \$275, **lot of about 89 pieces** \$110 - 150
2984. **BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 42 copper coins**, including 38 ¼ anna and 4 ½ anna coins: **¼ anna**: 1862 (5 pcs), 1876, 1878, 1889, 1903, 1907, 1910 (2), 1911, 1918, 1925, 1926, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936 (6), 1938, 1939 (2), 1940 (4), 1941 (2), and 1942 (4), earlier dated are mostly VF, but from 1926 onwards, nearly all are EF or better (including 10 marked by consignor as UNC); and **½ anna**: 1862 (3), and 1877, average VG to Fine; all in holders, identified by the consignor; retail value \$150, **lot of 42 pieces** \$70 - 100
2985. **BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 39 coins**, all ¼ rupees, silver unless noted, including 1862, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1897, 1907, 1910, 1930, 1934, 1936 (3 pcs), 1939, 1940 (4), 1942, 1943 (4), 1945 (5), 1945 (4), 1946 (2, nickel), and 1947 (2, nickel); most of the items up to 1935 are in VF, with many EF and a few UNC for those 1936 and later; all in holders, identified by the consignor; retail value \$200, **lot of 39 pieces** \$90 - 120
2986. **BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 33 copper 1/12 anna coins**, including 1862, 1876, 1890, 1898, 1901 (2 pcs), 1904, 1905, 1908, 1914, 1916, 1920 (2), 1921, 1923, 1926 (2), 1930 (2), 1932 (2), 1935, 1936, 1939 (7), 1941 (2), and 1942, nearly all VF or better, with a few of the later dates UNC, all in holders, as identified by the consignor; retail value \$200, **lot of 33 pieces** \$80 - 100
2987. **BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 30 rupees**, silver unless noted, including 1862 (3 pcs), 1875 (cleaned), 1885, 1888, 1889 (2), 1890, 1901, 1903, 1907 (2), 1908, 1910, 1911 (EF, but scratched), 1914, 1917, 1918, 1920, 1938, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944 (2), 1945 (2), and 1947 (1, nickel), decent grades, several EF and 1 UNC from Victoria and Edward VII, later dated nearly all EF, with a few even better; all in holders, identified by the consignor; retail value \$650, **lot of 30 pieces** \$350 - 500
2988. **BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 25 half rupee coins**, silver unless noted, including 1899 (2 pcs, including one EF), 1910 (EF), 1928 (choice EF), 1936 (EF), 1938, 1939 (3), 1940, 1941 (3), 1942, 1943 (3), 1944, 1945 (3), 1946 (2, nickel), and 1947 (2, nickel), with nearly all dated 1939 and later in EF, with a few even better; all in holders, identified by the consignor; retail value \$450, **lot of 25 pieces** \$240 - 300

2989. **BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 18 copper ½ pice coins**, including 1862 (3 pcs), 1886, 1889, 1894, 1904, 1909, 1910 (UNC), 1912 (2), 1914, 1919, 1931, 1936 (2), 1939, and 1940, mostly VF or better, with a few EF; all in holders, as identified by the consignor; retail value \$150, **lot of 18 pieces** \$70 - 100
2990. **BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 11 silver 2 annas coins**, including 1862, 1884, 1886, 1892, 1897, 1903, 1907, 1910, 1914, 1917, and 1918; all in VF or better grades, including several graded by the consignor as EF or UNC; all in holders, identified by the consignor; retail value \$200, **lot of 11 pieces** \$90 - 120
2991. **BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 8 silver and 16 copper coins**, issues of the East India Company before 1862: **Silver**: KM-450, rupee 1835 (1 pc); KM-454, ¼ rupee 1840 (1); KM-459, 2 annas 1841 (2); KM-457, rupee 1840 (1); KM-458, rupee 1840 (2); and KM-460, 2 annas 1841 (1); and **Copper**: KM-445, 1/12 anna 1835 (2) and 1848 (1); KM-446, ¼ anna 1835 (6); KM-447, ½ anna 1835 (3) and 1845 (1); KM-463, ¼ anna 1858 (1); and KM-464, ½ pice 1853 (2); most above the average circulated grades; all in holders, cataloged by the consignor; retail value \$350, **lot of 24 pieces** \$150 - 200
2992. **BRITISH INDIA: LOT of 5 encapsulated coins**, including KM-454, S&W-3.55, ¼ rupee 1840 (NGC-AU58); KM-549, ½ rupee 1939(c) (NNC-MS64); KM-550, ½ rupee 1939(c) (NNC-MS63); KM-552, ½ rupee 1942(b) (ICG-MS62); and KM-59, rupee 1947(l) (NGC-AU details, obverse scratch); retail value \$150, **lot of 5 slabs** \$70 - 90
2993. **INDIA: LOT of 16 silver coins**, including 8 Mughal rupees (3 each of Akbar and Shah Jahan, 1 each of Aurangzeb and Muhammad Shah), 1 Mewar rupee, 2 British India coins (Bengal Presidency Murshidabad rupee KM-109 EF with iridescent toning and Bombay Presidency 1/5 rupee KM-274), 1 rupee of French India and 1 of Portuguese India (Goa 1807), 1 ancient punchmarked silver and a medieval piece, 1 jeweler's imitation of Bengal Presidency rupee; avg. grades for most; retail value \$700, **lot of 16 pieces** \$350 - 450
2994. **INDIA: LOT of 12 coins**, including **Portuguese India**: 6 reis (1 pc), ¼ tanga (1), and rupia (7); and **British India**: ¼ rupee (1) and rupee (2); average circulated grades, with some better (including 2 uncs), viewing recommended; coins are loose; retail value \$600, **lot of 12 pieces** \$200 - 300
2995. **INDIA: LOT of 16 silver coins**, an interesting group of diverse mostly high quality silver coins including British India, Indore, Gwalior, Republic of India, Portuguese India, Kutch, Bhopal, and Bombay, Bengal and Madras Presidencies, better than usual quality examples, retail value \$1200, **lot of 16 coins** \$400 - 600
2996. **INDIA: LOT of 54 silver coins**, various sizes, from 1/8 rupee to rupee, plus a few smaller pieces of local denominations; including examples from Indore, Nawanagar, Kutch, Mughal Empire, French India, Cochin, Delhi Sultanate, Assam, Hyderabad, Gujarat Sultanate, Chandor, Kashmir, Dattia, Junagadh, Malwa Sultanate, Jodhpur, Maratha, Baroda, and a few more; average circulated grades, no junk, unidentified; retail value at least \$1000, **lot of 54 pieces** \$500 - 700
2997. **INDIA: LOT of 12 coins** (silver unless noted), including Gujarat Sultanate (2 pcs, one EF the other VF); Malwa (1, square copper coin, AU); Rohilkhand (1, AR rupee, Najibabad AH1196 year 23, EF-AU); Hyderabad, Daulatabad (1, AE paisa, AH121x); French India (1, AR rupee, Arcat year one in name of Alamgir II, VF); Bengal Presidency (2, AR rupee, Benares, year 17, EF-AU, and 1229/1749, EF); Madras Presidency (2, AE cash, Fine, and AR rupee, "year 6" type, VF); Pulicat (1, AE cash, Fine); and ancient Samarkand (AE cash of Tukaspadak, Good); all identified by the consignor, viewing recommended; retail value \$500; **lot of 12 pieces** \$300 - 350
2998. **INDIA: LOT of 5 coins**, group of five gold fanams from Tanjore, Cochin, and Mysore including two jeweler's gold imitations, average quality examples, retail value \$150, **lot of 5 coins** \$75 - 100

## Group Lots - World A-Z

2999. **AFRICA & PACIFIC: LOT of 212 coins**, from various countries and colonial territories, several silver, mostly between the 1920's and 1960's, including among others **Africa**: Algeria (Alger Chamber of Commerce 5 centimes 1916 AU-UNC), Botswana, Cameroon, DR Congo, Comoros, Egypt (including two AR 5 qirsh 1939 and four UNC AR 25 qirsh 1970), Gambia, Madagascar, Liberia, Rhodesia, Rhodesia & Nyasaland (30 pieces of the smaller denominations, many UNC), Somalia (9 UNC-BU coppers from the 1950 series), South Africa (including five AR 5 shillings / 50 cents: 1949, 1952, 1960, 1963 x2, all UNC to BU), Southern Rhodesia, Sudan, Tunisia, and Zambia; and **Pacific**: Australia (including AE ½ penny 1935 AU), New Caledonia, New Zealand, and Tonga; many common types in UNC to BU grades; retail value \$400, **lot of 212 pieces** \$200 - 250

## Group Lots - World A-Z

3000. **AFRICA:** LOT of 5 coins, including Algeria (1 pc, AH1237 budju) and Tunisia (4, AH1288 and 1302 8 kharub, and AH1267 and 1290 2 piastres); average circulated grades or better, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 5 pieces** \$325 - 425
3001. **AFRICA:** LOT of 5 coins, including **French Equatorial Africa:** 1948 franc and 2 francs, both piedfort with essai and R, KM-PE1 and PE2; and **Morocco:** AH1314 ½ dirham Y-4, AH1314 dirham Y-5, and AH1315 5 dirhams Y-12.2; average circulated grades or better for the Morocco, with the French Equatorial Africa Uncirculated, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$350, **lot of 5 pieces** \$125 - 175
3002. **AFRICA:** LOT of 9 PCGS graded coins, a diverse group including: Angola 20 centavos 1948 MS-64RD, East Africa 1 cent 1911-H MS-64, Portuguese Guinea 20 centavos 1933 UNC, Mozambique 20 centavos 1949 MS-64RB, 50 centavos 1945 MS-64RB, 1 escudo 1936 MS-62, 1 escudo 1946 MS-64RB, Seychelles 10 cents 1951 MS-64, and South Africa 1/4 pence 1950 MS-64RD, retail value \$450, **lot of 9 coins**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 250
3003. **AMERICAS:** LOT of 17 coins & tokens, including **US:** 1937 5C "Buffalo Nickel" NGC MS65; 8 Hard Times tokens and a store card; **Mexico:** 6 old silver coins, including a holed love token beautifully engraved in cursive "MLR / from / MSH" on the reverse of a Spanish 4 reales 1776; plus a 1673 AR real recovered from the shipwreck of Santa Maria de la Consolacion in the Gulf of Guayaquil, Ecuador (with COA from ROBCAR); most pieces well worn unless otherwise noted; retail value \$250, **lot of 17 pieces** \$80 - 120
3004. **AMERICAS:** LOT of 17 medals, including Argentina (1 pc, 1945 Numismatic Institute in original box RR), Canada (1), Israel (3), Japan (1), Korea (1, scalloped charm Hartill-260), Mexico (1), and United States (9, including Daniel Chester French MACO); most are UNC, some lightly circulated, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$725, **lot of 17 pieces** \$275 - 375
3005. **AMERICAS:** LOT of 5 PCGS graded coins, a diverse group including Canada 5 cents 1943 MS-64, 25 cents 1937 AU, Brazil 1000 reis 1907 UNC, Ecuador 1 decimo 1916 MS-63, and Nicaragua 5 centavos 1898, retail value \$250, **lot of 5 coins**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200
3006. **AMERICAS:** LOT of 9 better coins, Argentina: AR 50 centavos 1883 (EF-AU); Bolivia: AR 4 soles 1854 (EF-AU); Curaçao: AR 20 cents 1943/1 (UNC); Danish West Indies: AR 20 cents 1862 (AU) and 1878 (AU); Panama: 2½ centesimos 1929 (UNC); Peru: AR ½ real 1858/68 assayer MB (EF-AU); Uruguay: AR 50 centesimos 1917 (EF-AU); and Venezuela: AE ¼ centavo 1843 (F-VF); retail value \$750, **lot of 9 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$300 - 400
3007. **AMERICAS:** LOT of 9 coins, including Anguilla (4 pcs, Liberty dollars, 3 different types), Argentina (1), Canada (2), and Mexico (2); average circulated grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$700, **lot of 9 pieces** \$250 - 350
3008. **AMERICAS:** LOT of about 381 coins and tokens, from various countries and territories across the continent, some silver, mostly between the 1920's and 1960's, including among others Bermuda (including AR crown 1964 BU), British Honduras (AR 10 cents 1918 VF), Canada (including AR dollar 1963 BU and a few other BU silvers of the 1960's, as well as several 1920's-1930's 5 cents), Colombia (including 1967 UNC set), Costa Rica (including 1 colon 1961 BU clipped planchet error), Falkland Islands, Guatemala (AR 25 centavos 1963 BU), United States (including 61 store, transit, arcade and other tokens, including Helena, Arkansas transit token ARK-405A), Uruguay (including AR 10 pesos 1961 UNC), and Venezuela (AR 5 bolivares 1910 Fine); many common coin types in UNC to BU grades (most tokens in average circulated grades); retail value \$450, **lot of about 381 pieces** \$200 - 250
3009. **ARMENIA:** LOT of 6 silver trams, including Levon I (4 pcs, all VF), Hetoum I (1, VF-EF), and Levon IV (VG); retail value \$300, **lot of 6 pieces** \$150 - 200
3010. **ASIA & AUSTRALASIA:** LOT of 6 PCGS graded coins, a diverse group including: Japan 1 rin Meiji year 17 UNC, Malaya 10 cents 1939 MS-64, 10 cents 1941 MS-64, New Zealand 3 pence UNC, Philippines 1/2 centavo 1903 UNC, and Thailand 5 satang BE1480 (1937) MS-65, retail value \$250, **lot of 6 coins**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$100 - 200
3011. **ASIA:** LOT of 10 coins, including **Tibet:** 1½ srang BE16-10 (1936) Y-24 and ga-den tangka Y-E13.1; **Mysore:** Tipu Sultan, AE ½ paisa, AM1225/2, Nagar and AE ¼ paisa, AM1223, Patan (Fine with porosity); two AE 20 cash 1836, 1838; plus a piece each from Nawanagar, Pudukkottai, British India (Bombay Presidency AR 1/5 rupee [17]99, EF), and French India (AE douDou 183x); average grades unless otherwise noted; retail value \$350, **lot of 10 pieces** \$180 - 220
3012. **ASIA:** LOT of 104 coins, an eclectic mix of coins including machine struck Chinese Empire 1 cash (1), 10 cash (23), 20 cash (1), and Republic 10 cash (23), 20 cash (3), silver 20 cent Kwangtung (1), other Chinese coins (2), Japan (15), Korea (2), Taiwan (2), plus (11) coins of French Indochina, Gibraltar, Ireland, Travancore, Mexico, Portugal, Guatemala, Germany, and Indo-Greek, plus medieval European coins (4), Great Britain 'condor' tokens (7), plus various tokens and medals (9), viewing recommended, average quality or better examples, retail value \$700, **lot of 104 coins** \$300 - 500
3013. **ASIA:** LOT of 12 coins, including Abbasid (7 pcs), Alikozay (1), Sasanian (1), Sikh Empire (1), Sind (1), and Turkey (1); avg. circ. grades, with a few better, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$700, **lot of 12 pieces** \$175 - 275
3014. **ASIA:** LOT of 12 items, a very diverse lot including Chinese charms and amulets (2), Chinese cash type coins (4), Japanese bronze tempo tshuo, silver ichi bu gin, gold ni bu kin, Tibet silver ga-den tangka, Hupeh Province silver 10 cents, and British silver trade dollar 1930, average quality examples, retail value \$325, **lot of 12 items** \$150 - 250
3015. **ASIA:** LOT of 3 AV, 1 AR, and 30 AE coins, including 3 Dutch-Indian AV fanams (VF-EF), 25 AE kahavanu (2 Cholas of Tanjore, the rest from Ceylon, various rulers from Queen Lilivati onward; most choice VF or better with clear details), a Mughal AR rupee, a Maldives BI 2 lari, and 4 other coppers; retail value \$600, **lot of 34 pieces** \$300 - 400
3016. **ASIA:** LOT of 36 coins, including Thailand silver 'bullet' money 1/16 and 1 baht, silver struck coins 5 satang 1942, 20 satang 1942, ¼ baht 1915, 1918 (2), 1924 (2), and 1929, ½ baht 1915, 1919 (6), 1921 (2), and 1929 (4), 1 baht 1915, 1916 (2), and 1917 (3), 10 baht 1971, plus British Malaya 5 cents 1943, 1945 (2), 10 cents 1941, 20 cents 1939, and one medieval Islamic jital, mostly worked up in 2 x2 paper holders, mostly lightly cleaned EF-AU quality, retail value \$500, **lot of 36 coins** \$200 - 300
3017. **ASIA:** LOT of 40 silver coins, including **Palestine:** KM-6, 50 mils (3 pcs, 1927 & 1935) and KM-7, 100 mils (3, 1935), average VF; **Ceylon:** KM-97, 10¢ (2, 1902 & 1908); KM-98, 25¢ (1, 1908); KM-99, 50¢ (1, 1910); KM-104, 10¢ (2, 1914, 1917); KM-104a, 10¢ (4, 1918B, 1927); KM-105, 25¢ (3, 1917); KM-105a, 25¢ [4, 1919(b), 1920(b)]; KM-109, 50¢ (1, 1917), and KM-109a (1, 1919B); average VF-EF, a few much nicer; and **Straits Settlements:** KM-11, 10¢ (2, both 1901); KM-12, 20¢ (1, 1901); KM-20a, 5¢ [1, 1910(b)]; KM-21a, 10¢ [1, 1910(b)]; KM-22, 20¢ (1, 1903); KM-22a, 20¢ [1, 1910(b)]; KM-29a, 10¢ (2, 1918 and 1919); KM-29b, 10¢ (4, 1916 & 1927); and KM-35.1, 50¢ (2, 1920, 1921); a few Fine condition, the rest VF or better, including several AU); retail value \$450, **lot of 40 pieces** \$220 - 280
3018. **ASIA:** LOT of 47 coins, Chinese coins from Kwangtung Province silver dragon 10 cents (7); 20 cents (8); Republic 10 cents (1); 20 cents (4); plus Hong Kong 5 cents 1901 (3), 1905-H, and 1933 (2); 10 cents 1900-H (2), 1901 (2), and 1904; Chinese miscellaneous coins (6); French Indochina silver 10 cents 1920, 1921, and 1923; 20 cents 1930; 50 cents 1936 (4); and old Annam fantasy types (2); mostly worked up in 2x2 paper holders, most types lightly cleaned, avg. quality, retail value \$575, **lot of 47 coins** \$200 - 300
3019. **ASIA:** LOT of 6 better coins, Australia: AE ½ penny 1936 (UNC); Japan: AR 20 sen Meiji year 3 (UNC); Morocco AR ½ rial AH1331-Pa (AU); Netherlands East Indies: Java: AE stuiver 1799 (VF), and AE duit 1816, initial S (F-VF); and Sumatra: AE keping 1787/AH1202, vertical milling (F-VF); retail value \$350, **lot of 6 pieces**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$150 - 200
3020. **ASIA:** LOT of 75 coins, including 1933 British India ¼ anna (56 pcs, red and RB UNC) and 1944-S Philippines centavo (19, red and RB UNC); retail value \$700, **lot of 75 coins** \$175 - 275



3021. **ASIA:** LOT of 9 coins, including China/Kwangtung (1 pc), Indian States/Bikanir (3), Indian States/Hyderabad (2), British India (1), and India/Bombay Presidency (2); average circ. grades or better, one is UNC, all but 1 silver, a nice group, viewing recommended; coins are loose; retail value \$600, **lot of 9 pieces** \$200 - 300



3022. **ASIA:** LOT of about 591 coins (1 gold), from various countries and territories across the continent, a few silver, 1 gold, mostly between the 1940's and 1970's, including among others Bhutan, Cambodia, India (including two British India 8 annas 1919, VF+ & EF), Iran (including a well-made jeweler's copy of AV ½ toman "AH1335", 1.07g, likely made ca. 1920's-60's), Iraq (AE fils 1959 BU, 250 fils 1972 Ba'ath, and 500 fils 1971 AU-UNC), Israel (including AR 250 & 500 prutot 1949), Japan (about 140 pieces in smaller denominations from Taisho to Showa, including 1 AR 100 yen), Maldives, Nepal, Qatar & Dubai (including 1966 set), Sarawak (AR 20 cents 1927-H EF, one-year type, **scarce**), Saudi Arabia (including one of Hejaz & Nejd), Singapore, South Vietnam, Straits Settlements (AR 10 cents 1927 BU), Thailand (including AR 50 baht Y-95 BU, and an AE lat "boat" money), Tibet (six AE sho and an AE 5 skar), plus about 140 cash coins from China, Vietnam, and Japan (including two Tenpo AE 100 mon); many common machine-struck types in UNC to BU grades (all cash coins in average circulated grades); retail value \$1000, **lot of about 591 pieces** \$400 - 600
3023. **AUSTRALIA:** LOT of 14 sets, including Mint Sets: 1986 (2 sets), 1988, and 1989; and Proof Sets: 1969, 1980, 1986, 1987, 1988 (2 sets), 1989, 1994, 2001, and 2004; all in original packaging, but no wallets or boxes on the proof sets, 1969 set has a small crack, viewing recommended; retail value \$700, **lot of 14 items** \$175 - 275
3024. **AUSTRALIA:** LOT of 40 \$1 coins, including animal coins of the Polar Animals, Air, Zoo, Ocean, Bush Babies, and Celebrate Australia series from 2006-2013; all uncirculated, in original packaging of the Royal Australian Mint, Perth Mint, and Australia Post, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 40 items** \$150 - 250
3025. **AUSTRALIA:** LOT of 49 \$1 coins, including coins from the Celebrate Australia series, all with an animal and multicolored land- and cityscapes, for the following years: 2009 (28 pcs), 2010 (11), and 2011 (10); all in sealed Perth Mint card packaging, viewing recommended; retail value \$675, **lot of 49 pieces** \$175 - 225
3026. **AUSTRIA:** LOT of 10 coins, including batzen (1 pc), 3 kreuzer (2), 6 kreuzer (1), 15 kreuzer (1), 20 kreuzer (3), groschen (1), and thaler (1); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, a premium lot, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 10 pieces**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$225 - 325
3027. **AUSTRIA:** LOT of 10 coins, including ¼ kreuzer (1 pc), ½ kreuzer (1), 5 kreuzer (2), 12 kreuzer (1), 20 kreuzer (3), 30 kreuzer (1), and 2 florin (1); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$700, **lot of 10 pieces**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$225 - 325
3028. **AUSTRIA:** LOT of 25 coins, including gulden (1 pc), 10 heller (1), 2 corona (1), 20 groschen (1), 50 groschen (1), ½ schilling (1), schilling (2), 2 schilling (6), 5 schilling (2), 25 schilling (6), and 50 schilling (3); generally above average grades, with many uncs and proofs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$400, **lot of 25 pieces**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$125 - 225
3029. **AUSTRIA:** LOT of 76 proof silver coins, including **50 schilling:** 1970 KM-2909 (1 pc), 1971 KM-2911 (4), 1972 KM-2913 (2), KM-2914 (3), 1973 KM-2916 (5), KM-2917 (4), 1974 KM-2919 (3), KM-2920 (8), KM-2921 (4), KM-2922 (10); **25 schilling:** 1964 (10), 1970 (3), 1971 (4), 1972 (4), 1973 (4); plus 5 AR 10 schilling (1964, 1965) and 2 AR 5 schilling (1965); coins between 1970 and 1973 with surface residue; retail value \$800, **lot of 76 pieces** \$450 - 550
3030. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS:** LOT of 9 coins, including Austrian Netherlands (3 pcs, including a kronenthaler and insurrection issues), Salzburg (5, scarce issues from 1694-1805), and Tyrol (1, 1809 20 kreuzer); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, a premium lot, viewing recommended; retail value \$725, **lot of 9 pieces**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$275 - 375
3031. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS:** LOT of 5 coins, including ½ kronenthaler (4 pcs, 1788A, 1791H, and 1797C [2]) and kronenthaler (1, 1763); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, a premium lot, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 5 pieces**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$225 - 325
3032. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS:** LOT of 7 coins, including 14 liards (1 pc), escalin (1), ½ kronenthaler (4), and ½ ducaton (1); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$650, **lot of 7 pieces**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$225 - 325
3033. **AUSTRIAN NETHERLANDS:** LOT of 9 coins, including liard (4 pcs), 2 liards (2), 10 liards (2), and 14 liards (1); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$700, **lot of 9 pieces**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$250 - 350
3034. **BELGIAN CITIES/PROVINCES:** LOT of 12 coins and tokens, including Belgium (2 pcs), Alost (2, military prison tokens), Ghent (7, including WWI issues and a military prison token), and St. Bernard (1, military prison token); generally above average grades, including a couple uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$575, **lot of 12 items**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300
3035. **BELGIAN CONGO:** LOT of 9 coins, including Congo Free State (1 pc), Belgian Congo (6), and Ruanda-Urundi (2); generally above average grades, including some uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$350, **lot of 9 pieces**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$125 - 175
3036. **BELGIUM:** LOT of 13 coins, including scarce issues of the 1930's: 5 francs (3 pcs), 10 francs (2), AR 20 francs (4), and nickel 20 francs (4); generally above average grades, including some uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 13 items**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300
3037. **BELGIUM:** LOT of 16 coins, including 2 centimes (1 pc, 1835 struck over Netherlands cent!), 5 centimes (2), 10 centimes (2), 50 centimes (2), franc (1), 2 francs (4), 5 francs (3), and 50 francs (1, Railway Commemorative); generally above average grades, including a few uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$650, **lot of 16 items**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$225 - 325
3038. **BELGIUM:** LOT of 16 coins, including 5 centimes (4 pcs), 10 centimes (2), 25 centimes (3), 50 centimes (2), franc (1), 2 francs (2), and 5 francs (2, medallic issues); generally above average grades, including some uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$650, **lot of 16 items**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$225 - 325
3039. **BELGIUM:** LOT of 39 items, including 5 centimes (2 pcs), 10 centimes (3), 20 centimes (2), 25 centimes (6), 50 centimes (2), franc (5), 2 francs (2), 5 francs (8), 10 francs (1), 50 francs (5), 100 francs (3), 250 francs (2, in plastic cases), and 1976 FDC set (1, 10-piece set); generally above average grades, including many uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders (except as noted), viewing recommended; retail value \$650, **lot of 39 items**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$225 - 325
3040. **CANADA:** LOT of 28 coins, commemoratives including 25 cents (3 pcs), 50 cents (1), dollar (4), 2 dollars (7), 3 dollars (4), 4 dollars (3), 8 dollars (3), and 10 dollars (3); all in original mint packaging, all UNC or proof, many are silver, viewing recommended; retail value \$750, **lot of 28 pieces** \$275 - 375
3041. **CEYLON:** LOT of 4 copper tokens, including: **St. Sebastian Mills** Ceylon Company Limited, types A, B, and C (Pridmore-17, 18, and 19), each in Extremely Fine; and **Carey Stracham & Co.** "1" in choice About Uncirculated; retail value \$350, **lot of 4 pieces**, , ex K.W. Wiggins Collection \$180 - 240
3042. **CRUSADER KINGDOMS:** LOT of 13 silver dirhams and 2 halves, with the same legends, always in Arabic, as their Ayyubid prototypes, including types A-836, imitating the dirhams of Halab of al-Zahir Ghazi (5 pcs, all dated AH614, one year after the death of Ghazi), and A-849.1, imitating the dirhams of Dimashq of al-Salih Isma'il and A-850A, imitating half dirhams of the same ruler (both corroded), some dated AH641 & 644; retail value \$600, **lot of 15 Crusader coins** \$300 - 400
3043. **CUBA:** LOT of 3 NGC graded coins, 50th Anniversary of Independence, AR 10 centavos MS-64, 20 centavos MS-63, plus 1949 AR 20 centavos MS-64, all struck at the United States Mint, Philadelphia, a nice trio! retail value \$200, **lot of 3 coins** \$100 - 200
3044. **DENMARK:** LOT of 14 coins, including rigsbankdaler (1 pc), rigsdaler (1), øre (1), 2 øre (3), 5 øre (1), 10 øre (1), 25 øre (2), krone (2), and 2 kroner (2, including 1903 in prooflike); generally above average grades, including a few uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$775, **lot of 14 items**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$275 - 375
3045. **DENMARK:** LOT of 14 coins and tokens, including ½ skilling (2 pcs), skilling (2), 2 skilling (1), 3 skilling (1), 4 skilling (1), 8 skilling (1), 12 skilling (1), ½ rigsbankskilling (1), rigsbankskilling (1), 4 rigsbankskilling (1), 6 skilling (1, National Bank token), and a 12 skilling from Holstein-Gottorp-Rendsborg (1); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 14 items**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$225 - 325
3046. **DENMARK:** LOT of 34 coins, including øre (2 pcs), 2 øre (3), 5 øre (6), 10 øre (3), 25 øre (5), ½ krone (1), krone (2), 2 kroner (6), 5 kroner (3), and 10 kroner (3); generally above average grades, including many uncs (and some choice or gem), in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 34 items**, , ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$200 - 300

## Group Lots - World A-Z

3047. **DENMARK:** LOT of 5 coins, including speciedaler (1 pc), 8 rigsbankskilling (1), 16 rigsbankskilling (1), 32 rigsbankskilling (1), and rigsbankdaler (1); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, a premium lot, viewing recommended; retail value \$650, **lot of 5 items**, ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$225 - 325
3048. **DENMARK:** LOT of 7 coins and tokens, including speciedaler (1 pc), 2 rigsbankskilling (1), 3 rigsbankskilling (1), 32 rigsbankskilling (1), rigsbankdaler (1), 4 skilling (1, National Bank token), and 12 skilling (1, National Bank token); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, a premium lot, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 7 items**, ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$225 - 325
3049. **EGYPT:** LOT of 31 silver coins, **Egypt:** KM-318.1, 5 piastres (4 pcs, average VF); KM-318.2, 5p (1, VF); KM-336, 5p (1, VF); KM-365, 2p (13, all EF or better); KM-367, 2p (1, VF+); KM-369 (6, mostly AU); KM-382.1, 5p (1, AU); KM-382.2, 5p (2, EF and AU); KM-383, 5p (1, EF+); and KM-404, 5p (1, UNC); retail value \$350, **lot of 31 pieces** \$180 - 240
3050. **EUROPE:** COLLECTION of 5 AR coronation medalets, relating to the Holy Roman Empire, including for Charles VII (1742), Francis I (1745), Joseph II (1764, Frankfurt), Leopold II (1790), and Francis II (1792); generally above average grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$575, **lot of 5 pieces**, ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$200 - 300
3051. **EUROPE:** LOT of 10 better coins, **Belgium:** AR 20 centimes 1853 (EF); **Denmark:** AR ½ rigsdaler 1854 (AU); **France:** AR 50 centimes 1867-BB (UNC); **Gaul: Lemovices:** AR quinarius ca. 100-60 BC (VF-EF); **Germany:** AR 20 pfennig 1876-A (AU) and nickel 20 pfennig 1888-F (AU); **Great Britain:** AR shilling 1834 (VF-EF) and AE penny 1854 plain trident (EF-AU); **Luxembourg:** AE 2 liards 1877 (Fine); and **Turkey:** AR 10 para AH1203 year 8 (AU); retail value \$575, **lot of 10 pieces**, ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$220 - 300
3052. **EUROPE:** LOT of 12 coins, including Finland (5 pcs), German States/Further Austria (4), and Gibraltar (3); generally above average grades, including a couple uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 12 items**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$225 - 325
3053. **EUROPE:** LOT of 13 coins, including **Anglo-Gallic:** Richard I 'the Lionheart' as duke of Aquitaine, BI denier, Poitou mint, Elias-8b; **Hungary:** 4 AR denars of the 15-16th century; **Order of Malta:** Emmanuel de Rohan, AR scudo 1796 (reverse ex-mount), AE 5 grani 17xx VG, 4 AE grano (1734, 1776, others DM; VG to F); **Prussia:** AR 1/3 thaler 1800-A (VF, small gouge on reverse); and **Wallachia:** Radu I, AE ban, **scarce**; average circulated grades; retail value \$400, **lot of 13 pieces** \$180 - 240
3054. **EUROPE:** LOT of 16 medals, including from Austria (1 pc, 31mm gilt AE Military Merit); Sweden (14, including 52x72mm AE silvered plaque 1961 Artillery Farm Pistol Shooting Club, 33mm AE 1874 Magnus Lagerberg jeton octagonal, 38mm AR Oscar II Death S, 35mm AR 1836 50th Anniversary Swedish Academy, 40mm AE 1897 25th Anniversary of Reign, 38x50mm AE 1942 Radio Trans Pistol Shooting Association RR, 52mm WM 1891 Göteborg Exhibition, 56mm AE 1934 Skanes Numismatic Society, 40x87mm AE 1925 Östermalms Bowlinghall, and 5 medalets); and Switzerland (1, 33mm AR 1964 100th Anniversary of Swiss Association of NCO's); average circulated grades, with some uncs, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$400, **lot of 16 medals** \$160 - 200
3055. **EUROPE:** LOT of 19 pieces (silver unless noted), mostly medieval issues: **France:** Perigord denier, Rodez denier, and Souvigny denier; **Germany:** Bavaria AE pfennig 1765, Brandenburg kipper-pfennig 1622 and 1/24 thaler 1667, Brunswick AE flitter 1621, Hamburg State witten, and Hannover AE pfennig 1836-B; **Italy:** Camerino AE quattrino, Ferino AE piccolo, Ferrara AE denaro, Milan BI denaro, and Siena AE quattrino; **Spain:** Alfonso XI BI coronado and Barcelona BI denaro; **Switzerland:** St. Gallen BI haller and Zug kreuzer 1600; and **Crusaders:** Antioch denier; mostly VF or better, some EF, a really interesting group that should be viewed; all identified by the consignor; retail value \$800, **lot of 19 pieces** \$400 - 500
3056. **EUROPE:** LOT of 2 coins and 14 exonomia items, including 1659-I France 1/12 ecu (1 pc, possible contemporary imitation), 1874-D AR Bavaria 5 mark (1), bronze/brass jetons of Louis XIV and XV (12), 1559 Spanish Netherlands Peace of Cambrai jeton (1), and 1658 47mm WM Olivar Cromwell Death medal (1, oxidation); average circulated grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$350, **lot of 16 pieces** \$140 - 190
3057. **EUROPE:** LOT of 20 coins, including Denmark (1 pc), Europa (1), German States/Augsburg (1), German States/Montfort (1), German States/Pfalz-Neuburg (1), German States/Saxony (1), Germany (1), Great Britain (2), Hungary (1), Italian States/Venice (3, Overseas Possessions: Dalmatia & Albania, Isole & Armata, and one too worn to attribute), Liechtenstein (3), Netherlands (1), Norway (1), and Spain (2); average circulated grades, plus some uncs and proofs, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 20 pieces** \$200 - 300
3058. **EUROPE:** LOT of 23 medals, including Belgium (3 pcs), France (6, including one ex Virgil Brand Collection), Germany (7), Great Britain (4), Hungary (1), Netherlands (1), and Russia (1, 1947 103mm red-brown Meissen porcelain Lenin's Tomb and the Kremlin R); some uncs and some circulated, many in silver, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$800, **lot of 23 pieces** \$300 - 400
3059. **EUROPE:** LOT of 25 medals, including Denmark (14 pcs, including 55mm AE Holger Hede R, 36mm AE Anti-German WWII, 32mm AE 1945 WWII End, 31mm AE War Participation [2 pcs], 31mm AE Rheumatic Disease Association/Queen Alexandrine, 33mm AL 50th Anniversary Christian IX and Louise, and 7 medalets); Great Britain (1, 39mm WM 1863 Wedding of Albert Edward and Alexandra); Iceland (1, 31mm AR Presidential Medal of Honor with Ribbon); Sweden (8, including 50mm AE Swedish Adoption of Finnish Children, 39mm AR 1897 25th Anniversary of Reign, 30mm AE Oscar II/Castle RR, 32mm AR Johan Mazér Niggli-1285 RR, 41mm AE Uppsala Cathedral, 34mm AE 1830 Swedish Hunters Association, 31mm AE 1818 aftercast Sweden and Norway Unification and Ascension to Throne, and one medalet); and Switzerland (1, 33mm AR 1964 National Exposition in Lausanne); average circulated grades, with some uncs, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 25 pieces** \$200 - 300
3060. **EUROPE:** LOT of 47 tokens & medals, including **Great Britain:** 29 tokens of the 18th century, mainly English halfpenny Conder tokens (incl. Stratford Shakespeare 1790, Coventry Lady Godiva / elephant 1795, Liverpool 1791) plus a few Irish tokens and a Scottish rectangular lead token; **France:** 8 17th-century AE jetons (incl. 1653 Return of the King to Paris F-204, VF) plus a lead medal of Henri IV; **Germany:** 2 AE jetons and 4 Meissen porcelain medals (incl. 3-pc set of Hällische Historische Stücke 1922 2nd Series); **Austria:** Leopold II tin coronation medal 1790 (Montenuovo-2211, UNC holed), plus a WWI medal of valor of Karl (AU, with loop & ring); **Spain:** Isabel II AE proclamation medal Segovia (EF-AU, with loop & ring); plus Bern AR ½ thaler 1680 (Fine, repaired); VG-F conditions for most tokens, AU to UNC for most medals; retail value \$600, **lot of 47 pieces** \$250 - 350
3061. **EUROPE:** LOT of 5 PCGS graded coins, a diverse group including: Iceland 1 eyrir 1942 MS-64BN, 2 aurar 1942 MS-64RB, Danish West Indies 1 cent 1868 AU-58, Sweden 5 ore 1889 MS-64BN, and Ottoman Turkey 20 para AH1327 year 4 MS-64, retail value \$300, **lot of 5 coins**, ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$120 - 220
3062. **EUROPE:** LOT of 9 medals and jetons, including Austria (2 pcs, Maximilian II and Charles VI), France (2, AR Lyon jeton and 1848 Louis Philippe 5 francs made into cigarette lighter), and Germany (5, 1916 Iron Patriotic medal, 1923 AE Anti-Semitic Usurer medal, 1923 silvered Black Shame Lauer medal, ca. 1834 AR religious medal, and 1844 AE Trade Exposition /Railway medal; generally above average grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$550, **lot of 9 pieces**, ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$175 - 275
3063. **EUROPE:** LOT of about 898 coins and tokens, from various countries and territories across the continent, several silver, mostly between the 1950's and 1970's, but also several from earlier decades and the 19th century, including among others Austria (including 4 BU modern Maria Theresa thalers), Bulgaria (AR lev 1891), Germany (including AR medal 1928 Trans-Atlantic Flight Kaiser-931 and 82 notgeld and tokens of the early Weimar period), Portugal (about 108 AEs & CuNi coins with 1 AR, most 1968-1970 and AU to BU), Sweden (including AR 10 kronor 1972 BU), Switzerland (about 223 coins from 1 rappen to 5 francs, many BU, with 15 silvers including three AR 5 francs 1965 BU), Turkey (including AR 25 lira 1970); most common types in UNC; retail value \$1000, **lot of about 898 pieces** \$300 - 500
3064. **EUROPE: Medieval,** LOT of 11 coins, including Austria/Hall (1 pc), German States (2, unattributed), German States/Goslar (1), German States/Mainz (2), Italian States/Ancona (1), Italian States/Florence (1), Italian States/Naples (1), Netherlands/Utrecht (1), and Russia (1); average circulated grades, attribution tentative on a couple, an interesting group, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$550, **lot of 11 pieces** \$175 - 275



3065. **EUROPE: Medieval**, LOT of 9 coins, including Armenia (1 pc, Smpad pogh), Great Britain (1 pc, Richard II penny **RR**), Hungary (5), Poland/Bromberg (1), and one unattributed copper; average circulated grades, with a few better, mostly silver, in 2x2 holders; retail value \$500, **lot of 9 coins** \$175 - 275
3066. **FRANCE & COLONIES**: LOT of 11 coins and tokens, including France (3 pcs), Antwerp (1), Blois (1), Lille (1), Nevers and Rethel (1), Southern Cities (1, Notgeld), French Colonies (2), and French Guiana/Cayenne (1, contemporary imitation); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 11 items**, , ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$200 - 300
3067. **FRANCE**: LOT of 10 coins, Feudal and early Royal issues including Besancon (1 pc), Burgundy (1), Maine (1), Melgueil (1), Metz (1), Nevers (1), Provins (1), Saint-Martin de Tours (1), Strassburg (1), and Valence (1); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$750, **lot of 10 items**, , ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$275 - 375
3068. **FRANCE**: LOT of 12 playing cards, used as receipts with information recorded in ink on the back, including 3 as good-for vouchers for a pair shoes ("Bon pour une paire de souliers à Ferdinand"), one as a voucher for lamp oil and another as a library receipt, all dated (from 1807 to 1838); all in decent grades from VF-EF, most not creased, some with small pinholes; retail value \$350, **lot of 12 pieces**, , ex *Charles Opitz Collection*, ex *Mike Powells Collection* \$150 - 200
3069. **FRANCE**: LOT of 4 coins, including 1851A 20 centimes (KM-758.1, beautifully toned), 1887-A 50 centimes (KM-834.1), 1870-A 5 francs (KM-819), and 1848 pattern 5 francs in white metal (KM-Pn53, Mazard-1275b); generally better than average circulated grades, viewing recommended; retail value \$425, **lot of 4 pieces** \$150 - 200
3070. **FRANCE**: LOT of 53 coins and tokens, from Napoleon III to the 1950's, including centime (1 pc), 5 centimes (2, including enigmatic swivel/cut piece), 10 centimes (6), 20 centimes (2), 25 centimes (3), 50 centimes (7), franc (5), 2 francs (8), 5 francs (6), 10 francs (6), 20 francs (3), 50 francs (1), 100 francs (2), and one 1892 shellcard token (1); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$675, **lot of 53 items**, , ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$250 - 350



3071. **FRANCE**: LOT of 6 AE medals, including Divo-20, 107, 156, 182, and 272, and Adams-S-3, on a variety of French historical topics (Capture of Kortrijk, Bergues, and Mardyck; satirical medal on John Law and the Mississippi Company, etc.); generally EF to Uncirculated grades, a couple with spots, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$525, **lot of 6 medals** \$175 - 275
3072. **FRANCE**: LOT of 6 coins, from the Revolutionary and Napoleonic periods, including 5 centimes (2 pcs), 1/4 franc (1), 1/2 franc (1), franc (1), and 5 francs (1, Directory); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, a premium lot, viewing recommended; retail value \$700, **lot of 6 items**, , ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$250 - 350
3073. **FRANCE**: LOT of 8 coins, from the late Royal and Second Republic periods, including 50 centimes (1 pc), 1/2 franc (1), franc (2), 2 francs (3), and 5 francs (1, Ceres head); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$700, **lot of 8 items**, , ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$250 - 350

3074. **FRANCE**: LOT of 8 coins, including 3 deniers (1 pc), 6 deniers (1), sol (1), 2 sols (1), 6 sols (1), 15 sols (1), 1/4 ecu (1), and 1/2 ecu (1); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$550, **lot of 8 items**, , ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$175 - 275
3075. **FRANCE**: LOT of 9 coins, early Royal issues including one each from the following rulers: Charles the Bald, Philippe I, Philippe IV, Philippe V, Jean, Charles V, Louis XII, Francois I, and Charles X; generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, a premium lot, viewing recommended; retail value \$725, **lot of 9 items**, , ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$275 - 375
3076. **FRANCE: Louis XIV**, 1643-1715, LOT of 6 AE medals, including Divo-63, 108, 170, 187, 217, and 284, on a variety of French historical topics (Duke Charles IV of Lorraine pays homage to the Duchy of Bar, The county of La Franche returned to Spain, etc.); generally EF to Uncirculated grades, one with a few hairline scratches, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$500, **lot of 6 medals** \$175 - 225
3077. **GERMAN STATES**: LOT of 8 medals, including Bavaria (2 pcs, 1918 iron Golden Wedding Anniversary and 1909 AR Barley and Hops Exhibition), Berlin (1, 1839 AE Anniversary of Reformation in original box), Dresden (1, 1865 WM Singing Festival), Freiburg and Breisgau (1, 1904 AR 2000th Student Admitted to University), Hesse-Darmstadt (1, WWI silvered Bravery medal), Nürnberg (1, 1703 AE aftercast Capture of Rothenberg), and Travemünde (1, 1977 51mm AR Sailing Ship Passat Proof nicely toned); generally above average grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$550, **lot of 8 pieces**, , ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$175 - 275
3078. **GERMANY: PRUSSIA**: LOT of 6 medals, including 1798 AR 42mm Homage to Friedrich Wilhelm III, 1810 AR 39mm Queen Luisa likely ex-mount, 1834 AR 42mm Award to C.F. Claudius engraved (with loop), 1835 AR 34mm Nicholas I and Friedrich Wilhelm III possibly ex-mount, 1861 WM 30mm Wilhelm I Coronation, and 1871 silvered AE 30mm Franco-Prussian War Service medal (with loop); generally above average grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$450, **lot of 6 pieces**, , ex *Joe Sedillot Collection* \$175 - 275
3079. **GERMANY: WESTPHALIA**: LOT of 19 coins, notgeld coins featuring the Saxon Steed from the Province of Westphalia // Heinrich Friedrich Karl vom und zum Stein portrait; 1923 10,000 mark (17 pcs) and 1923 5,000,000 mark (2), mostly EF-AU quality, retail value \$475, **lot of 19 coins** \$200 - 300
3080. **HUNGARY**: LOT of 49 small medieval coins, featuring a variety of different types, including Bela II AR denar (Huszar-99), 2 Matthias II AR denars (1613 & 1616, both UNC), various obols and denars from the 1100's to the 1600's, a few dated; most in average grades, some very well struck and quite nice, viewing recommended; retail value \$350, **lot of 49 pieces** \$120 - 180
3081. **INDONESIA**: LOT of 13 tin items, including **Medieval**: 5 Srivijaya small tin units (piloncitos), weighing 0.48-0.96g, with elephant, swastika, *vajra* (thunderbolt), trisul, and palm leaf on one side and a stellate pattern on the other; 4 tokens imitating contemporary Islamic coinage (two of them with a mount, perhaps worn as an amulet, cf. our E-Auction 10, Lots 451 & 452; one with a pentagram on one side and diamond within square on the other; and one with a large chip), a charm in the shape of a dagger with the image of a bearded human face, plus a small seal; and **Modern**: Borneo, Da Gang Kongsi tin cash (Millies-259, crude casting); and Bangka, tin cash with no characters or symbols (Harsono—, casting hole); retail value \$500, **lot of 13 pieces** \$250 - 350
3082. **INDONESIA: PALEMBANG: British Occupation**, LOT of 209 tin pitis, ND (1812-1816), Millies-200, Robinson-4, Jawi inscription '*alamat fi beled palembang dar inglistan*' ("mark of the City of Palembang, seat of England"), uniface; including many well-cast pieces with full inscriptions and in EF or better, with quite a few UNC; retail value \$1200, **lot of 209 pieces** \$400 - 600
3083. **INDONESIA: SRIVIJAYA**: LOT of 10 votive items, from around Palembang in southern Sumatra, including **votive molds**: all 6 in tin/lead, ranging from 103 x 92mm, 947g, to 53 x 40mm, 88g), 3 depicting the Buddha (in lotus position, standing between Avalokitesvara and Maitreya), 3 of the bodhisattva Avalokitesvara (known as Guanyin in Chinese, in lotus position, standing); **votive tablets**: 2 depicting Avalokitesvara, one in tin, 52 x 50mm, 121g, in lotus position with 8 arms, another in clay, 50 x 65mm, 53g, standing; plus a tin tablet (73 x 74mm) etched with *vajra* (thunderbolt), as well as a roll of tin (119g, ca. 40 x 5cm) etched with Javanese inscriptions on the inside; retail value \$400, **lot of 10 pieces** \$200 - 300

Images of all lots are shown at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)

Group Lots - World A-Z



3084. **INDONESIA: SUMATRA:** LOT of 112 small tin units (piloncitos), , most weighing between 0.60g and 0.72g, all with letter (possibly *i* in Pallava) on one side and floral pattern on the other, attributed by the consignor to the Srivijaya Kingdom, all in average VF grade; retail value \$600, **lot of 112 pieces** \$250 - 350
3085. **INDONESIA: SUMATRA:** LOT of 54 small tin units (piloncitos), , weighing between 0.22g and 0.49g, all with ewer on one side and stellate pattern on the other, attributed by the consignor to the Srivijaya Kingdom, between VF and EF grades with most pieces VF+; retail value \$600, **lot of 54 pieces** \$250 - 350
3086. **IRAN & IRAQ:** LOT of 36 silver coins, **Iran: Ahmad Shah:** KM-1040, 2 qiran (EF); KM-1056, 1000 dinars (Good); and KM-1057, 2000 dinars (Fine); **Reza Shah:** KM-1105, 500 dinars (VF); KM-1027, ¼ rial (AU); and KM-1128, ½ rial (EF); and **Muhammad Reza Shah:** KM-1143, rial (8 pcs, all EF to AU); KM-1144, 2 rials (3, including 2 UNC); and KM-1145, 5 rials (3, including 2 UNC); and **Iraq:** KM-99 (2 pcs, both Fine); KM-100 (1, VF); KM-104 (4, grades VF/EF to AU); KM-106 (4, VF to AU); KM-122 (2, VF and AU); and KM-123 (3, VF or slightly better); common dated only; retail value \$350, **lot of 36 pieces** \$200 - 260
3087. **IRAN:** LOT of 18 large silvers, all 5000 dinars unless otherwise noted, including 4 of Muzaffar al-Din Shah (KM-976: all AH1320), 6 of Ahmad Shah (KM-1058: 2 of AH1335, AH1342, 2 of AH1343, AH1344/34), 4 of Reza Shah (KM-1106: 3 of SH1306-H, SH1308); plus 3 AR 5 rials of Reza Shah (KM-1131: SH1311 EF, SH1312 AU, SH1313 UNC) and a 25th Coronation Anniversary AR medal (AH1346, conjoined crowned busts of Muhammad Reza Shah and Queen Farah, AU-Unc); most 5000 dinars VF-VF+, all with some cleaning; retail value \$650, **lot of 18 pieces** \$350 - 450
3088. **ISRAEL:** LOT of 34 proof & prooflike silver coins, including **10 lirot:** 1973 KM-71 25th Anniversary of Independence (3), 1974 KM-76 Pidyon Haben (9), and KM-77 Revival of the Hebrew Language (13); and **5 lirot:** 1973 KM-75 Babylon Lamp (9); retail value \$700, **lot of 34 pieces** \$400 - 450
3089. **ITALY: VENICE:** LOT of 27 hammered silvers, all of the anonymous series of the late 16th century, including 20 AR 2 gazzette (Paol-720ff) and 7 AR gazzette (Paol-716ff); various grades from VG+ to VF+; retail value \$750, **lot of 27 pieces** \$350 - 450
3090. **JAPAN:** LOT of 30 coins, including 20 sen (4 pcs), 50 sen (18), yen (1, large size), yen with gin c/m (1, small size), and 100 yen (6); average circulated grades, with some better, and some uncs, all silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$575, **lot of 30 pieces** \$200 - 300
3091. **JAPAN:** LOT of 323 AE *kan'ei tsuho* mon, cast 1668-1870, containing a good mix of mints and types, all average grades or better, an excellent study lot! retail value \$500, **lot of 323 pieces** \$200 - 300
3092. **JAPAN:** LOT of 6 coins, a group of silver 1 yen coins including Meiji years 25, 27 (2), 37 and Taisho year 3 (2), some with Chinese merchant chopmarks, average quality examples, retail value \$450, **lot of 6 coins** \$200 - 300
3093. **JAPAN:** LOT of 7 PCGS-certified AR shu, including 6 of Kaei Era (1853-65, 2 each of MS64, 63, 62) and 1 of early Meiji (1868-69, MS63); retail value \$400, **lot of 7 pieces** \$220 - 280
3094. **JAPAN:** LOT of 7 PCGS-certified AR shu, including 6 of Kaei Era (1853-65, 1 MS64, 3 MS63, 2 MS62) and 1 of early Meiji (1868-69, MS64); retail value \$400, **lot of 7 pieces** \$220 - 280
3095. **JAPAN:** LOT of 72 coins, including mon (6 pcs), 4 mon (1), 10 mon (1), 100 mon (1), rin (1), ½ sen (9), sen (26), 2 sen (11), 5 sen (4), 10 sen (6), 50 sen (1), 5 yen (1), 50 yen (3), and 100 yen (1); average circulated grades, with some better, and some uncs, some silver, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$550, **lot of 72 pieces** \$150 - 250
3096. **JAPAN:** LOT of 99 AE *kan'ei tsuho* mon, all with *bun* on reverse, containing several different varieties; average grades; retail value \$200, **lot of 99 pieces** \$60 - 90
3097. **JAPAN: Tempo,** 1830-1844, LOT of 20 AE 100 mon, ND (1835-1870), Cr-7, various grades between VF and EF, some with green encrustations; retail value \$300, **lot of 20 pieces** \$200 - 250
3098. **KOREA:** LOT of 13 charms & amulets, a nice collection of all different types, various shapes and themes, average quality examples; retail value \$600, **lot of 13 pieces** \$300 - 400
3099. **LATIN AMERICA:** LOT of 13 coins and 1 token, including **Cuba:** 1 pc, Lonja de Viveres admittance token Rulau Hav 65 (1 pc); and **Mexico:** ¼ real (2), ½ real (2), 2 reales (4), and 8 reales (5); average circulated grades, with some better, spanning the Pillar through early Republic types, a nice mix, viewing highly recommended; retail value \$675, **lot of 14 items** \$250 - 350
3100. **MALAY STATES: KELANTAN:** LOT of 20 tin pitis, including SS-1 (5 pieces, ND), SS-2 (2, ND, RR), SS-7 (1, ND, RR), SS-8 (1, ND, R), SS-11 (2, AH1300), SS-14 (2, AH1314), and SS-24 (7, AH1321); various grades from VF to AU, many with pleasing glossy patina, a few with natural casting imperfections; all attributed on accompanying holders; retail value \$600, **lot of 20 pieces** \$300 - 400
3101. **MALAY STATES: KELANTAN: Sultan Muhammad II,** 1838-1886, LOT of 10 tin pitis, AH1256, SS-9, encompassing a few different varieties, some with more ornate calligraphy; all EF or better and quite pleasing, some pieces UNC or AU with glossy luster, all attributed on accompanying holders, a very nice group! retail value \$500, **lot of 10 pieces** \$250 - 350
3102. **MALAY STATES:** LOT of 17 coins and ingots, including **Medieval:** Majapahit, 5 AR massas with Nagari letter *ma* // sandalwood flower (Mitch-SEA-724ff), plus a local copper imitation of Sailendra half-moon tahlil (16.59g, 33mm, Mitch-SEA-718ff); **Sultanates:** Banten AE cash (Millies-112), Pahang tin ¼ pahang AH1295 (SS-20, "hat money"), Patani tin pitis (SS—), Perak tin/lead ingot (26.15g) & tin pitis (SS-72); and **Colonial:** Dutch East Indies AE bonk stuiver 1803, AE bonk ½ stuiver 1804 (some porosity), Singapore merchant token AE keeping tokens, 1 each of Menangkau and Pulau Percha, Straits Settlements AR 20 cents 1898, plus a modern Chinese *bagua* charm; average VF grades, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 17 pieces** \$300 - 400
3103. **MALAY STATES:** LOT of 69 tin coins, including 48 katuns from Johor (mostly the bar-type cf. SS-24 and 26, with a few other types) and 21 pitis from Palembang (some with various dates, as well as an example under British occupation); average circulated grades, many with reasonably clear inscriptions and some quite nice, others rather worn and a few broken; retail value \$500, **lot of 69 pieces** \$250 - 300
3104. **MEXICO: Estados Unidos,** LOT of 35 coins, including centavo (7 pcs, including 1915 Zapata issue), 2 centavos (3), 5 centavos (3), 10 centavos (2), 20 centavos (6), 50 centavos (6), peso (3, including 1920/10 overdate), 2 pesos (1), 5 pesos (1), 25 pesos (1), and Chihuahua 5 centavos (2); average circulated grades, some better (including a few uncs), in consignor's 2x2 envelopes and holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$775, **lot of 35 pieces** \$275 - 375
3105. **MEXICO:** LOT of 17 coins, including the following Republic pieces: 8 reales (4 pcs), centavo (7), 5 centavos (2), 25 centavos (2), 50 centavos (1), and peso (1); average circulated grades, with some better, including an UNC, some nice items here, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 17 items** \$225 - 325
3106. **MEXICO:** LOT of 9 NGC graded coins, silver pesos, all dated 1947-Mo, KM-456 type, Jose Morelos portrait, all graded MS-65, a lovely group all with special "Mexico" NGC labels, retail value \$500, **lot of 9 coins** \$200 - 400
3107. **MIDDLE EAST:** LOT of 48 silver coins, **Egypt:** 7 large silver coins (KM-337, 367, 384, 386, 406, 423, and another 423, the first three VF, the rest UNC) and 13 small coins; **Iraq** (1); **Saudi Arabia:** common coins dated AH1354, 1367, and 1370 (8, including 7 riyals and 1 ¼ riyal); **Lebanon** (1); **Oman:** ½ riyal (2); **Yemen:** pentagonal 1/8 riyal (6); and **Iran** (5); average circulated grades unless noted, some identified by the consignor; also **France** 50c 190x, **Great Britain** 3 pence 1836 & 6-pence 1890, **Hong Kong** 5c 1905; and **United States** 10c 1876-CC (the latter 5 pieces all lower grades, either holed or damaged); retail value \$700, **lot of 48 pieces** \$300 - 400



3108. **MIDDLE EAST:** LOT of 59 silver coins, **Ethiopia:** KM-12 (4 pcs) and KM-37 (2); **Lebanon:** KM-17 (5); **Malaya:** KM-3 (1); **Morocco:** Y-52 (8) and KM-55 (4); **Seychelles:** KM-4 (2); **Syria:** KM-74 (2), KM-79 (3), KM-80 (3), KM-85 (3), and KM-87 (1); **Tunisia:** KM-237 (1), KM-238 (1), KM-261 (2), KM-262 (2), and KM-302 (1); **Turkey:** KM-735 (3), KM-736 (4), KM-744 (1), KM-748 (1), KM-750 (1), KM-864 (1), KM-866 (1), and KM-883 (1); and **Timor:** KM-14 (1); circulated grades, none below Fine, mostly VF to better than EF, viewing recommended; retail value \$500, **lot of 59 pieces** \$260 - 350
3109. **MOROCCO: Paper Money,** SET of 3 notes, 1956, P-47, issued by the Banque d'État du Maroc; including two examples of 1000 francs (P-47) with consecutive numbers 061611182 and 061611183 and the 500 francs (P-46) with number 041252086, all in uncirculated condition; an interesting set and rare in this quality, **set of 3 pieces., R** \$240 - 300
3110. **NEPAL & TIBET:** LOT of 14 AR & 13 AE coins, including **Nepal:** 4 AR rupee KM-723, 3 AR ½ mohar (SE1827 x2, 1833), and 5 AR ¼ mohar (SE1816, 1817, 1827, 1833 x2); and **Tibet:** 2 AR tangkas, AE 5 sho (BE16-23), 6 AE sho (various dates and types, including Y-21a BE16-1), AE 7½ skar (BE15-52), and 5 AE 5 skar (3 Y-17, 2 Y-19); various grades, the Nepali coins VF to AU, the Tibetan coins Good to VF+; retail value \$450, **lot of 27 pieces** \$200 - 250
3111. **NEPAL:** LOT of 41 silver coins, including various types of the Shah Kingdom (29 pcs, mostly the common 1 mohar denomination, a few smaller, average VF, but the later ones mostly better grades), the earlier Malla kings (3, mohars, average F-VF); and miscellaneous tiny AR dams (9, low grade, unidentified); retail value \$550; **lot of 41 pieces** \$260 - 325
3112. **NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES:** LOT of 7 error coppers, including 1804 Sumatra keping (partial brockage), 1840-W cent (double-struck), 1792 VOC Utrecht (clipped planchet), 1792 VOC Gelderland (clipped planchet), 1808 Java (double-struck), 1823-S ½ stuiver (off-center strike), and 1819 ½ stuiver (double-struck); average grades from F to VF; retail value \$200, **lot of 7 pieces** \$80 - 120
3113. **NORWAY:** SET of 108 coins, including krone (45 pcs), 5 kroner (41), 10 kroner (13), and 20 kroner (9); better than average circulated grades, with many uncs and BU's, all 20th and 21st centuries, including commemoratives, in anonymous Dansco 2x2 album; retail value \$525, **set of 108 pieces** \$130 - 190
3114. **NORWAY:** SET of 77 coins, including øre (24 pcs), 2 øre (28), and 5 øre (25); better than average circulated grades, with many uncs and BU's, mostly 20th century, but a few 19th century, in anonymous Dansco 2x2 album; retail value \$525, **set of 77 pieces** \$135 - 185
3115. **RUSSIA:** LOT of 60 coins, silver pre-1700 'wire money' dengas, mostly Peter the Great, an interesting study lot, mostly VF for type, retail value \$500, **lot of 60 pieces** \$200 - 300
3116. **SARAWAK:** LOT of 25 coins, including ¼ cent (1 pc, 1870); ½ cent (2 pcs, 1863 and 1870); cent (18 pcs, 1863, 1870, 1879, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1889-H, 1891, 1892-H, 1893-H, 1894-H, 1927-H, 1929-H, 1930-H, and 1937-H); 5 cents (2 pcs, 1913-H and 1915-H); 10 cents (1 pc, 1915-H in NNC AU-55 holder); and 50 cents (1 pc, 1927-H); average circulated grades, in consignor's holders (except the slab), viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 25 pieces** \$225 - 325
3117. **SCANDINAVIA:** LOT of 11 coins and medals, including **Denmark:** 1699 AR 33mm Death medal of Christian V Feil-144 heavy tooling; **Norway:** 1902 øre NGC MS 64 BN, 1877 2 øre NGC MS 62 BN, 1951 krone KM-397.1 NGC MS 65, and 1906 2 kroner Independence NGC MS 63; and **Sweden:** ND (1624) AE 33mm Uppsala University medal Felder-138 R, 1741 WM aftercast 45mm Death medal of Ulrika Eleonora, 1832 AR 41mm 200th Anniversary of Gustav II Adolf death Hildebrand-244, 1843 AE 80mm 25th Anniversary of Karl XIV Johan Reign Hildebrand-39 R, 1894 40mm AE 300th Anniversary of Gustav II Adolf Birth Delzanno II pg. 512, and 1896 AE 35mm 400th Anniversary of Gustav Vasa Birth Delzanno I pg. 286; raw coins are average circ. grades or better; retail value \$775, **lot of 11 items** \$275 - 375
3118. **THAILAND:** LOT of 30 porcelain gambling tokens, including many varieties, shapes, and types, many with colored enamel, secured on three framed display plaques, originally purchased in Bangkok in 1971; retail value \$300, **lot of 30 pieces** \$150 - 200
- Originally tokens for gambling, these small porcelain tokens became popular as petty coinage. They come in all variety of forms: round, square, and rectangular. Some have inscriptions in Chinese or Thai, some have a pictorial design. There are several collections of these in museums around the world, including the British Museum, the Museum Volkenkunde (Leiden), and the Sammlung Köhler-Osbahr (Duisburg), and many others. These tokens were produced circa 1760-1875.*
3119. **THAILAND:** LOT of 35 porcelain gambling tokens, including many varieties, shapes, and types, depicting various company names and animal motifs (including several with crab), most in Chinese with a few in Thai, many with colored enamel; retail value \$350, **lot of 35 pieces** \$180 - 220
- Originally tokens for gambling, these small porcelain tokens became popular as petty coinage. They come in all variety of forms: round, square, and rectangular. Some have inscriptions in Chinese or Thai, some have a pictorial design. There are several collections of these in museums around the world, including the British Museum, the Museum Volkenkunde (Leiden), and the Sammlung Köhler-Osbahr (Duisburg), and many others. These tokens were produced circa 1760-1875.*
3120. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 12 coins, Morgan type silver dollars including the following dates: 1881-O, 1882, 1882-O, 1883-O, 1887, 1890-O, 1901-O, 1921 (4), and 1921-D, average quality examples, retail value \$425, **lot of 12 coins** \$300 - 400
3121. **UNITED STATES: LOT of 10 civil war tokens,** including patriotics (7 pcs) and storecards (3, including Robinson & Ballou, Christoph Karl, and I. Rees; one large size, one brass, one ex Gutttag Collection); much better than average circulated grades, generally EF-Unc, and nearly all with some red, all are scarcer issues, no duplication, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$650, **lot of 10 pieces** \$225 - 325
3122. **UNITED STATES: LOT of 10 civil war tokens,** including patriotics (2 pcs) and storecards (8, including William F. Warner, Frederick Rollwagen, J. Mahnken, Oliver Boutwell, Robinson & Ballou, John P. Gruber [tiny clip], Broas Pie Baker, and Monk's Metal Signs); much better than average circulated grades, generally EF-Unc, and nearly all with some red, ranging from R-3 to R-7, in consignor's 2x2 holders, no duplication, a premium lot, viewing recommended; retail value \$850, **lot of 10 pieces** \$325 - 425
3123. **UNITED STATES: LOT of 10 civil war tokens,** including patriotics (7 pcs) and storecards (3, including M.F. Beirn, G.M. Mittnacht, and George B. Ames[brass]); much better than average circulated grades, generally EF-Unc, and nearly all with some red, ranging from R-2 to R-3, in consignor's 2x2 holders, no duplication, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 10 pieces** \$200 - 300
3124. **UNITED STATES: LOT of 11 civil war tokens,** including patriotics (1 pc) and storecards (9, including George Hyenlein, Broas Brothers, Oliver Boutwell [4 different], I. Sommers, Benjamin and Herrick, S. Steinfeld, and Broas Pie Baker; 5 in brass, and one large size); much better than average circulated grades, generally EF-Unc, and nearly all with some red, all are R-2 and above, in consignor's 2x2 holders, no duplication, viewing recommended; retail value \$650, **lot of 11 pieces** \$225 - 325
3125. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 13 coins, Peace type silver dollars including the following dates: 1922 (7), 1922-D, 1922-S (2), 1923 (2), and 1923-S, average quality examples, retail value \$425, **lot of 13 coins** \$300 - 400
3126. **UNITED STATES: LOT of 14 civil war tokens,** including patriotics (11 pcs, all but one different, and one ex Gales Collection) and storecards (3, including Miller's, Ed Schaaf, and Thomas White); much better than average circulated grades, generally EF-Unc, and nearly all with some red, many scarcer issues, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$650, **lot of 14 pieces** \$225 - 325
3127. **UNITED STATES: LOT of 14 civil war tokens,** including patriotics (7 pcs) and storecards (7, including S. Steinfeld, D.L. Wing, H.J. Bang [2], John Schuh, Ph.J. Seiter, and A.W. Wallace; 2 large size and one in brass); much better than average circulated grades, generally EF-Unc, and nearly all with some red, ranging from R-1 to R-6, in consignor's 2x2 holders, just one duplicate, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 pieces** \$200 - 300
3128. **UNITED STATES: LOT of 17 civil war tokens,** including patriotics (10 pcs, some duplication, but good mix) and storecards (7, including D.L. Wing, Ph.J. Seiter, H.J. Bang, City of New York, Wright, Broas Brothers, and Staudinger's; one in brass and one large size); much better than average circulated grades, generally EF-Unc, and nearly all with some red, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 17 pieces** \$225 - 325
3129. **UNITED STATES: LOT of 18 civil war tokens,** including patriotics (15 pcs, some duplication, but good mix, including one each from the Gutttag and O'Hara Collections) and storecards (3, including Broas Brothers, Staudinger's, and John P. Gruber); much better than average circulated grades, generally EF-Unc, and nearly all with some red, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 18 pieces** \$225 - 325

## Group Lots - Shipwreck Coins

3130. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 3 better coins, half cent 1835 (EF-AU); cent 1831, large letters (EF); and AR dime 1875 (AU, lovely iridescent toning); retail value \$375, **lot of 3 pieces** \$220 - 280
3131. **UNITED STATES:** **LOT of 8 civil war tokens**, including patriotics (1 pc) and storecards (7, including W.F. Warner, H. Dobson, S. Steinfeld [2 different], Frederick Rollwagen, George Hyenlein, and L.H. Randall; 5 in brass, two large size, and one ex Koppenhaver Collection); much better than average circulated grades, generally EF-Unc, and nearly all with some red, all are R-3 or better, in consignor's 2x2 holders, no duplication, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 8 pieces** \$225 - 325
3132. **UNITED STATES:** LOT of 92 silver coins, including Mercury dimes (17 pcs), Roosevelt dimes (18), Standing Liberty quarters (5, only one dated), Washington quarters (29), Walking Liberty halves (6), Franklin halves (10), and Kennedy halves (7, all 1964-P and D); average circulated grades; coins are loose; retail value \$400, **lot of 92 pieces** \$320 - 400
3133. **UNITED STATES:** SET of 1 gold & 1 platinum coins, 1992, official commemorative issues authorized by the Christopher Columbus Quincentenary Jubilee Commission, 1/10 oz fine gold and 1/10 oz fine platinum, housed in plastic capsules, Proof \$250 - 300

## Group Lots - Shipwreck Coins



3134. **SHIPWRECK COINS:** SET of 5 coins, an unusual set of silver shipwreck coins from five different wrecks including: **1)** Mexico AR 8 reales, 1741, "pillar dollar" or "columnario" type from the Dutch East Indianman "Hollandia", sunk off the Isles of Sicily July 13, 1743, **2)** Bolivia AR 4 reales from unknown shipwreck lost off Latakia in the Ottoman Empire circa 1650, **3)** Great Britain AR shilling, 1690, from the HMS "Association", lost off the Isle of Sicily, October 22, 1707, **4)** Bolivia AR 4 reales, 1654, from the "Nuestra Señora de las Maravillas", sunk in 1656 off Grand Bahama Island, and **5)** Mexico AR 8 reales, 1802, from the HMS "Athenienne", sunk October 20, 1806 off Sicily in the Mediterranean, all set in a custom wood case with brass markers for each wreck, average quality examples, retail value \$700, **lot of 5 coins** \$400 - 600

## Group Lots - World - Mixed

3135. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 589 coins, including Germany/Democratic Republic (20 pcs), Mexico (107), Panama (98), Sudan (231), and Switzerland (133); most are UNC, but some lightly circulated, viewing recommended; retail value \$750, **lot of 589 pieces** \$200 - 300
3136. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 448 coins, the majority from the 1950's to the 1960's, but also quite a few from the surrounding decades, several silver, from many countries and territories on every continent, including among others **Asia** (83 pcs): Afghanistan, Iraq, Israel, and Japan (including 11 AR 100 yen); **Europe** (137): Czechoslovakia (2 large UNC ARs), Danzig, Great Britain, Italy, and Turkey; **Africa** (65): Chad, Ethiopia (EE 1936 AR 50 santeem), Katanga (4 BU AEs), Somalia (4 BU AEs of 1950), and Sudan; **Americas** (145): Argentina, Canada, Cuba (4 AR 20 centavos), Mexico, and Panama (5 BU AR 1/10 balboa); and **Pacific** (17): New Zealand and Tonga; all attributed on accompanying holder, with many common types in UNC to BU grades; retail value \$1000, **lot of 448 pieces** \$300 - 500

3137. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 422 coins, including 1945 France franc (37 pcs, EF-unc), 1938 France 2 francs (44, avg circ), 1947 France 5 francs (45, avg circ), 1952 Indonesia 50 sen (54, BU), 1964 New Zealand halfpenny (37, red BU), 1964 New Zealand penny (6, red BU), Panama 1968 centesimo (85, red BU), and 1973 Poland 20 groszy (114, BU); retail value \$700, **lot of 422 coins** \$175 - 275
3138. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 420 coins, including 1967 Great Britain halfpenny (34 pcs, red and RB UNC), 1973 Greece 50 lepta (54, BU), 1961 Indonesia 50 sen (197 pcs, BU), 1963 New Zealand halfpenny (27, red and RB UNC), 1974 Nicaragua 10 centavos (43, BU), 1969 Uruguay 10 pesos (45, BU), and 1972 West African States 25 francs (20, BU); retail value \$650, **lot of 420 pieces** \$175 - 275
3139. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 418 coins, including France (86 pcs), Iran (118), Italy (45), Mexico (48), Spain (12), Sweden (98), and Switzerland (11); most are UNC, but some lightly circulated, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 418 pieces** \$150 - 250
3140. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 393 coins, including 1974 Indonesia 5 rupiah (162 pcs, BU), 1967 Macao 5 avos (35, BU), 1972 Madagascar 10 francs (21, BU), 1946 Mexico centavo (54, BU, most red), 1974 Nicaragua 5 centavos (50, BU), and 1975 Turkey 10 kurus (71, BU); retail value \$625, **lot of 393 coins** \$175 - 275
3141. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 365 coins, including 1918 France 5 centimes (125 pcs, VF-EF), 1918 France 25 centimes (50, VF-EF), 1948 France 10 francs (100, VF-unc), 1952 France 50 francs (14, VF-EF), 1953 France 50 francs (25, VF-EF), and 1953 Paraguay 15 centimos (51, BU); retail value \$600, **lot of 365 pieces** \$150 - 250
3142. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 326 coins, including Germany/Democratic Republic (135 pcs), Japan (106), Jersey (35), and Luxembourg (50); generally VF to BU, viewing recommended; retail value \$375, **lot of 326 pieces** \$95 - 135
3143. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 304 coins, including 1941 France 50 centimes (113 pcs, avg circ), 1949 France 5 francs (56, avg circ), 1951 France 50 francs (11, avg circ), 1971 Guernsey 2 new pence (30, red BU), and 2001-10 Poland 2 zloty (94, BU, many varieties); retail value \$600, **lot of 304 coins** \$150 - 250
3144. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 265 coins, including 1955 Great Britain farthing (58 pcs), 1960 Mozambique 10 centavos (160), and 1969 Switzerland 2 rappen (47); average BU condition, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 265 pieces** \$150 - 250
3145. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 232 coins, including 2005 Egypt pound (26 pcs, BU), 1922-3 Finland penni (6, UNC), 1993 Finland markka (20, BU), 1997 Gibraltar 50 pence (60, UNC), 1963-1979 Israel ½ lira (18, circ-unc), 1908-22 Italy 20 centesimi (45, avg circ), 1978-90 Mauritius ½ rupee (8, VF-unc), 1967-2002 New Zealand 50 cents (28, circ-Proof), and 1993 Slovakia 10 koruna (21, EF-unc); retail value \$775, **lot of 232 coins** \$200 - 300
3146. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 200 silver coins, a large and diverse lot of silver coins weighing 817.68 grams of mostly .700 through .925 fine silver, viewing highly recommended, retail value \$600, **lot of 200 coins** \$350 - 550
3147. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 179 silver coins, a large and diverse lot of silver coins weighing 927.08 grams of mostly .100 through .700 fine silver, viewing highly recommended, retail value \$500, **lot of 179 coins** \$250 - 350
3148. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 178 silver coins, a large and diverse lot of silver coins weighing 848.38 grams of mostly .700 through .925 fine silver, viewing highly recommended, retail value \$600, **lot of 178 coins** \$350 - 550
3149. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 165 proof and prooflike coins, from Great Britain and various territories and commonwealth nations, all from 1950's-1970's, including Great Britain (21 pcs), Guernsey (3), and Jersey (6); **Africa:** Gambia (7), Rhodesia (4), and Seychelles (19); **Americas:** Bahamas (8), Barbados (5), Bermuda (3), British Virgin Islands (16), Canada (9, including 2 prooflike AR dollar 1964), Jamaica (40, including proof AR \$10 1974-FM), and Trinidad & Tobago (9); **Pacific:** Cook Islands (1), Fiji (2), and New Zealand (12); various denominations from crowns to small coppers and copper-nickels, all uncirculated; retail value \$650, **lot of 165 pieces** \$300 - 350

Images of all lots are shown at [www.stvealbum.com](http://www.stvealbum.com)



3150. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 146 proof and prooflike coins, all from 1950's-1970's, including **Asia:** Brunei (4 pcs), India (2), Israel (10, including 7 various AR 10 lirot 1972-74 and 3 AR 5 lirot of 1974), Pakistan (3), Philippines (1), and South Arabia (13); **Europe:** Bulgaria (1, AR 5 leva 1964), Cyprus (7), Germany (5 AR 5 deutsche mark of the 1970's), Ireland (1, AR 10 shilling 1966), Jersey (4), and Malta (9); **Africa:** Egypt (1, AR pound 1979 KM-490), Ghana (8, including 1958 set with AR 10 shilling 1958 KM-7), Liberia (3), Malawi (4), Nigeria (1), Sierra Leone (8), Sudan (6), Tanzania (4), Tunisia (1, AR dinar 1969 KM-299), Uganda (7, including 1966 set), and Zambia (6); **Americas:** Belize (4), Guyana (1), Nicaragua (1), and Panama (23); and **Pacific:** Tonga (8, including 1967 Queen Salote set); various denominations from crowns to small coppers and copper-nickels, several silver, all uncirculated; retail value \$750, **lot of 146 pieces** \$350 - 400
3151. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 131 silver coins, a large and diverse lot of silver coins weighing 807.48 grams of mostly .100 through .700 fine silver, viewing highly recommended, retail value \$450, **lot of 131 coins** \$200 - 300
3152. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 91 silver coins, including Angola (2 pcs), Australia (1), Belgium (3), Canada (13), Ceylon (2), Curacao (2), Dominican Republic (9), Ethiopia (1), France (1), Great Britain (2), Greece (1), Indian States/Hyderabad (2), British India (7), Iraq (6), Japan (5), Morocco (4), Mozambique (7), Netherlands (10), Netherlands Antilles (2), Philippines (1), Portugal (1), Switzerland (3), Venezuela (3), and 3 non-silver coins; average circulated grades, some better, good mix, viewing recommended; coins are loose; retail value \$500, **lot of 91 coins** \$350 - 450
3153. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 59 diverse items, including France (3 pcs, including 1786 Pau contemporary imitation ecu), French Indochina (3), Great Britain (7 pieces plus one 1953 mint set in original holder), Guernsey (2), Hong Kong (5), Indian States/Baroda (1), Indian States/Gwalior (1), British India (2), Iran (1, SH1350 medal, PCGS MS64), Iraq (1), Israel (one 1963 set in old holder), Japan (13, including 3 pcs of Taisho-6 5 sen in UNC), Korea (3, including year 10 KM-1124 ½ chon, year 11 KM-1132 chon, and year 505 5 fun, all in nice grades), Mexico (1, 1928 2C PCGS MS64BN), Mozambique (1, 1945 50C PCGS MS65RB), Portuguese India (2, both 1961 10C in PCGS MS63RB and MS64RB), Russia (1, 5 kopeks 1911), South Africa (one 1995 mint set), Straits Settlements (1, 1877 cent), Turkey (1), Uruguay (4), USA (1 bronze medal), Vatican City (1, 1966 mint set, torn cellophane), and Yemen (1); generally nicer than average grades, most are loose, viewing recommended; retail value \$800, **lot of 59 pieces and sets** \$150 - 200
3154. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 57 spiel markes and related items, mostly from Germany and the U.S., many with animals, also Lincoln, Washington, Early California counters, and the "Gold" eagle series, and a few German beer tokens; average circulated grades, with some uncs, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$425, **lot of 57 pieces** \$100 - 200
3155. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 43 tokens and medals, including French notgeld (4), German notgeld (16), French jeton (1), other German tokens (4), Great Britain 1810-20 AE tokens (3), German AE medal (1), U.S. Mint medal (1), Washington/Lincoln pieces (4), Lucky penny and nickel (2, both large), Spanish tokens (3), Mexico c/m on ¼ real (1), Castorland restrike (1), Tiffin imitation (1), and a Stephen Album GF25¢ token from Angwin, CA (1); average circulated grades, with a few better, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$575, **lot of 43 pieces** \$200 - 300
3156. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 41 coins and sets, including Fiji (3, 1979 FAO 50 cents; 2011 2 dollars Pacific Swordfish; and 2013 10 dollars Clouded Leopard); France (1, 2006 ¼ euro Year of the Dog); Gibraltar (6, 5 prooflike C/N dog crowns and 1999 Santa Christmas 50p greeting card); Great Britain (3, £2 Peace, 1963 year set, and 1992 mint set with missing cover); Greenland (1, 8-piece prototype euro mint set); Ireland (2, mint sets); Isle of Man (12, 9-C/N prooflike cat crowns, 3 mint sets (2 are partial)); Israel (5, mint sets); and 5 low value bird coins in International Council for Bird Preservation cards; all in original packaging, some are silver, all proof, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 41 items** \$200 - 300
3157. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 38 tokens, including Austria (3 pcs, encased postage), Canada (4), France (3), German States and Germany (16), Great Britain (7), Japan (1), Puerto Rico (1), Spain (1, carton), and Sweden (2); average circulated grades, plus some uncs, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$775, **lot of 38 pieces** \$275 - 375
3158. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 34 medieval European silver coins, including Hungary (10 pcs), Russia (12, all wire kopecks), Poland (3), Austria (1), Venice (3), Brindisi (1), and Bulgaria (1); average circulated grades, a couple with minor faults; all in holders, a few with identification; plus 3 unidentified in low quality; retail value \$450, **lot of 34 pieces** \$200 - 240
3159. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 34 tokens and medals, including Conder tokens (20 pcs, including 14 halfpennies and 6 farthings), 1830's and 1840's farthing tokens (4), and miscellaneous pieces (10); average circulated grades, with a few better, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$700, **lot of 34 pieces** \$250 - 350
3160. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 28 coins and tokens, including Australia (1 pc), Barbados (1), Belarus (1), Burkina Faso (1), Bermania (6, fantasy tokens), Bermuda (4), Botswana (1), British Virgin Islands (1), Brunei (1), and Canada (11); most in original mint packaging, all UNC or proof, many are silver, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 28 pieces** \$225 - 325
3161. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 27 coins, including Malaysia (1 pc, fantasy Endangered Species series), Marshall Islands (1), Mexico (1), Mongolia (1), and New Zealand (23); all in original packaging, three are silver, all UNC or proof, some duplication, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 27 items** \$200 - 300
3162. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 27 sets, including 2009 6-piece Pitcairn Island sets (10), 2008 8-piece Tristan da Cunha sets (7), and 2009 8-piece Tristan da Cunha/Gough Island sets (10); all coins uncirculated; retail value \$850, **lot of 27 sets** \$225 - 325
3163. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 24 singles and 11 sets, including Seychelles (1 single), Singapore (1 single), South Africa (5 singles), Tanzania (1 single), Tokelau (1 single), Tonga (1 single), Turks and Caicos Islands (1 single), Ukraine (4 singles), United Nations (1 FAO medal), United States (4 proof sets, 6 mint sets [5 of which are partial], and 4 singles), Vietnam (4 singles), and Zambia (1 proof set); most in original mint packaging, some duplication, but mostly different, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 35 items** \$200 - 300
3164. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 24 coins and sets, including Isle of Man (5 pcs, C/N prooflike cat crowns); Jamaica (1, 1979 10 dollar AR butterfly); Japan (8, 60th Anniversary of Local Autonomy 500 yen-animals); Karthágó (1, 2005 euro prototype animals mint set); Kyrgyzstan (1, 2014 10 som owl); Liberia (7, 1997 \$5 12-piece Zodiac C/N animals mint set, aftermarket, 1 set missing one coin); and Namibia (1, 1998 C/N dollar whales); all in original packaging, a couple are silver, all UNC or proof, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 24 items** \$225 - 325
3165. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 23 sets, including Proof Sets: Canada (4 sets, Dogs); China (4, 12-piece gilt zodiac medal sets); Cook Islands (7); and Falkland Islands (1); Prooflike Sets: Canada (1, 1967 Red Case, with AR medal, missing 50¢ and 10¢); and Mint Sets: China (1, 2008 New Year greeting card with multicolored medal and 1 yuan note); Cook Islands (2); Faroe Islands (2, 2004 Euro prototype sets), and Finland (1); all in original mint packaging, some boxes missing on the Cook Islands proofs, some are silver, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 23 sets** \$200 - 300
3166. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 23 sets, including Liberia (3 year sets, one of them missing a coin), Macedonia (2 mint sets), Malawi (1 mint), Malaysia (1 mint), Maldives (1 proof), Malta (1 proof), Martinique (1, specimen set prototype euro), Mexico (1 year set), Nagorno-Karabakh (1 year set), Nepal (1 proof), New Zealand (9, 1 proof, 7 mint, and 1 year set), and Norway (1 year set); all in original packaging (a few incomplete or with notations), a couple are silver, all UNC or proof, some duplication, but mostly different, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 23 items** \$200 - 300
3167. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 23 coins, including Eagle, Jay, Swan, Dove, Pelican, Kookaburra, Frigate, Curassow, Misc. Bird, and Conch coins from Australia (1 pc), Bahamas (5), Belize (1), British Virgin Islands (8), Canada (2), Cook Islands (4), Costa Rica (1), and Finland (1); all silver, all UNC or proof, in 2x2 holders or capsules, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 23 pieces** \$300 - 400
3168. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 22 coins, including Canada (1 pc), Denmark (1, 1701 8 skilling NGC VF 35, misattributed on label), France (1), German East Africa (1), Germany (13, from Aachen, Baden, Bavaria, Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg, Brunswick-Lüneburg-Calenberg-Hannover, Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, Hamburg, Prussia, Pymont, Soest, Wurttemberg, and Weimar Republic), Great Britain (1), Japan (2), Mexico (2), and Peru (1); average circulated grades, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$500, **lot of 22 pieces** \$175 - 275

## Group Lots - World - Mixed

3169. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 22 coins, including Cayman Islands (2 pcs), Chile (1), China/People's Republic (16), Cook Islands (1), Denmark (1), and Fiji (1); all in original mint packaging (two in aftermarket packaging, two in capsules), some are silver, all proof and UNC, viewing recommended; retail value \$625,  
**lot of 22 pieces** \$225 - 325
3170. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 21 sets, including San Marino (1 mint set), Singapore (1 mint set and 1 proof set); Slovenia (10 prototype euro mint sets), Somalia (3 mint sets), Spitzbergen (4 token mint sets [one missing a token]), and Sudan (1 proof set); all in original mint packaging (one box and one envelope missing), many different, but some duplication, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 21 items** \$150 - 250
3171. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 21 coins and tokens, including Albania (5 pcs), Argentina (1), Armenia (1), Bohemia (1), Bohemia-Moravia (3), Bolivia (1), Brazil (1), Bulgaria (4), Canada (1), Canada/Prince Edward Island (2), and Canada/Upper Canada (1); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 21 pieces**, ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$200 - 300
3172. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 20 sets, including Proof Sets: Belize (2 sets) and British Virgin Islands (3); Mint Sets: Aruba (8, prototype euro specimen), Belize (1), Bermuda (4), and British Virgin Islands (1); and Mixed Year Sets: Bulgaria (1); all in original packaging, some without boxes, etc., viewing recommended; retail value \$575, **lot of 20 sets** \$150 - 250
3173. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 20 coins, all graded by PCGS, Australia 1916-I penny AU-53, 1929(m) penny AU-55, and 1932(m) penny AU-53, Brazil 20 reis 1812-B XF-40 and 20 reis 1799 AU-53, Cambodia 10 centimes 1953 MS-66, Canada cent 1891 XF-45, 1904 AU details (cleaned), 1919 MS-63BN, and 1945 MS-63BN, 5 cents 1906 AU-55, 1928 AU-58, 1942 MS-64, 1949 MS-65, and 1953 MS-63, 10 cents 1902 AU-55, 20 cents 1858 VF details (environmental damage), and 50 cents 1911 VF-30, Congo 10 francs 1965 MS-65, and Denmark 1 skilling rigsmont 1856 UNC details (cleaned), retail value \$500, **lot of 20 coins** \$200 - 300
3174. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 20 coins, all graded by PCGS, Germany 5 mark 1929-A AU, Great Britain penny 1900 AU-58, penny 1920 MS-63RB, British India 1/12 anna 1932(c) MS-64BN, 1 anna 1908-B AU, 1 rupee 1944-L MS-62, Japan 100 yen 1975 MS-67, 500 yen 1985 MS-66, Jersey 1/52 shilling 1841/0 AU-58, Mexico 1 centavo 1889-Mo AU-58, 1 centavo 1898-Mo UNC, 1 peso 1920-M AU-50, 1 peso 1920-M AU, Norway 2 skilling 1810 VF, Portugal 1 escudo 1940 AU, Russian Empire 1 kopeck 1894 AU-55, 1 kopeck 1911 UNC, Spain 1 peseta 1947 MS-64, 1 peseta 1947 MS-65, 1 peseta 1963 MS-65, retail value \$500, **lot of 20 coins** \$200 - 300
3175. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 20 coins, including Crete (2 pcs, including 5 drachmai), Cyprus (1, 1928 45 piastres), Czechoslovakia (3), Danzig (2), Egypt (2), Estonia (3), Ethiopia (2), and Faroe Islands (5); generally above average grades, including some uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$675, **lot of 20 items**, , *ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$250 - 350
3176. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 19 coins, including Australia (3 pcs), Cambodia (1), China/Honan (1), China/Szechuan (1), China/East Hopei (1), China/Republic (1, Taiwan), India/British (1), India/Bombay Presidency (1), Israel (2), Korea (1), Liberia (1), Morocco (1), Philippines (2, including 1897 peso), Saudi Arabia (1), and Vietnam/South (1); average circulated grades, plus a few uncs and one proof, in consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$475, **lot of 19 pieces** \$150 - 250
3177. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 19 coins, including Lobster, Ray, Tuna, Octopus, Starfish, Shark, Garfish, Catfish, and Seahorse coins: Australia (2 pcs), Cuba (1), Liberia (1), Maldives (1), Palau (1), Poland (1), Turks and Caicos Islands (1), and Uganda (1); some silver proofs, some base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 19 pieces** \$225 - 325
3178. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 19 sets, including Macedonia (5 mint sets), Papua New Guinea (2 mint sets and 1 partial proof set), Russia (1 mint set), Singapore (5 proof sets and 4 year sets), and South Africa (1 proof set); all in original mint packaging (a few boxes may be missing), except the year sets in flips, all UNC or proof, many different, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 19 items** \$225 - 325
3179. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 18 coins and exonomia items, including topical (animal) coins and other pieces: Alderney (1 pc), Belgium (1), Canada (2), Cuba (1), Czechoslovakia (1), Equatorial Guinea (1), Faroe islands (1), Isle of Man (1), Lundy (4), Mali (1), Peru (1), South Africa (1), and Tanzania (2); some silver proofs, some base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$450,  
**lot of 18 pieces** \$150 - 250
3180. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 18 coins, including Tropical Fish coins: Democratic Republic of Congo (1 pc), Palau (14), Papua New Guinea (1), and Seychelles (2); some silver proofs, some base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600,  
**lot of 18 pieces** \$200 - 300
3181. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 18 coins and 1 medal, including Cape Buffalo, Takin, Bison, Buffalo, Dairy Cow, Gazelle, and Antelope pieces: Belgium (1 pc, AE medal), Bhutan (1), Botswana (1), Cook Islands (5), Equatorial Guinea (3), Lao (1), Poland (1), Russia (1), Sierra Leone (1), Somalia (2), Uganda (1), and Zambia (1); mostly silver proofs, some base metal issues, all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 19 pieces** \$200 - 300
3182. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 18 coins and 1 medal, including Butterfly, Moth, Spider, Other Insect, and Lobster pieces: Ancient Greece (2 pcs), Australia (1), Bermuda (3), Cameroon (1), Cook Islands (1), Germany (1, AE medal, tentative attribution), Guernsey (2), Hungary (1), Niger (2), Palau (1), Poland (1), Seychelles (1), Solomon Islands (1), and Tokelau (1); mostly silver proofs, some base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600,  
**lot of 19 pieces** \$210 - 290
3183. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 18 coins, including Peacock, Stork, Heron, Parrot, Duck, Swan, and Misc. other Bird coins: Australia (1 pc), Belarus (2), Belize (1), Congo Republic (2), Democratic Republic of Congo (2), Cuba (1), Guatemala (3), Korea/North (1), Palau (3), Somalia (1), and Spain (1); some silver proofs, some base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625,  
**lot of 18 pieces** \$225 - 325
3184. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 18 coins and 1 medal, including Seahorse, Sturgeon, Salmon, Whitefish, Perch, Butterfly Fish, Tarpon, Marlin, and Other Tropical Fish coins: Armenia (1 pc), Australia (1), Bahamas (1), Belarus (2), Democratic Republic of Congo (4), Fiji (1), Italy (1), Palau (5), Russia (1), Tuvalu (1, with Swarovski crystals), and United States (1, AR medal); some silver proofs, some base metal issues, all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625,  
**lot of 19 pieces** \$225 - 325
3185. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 18 coins and medals, including from Liberia (1 pc), Mexico (3), Nepal (2), Slovakia (2), South Africa (7), and United States (3); most depict animals, all silver, all but one (AU) UNC or proof, in 2x2 holders or capsules, viewing recommended; retail value \$550, **lot of 18 pieces** \$250 - 350
3186. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 18 coins, including Tiger, Eagle, Owl, and Secretary Bird coins from Australia (1 pc), Cook Islands (1), Indonesia (1), Kazakhstan (1), Liberia (6), Mongolia (1), Russia (1), and South Africa (6); in capsules and consignor's 2x2 holders, all but 2 in proof (others UNC), all but 1 in silver, some duplication, but mostly different, viewing recommended; retail value \$675,  
**lot of 18 items** \$250 - 350
3187. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 17 sets, including Singapore (2 proof sets); Slovenia (10 prototype euro mint sets), Somalia (4 mint sets), and Thailand (1 mint set); all in original mint packaging, some duplication, viewing recommended; retail value \$625,  
**lot of 17 items** \$175 - 275
3188. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 17 coins, including New Zealand (9 pcs, C/N crowns and 2007 10 cents coins) and Poland (8, all 20 zlotych animal crowns); all in original mint packaging, some are silver, all UNC or proof, some duplication, viewing recommended; retail value \$600,  
**lot of 17 items** \$200 - 300
3189. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 17 coins, including France (2, Year of the Pig ¼ euro coins); Falkland Islands (3, 2012 Butterfly crowns with crystal center); and Gibraltar (12, 3-1993 C/N crown dachshund R and 9-1997 C/N royal Yorkshire terrier R, both types with only 250 mintage); all in original mint packaging, some are silver, all proof, viewing recommended; retail value \$600,  
**lot of 17 pieces** \$200 - 300

Images of all lots are shown at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)



3190. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 17 coins, including Vicuna, Giraffe, Okapi, Deer, and Cape Buffalo coins: China/Republic (Taiwan) (1 pc), Democratic Republic of Congo (3), Israel (3), Nepal (1), Peru (1), Poland (1), Switzerland (1), Tanzania (2), Thailand (1), Ukraine (1), Uruguay (1), and Zaire (1); some silver proofs, some base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 17 pieces** \$200 - 300
3191. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 17 sets, including Singapore (6 mint sets and 1 proof set); Slovenia (10 prototype euro mint sets), and Somalia (3 mint sets); all in original mint packaging (Singapore proof set case impaired), many different, but some duplication, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 17 items** \$225 - 325
3192. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 17 coins, including Hedgehog, Bat, and Primate coins: Australia (1 pc), Belize (1), Central African Republic (1), Cook Islands (2), Democratic Republic of Congo (2), The Gambia (1), Indonesia (1), Poland (1), Samoa (1), Singapore (1), Solomon Islands (1), Togo (1), Turkey (1), Ukraine (1), and Vietnam (1); mostly silver proofs, a few base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 17 pieces** \$225 - 325
3193. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 17 coins and 1 token, including Bird of Paradise, Dove, Thrush, Cuckoo, Skylark, Starling, Kookaburra, Rooster, and Grouse coins: Australia (2 pcs), Belarus (7), Democratic Republic of Congo (1), Iran (1, BI token), New Zealand (1), Palau (1), Singapore (1), Somalia (3), and Spain (1); some silver proofs, some base metal issues, mostly different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 18 pieces** \$225 - 325
3194. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 17 coins, including Rhino, Pig, Hippo, Camel, and Vicuna coins: Cook Islands (4 pcs), Democratic Republic of Congo (1), The Gambia (1), Mongolia (3), Peru (1), Singapore (2), Somalia (1), Tanzania (1), and Uganda (3); mostly silver proofs, some base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 17 pieces** \$225 - 325
3195. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 17 coins, including Falcon, Eagle, Gull, and Peacock coins: Belarus (1 pc), Democratic Republic of Congo (1), Ethiopia (2), Mongolia (1), New Zealand (1), Palau (1), Poland (1), St. Thomas and Prince (1), Singapore (1), Tokelau (3), Turkey (3), and United States (1); mostly silver proofs, some base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 17 pieces** \$240 - 300
3196. **WORLDWIDE:** Hodgepodge LOT of 17 coins and sets, including from China/Shensi (1 pc, ND[1928] cent in NPGS slab VF35), Indian States/Hyderabad (5), Indian States/Nawanagar (1), British India (2), India/Bengal Presidency (1), India/Republic (4), Sharjah (1), and United States (2, 1958 and 1962 5-piece proof sets); average circulated grades, with many better, including a few uncs and the proofs, some loose and some in holders (proof sets in original cellophane without envelopes), viewing recommended; retail value \$725, **lot of 17 items** \$275 - 375
3197. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 17 coins & 9 tokens, 10 silver, including **Afghanistan:** 2 AR rupees AH1308 & 1333; **Egypt:** 2, including AR 2 piastres 1917-H; **Iran:** 2 AR 2000 dinars of Ahmad Shah AH1332 & 1340, and Nasir-al-Din Shah AR 1000 dinars AH1296 choice UNC; **Iraq:** AR 20 fils 1931 VF, 2 AR 20 fils of Ghazi I both 1938, 2 10 fils 1931 & 1938, plus 4 coppers including 3 AE fals of 1938, two of them choice UNC; and **Syria:** AR 10 piastres 1929; plus 9 base-metal tokens, including 4 Hajj tokens between 10 and 150 millims; various grades, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 26 pieces** \$350 - 450
3198. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 16 coins, including animal coins from Nepal (1 pc), New Zealand (5), Palau (3), Papua New Guinea (1), Philippines (1), Poland (1), Sierra Leone (1), and Singapore (3); all in original packaging (a few boxes may be missing), some are silver, all UNC or proof, mostly crowns, some duplication, but mostly different, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 16 items** \$225 - 325
3199. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 16 coins, including Hungary (2 pcs), Indian States/Kutch (1), British India (4), India/Bombay Presidency (3), India/Madras Presidency (1), and Iran (5, all silver crowns); generally above average grades, including a few uncs, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$650, **lot of 16 items**, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$225 - 325

3200. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 15 coins and 1 medal, including Frog, Lizard, Snake, and Misc. Fish coins: Armenia (1 pc), Bermuda (2), Cuba (1), Malawi (1), New Zealand (2), Palau (6), Poland (1, AR medal), Russia (1), and Ukraine (1); some silver proofs, some base metal issues, all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 16 pieces** \$200 - 300



3201. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 15 silver coins, including Afghanistan (3 pcs), Belgium (1), France (1), Indian States/Alwar (1), Baroda (1), Kutch (4), Netherlands (1), Portugal (1), Sweden (1), and Venezuela (1), average circulated grades or better, including a few uncs, some better types are here, viewing recommended; coins are loose; retail value \$600, **lot of 15 pieces** \$200 - 300
3202. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 15 coins, including Rat, Dolphin, Orca, and Whale coins: Cook Islands (1 pc), Cuba (1), Democratic Republic of Congo (2), New Zealand (1), Palau (4), Poland (3), Russia (1), Singapore (1), and Tokelau (1); mostly silver proofs, some base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 15 pieces** \$200 - 300
3203. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 15 coins, including Chameleon, Crocodile, and Turtle coins: Democratic Republic of Congo (3 pcs), Cuba (2), Fiji (1), Ghana (1), Jamaica (1), Niue (1), Palau (4), Somalia (1), and Tuvalu (1); some silver proofs, some base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 15 pieces** \$225 - 325
3204. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 15 silver coins, including Australia (2 pcs), Great Britain (3), British India (2), Iran (1), Nepal (1), South Africa (1), United States (4, including 3 silver dollars), and Yemen (1); average circulated grades, with many better (and a couple uncs), a few nicely toned, viewing recommended; coins are loose; retail value \$625, **lot of 15 pieces** \$225 - 325
3205. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 15 coins, including Antelope, Sheep, and Goat coins: Andorra (1 pc), Australia (1), Botswana (1), Cook Islands (1), Cyprus (2), Ethiopia (1), Jordan (1), Malawi (1), Mongolia (3), Turkey (2), and Zambia (1); mostly silver proofs, one base metal issue, all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 15 pieces** \$260 - 350
3206. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 14 items, including Austria (1 pc), German States/Mainz/Miltenberg (1), German States/Saxe-Coburg (1), Great Britain (3, Edward IV halfpenny, 1826 crown replica in copper, and ND token), India (1), Lithuania (2), Netherlands/Holland (1), Poland (1), Spain (1), Spanish Netherlands/Bruges (1), and Spanish Netherlands/Maastricht (1, R); average circulated grades, with one replica UNC, many medieval, many silver, in 2x2 holders; retail value \$500, **lot of 14 pieces** \$175 - 275
3207. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 14 coins, including Sunbird, Kingfisher, Woodpecker, Hornbill, and Bird of Paradise coins: Belarus (6 pcs), Democratic Republic of Congo (1), Equatorial Guinea (1), Malaysia (1), Moldova (1), Palau (1), and Togo (3); mostly silver proofs, some base metal issues, many different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 pieces** \$200 - 300
3208. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 14 coins, including animal coins from Armenia (1 pc), Aruba (1), Australia (10), and Canada (2); all in original packaging (except one in aftermarket packaging), all but two silver, all proof, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 items** \$200 - 300

Images of all lots are shown at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)

## Group Lots - World - Mixed

3209. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 14 coins, including Lion And Owl coins from Congo Republic (2 pcs), Cook Islands (1), Ethiopia (1), Israel (1), Singapore (3), South Africa (1), Togo (3), Yemen Arab Republic (1), and Zambia (1); in capsules and consignor's 2x2 holders, all proofs, all but 2 silver, some duplication, but mostly different, viewing recommended; retail value \$600,  
**lot of 14 items** \$200 - 300
3210. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 14 coins, including Stork, Crane, and Raptor coins: Belarus (5 pcs), Cape Verde (2), Cuba (1), Kazakhstan (1), Kurdistan (3), New Zealand (1), and Poland (1); some silver proofs, some base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 14 pieces** \$225 - 325
3211. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 14 coins and 1 medal, including Kangaroo, Koala, Anteater, Pangolin, Aardvark, and Hedgehog pieces: Australia (7 pcs), Cook Islands (2), Democratic Republic of Congo (1), The Gambia (1), Malawi (1), Palau (1), Poland (1, AR medal), and Solomon Islands (1); mostly silver proofs, a couple base metal issues, all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600,  
**lot of 15 pieces** \$250 - 350
3212. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 14 exonomia items, including France (2 pcs, 45mm unissued ca. 1920 AE award medal Comice Agricole de Rambervillers, and 38mm octagonal AE medal Porteuse de Fleurs MdP-870), Germany/Weimar Republic (1, LZ-126 Flight to America Eckener Kaiser-449), Germany/Third Reich (1, 48mm 1939 white porcelain medal Conquest of Danzig Scheuch-1866), Germany/Federal Republic (4, 34mm 1970 AR medal Mexico World Cup Soccer, 30mm 1974 AR medal FIFA Soccer, 35mm AR medal (19)74 World Cup Soccer, and 30mm 1983 AR medal European Soccer Champions Cup), Great Britain (1, 32mm 1906 AR award medal Photographic Exhibition /Rochester Naturalists' Club in box), Jordan (1, 45mm 1964 AE medal Pope Paul VI Visit to Jordan and the Holy Land), Mexico (1, 30mm AR (19)70 medal World Cup/Azteken Stadion), and United States (3, low-valued tokens); medals EF to UNC, most later medals in Proof, viewing recommended; retail value \$550, **lot of 14 pieces** \$300 - 400
3213. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 coins, including Abbasid (1), 'Alawi (1), Almoahad (1), Byzantine Empire (2), Portuguese India (1), Sa'dian Sharifs (6), and Sasanian (1); average circulated grades, with a few better, in our attributed 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$575, **lot of 13 pieces** \$150 - 250
3214. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 coins and 1 medal, including Panda and Dog coins: Central African Republic (2 pcs), China/People's Republic (4), Germany/Federal Republic (1, silver medal selectively gilt), Gibraltar (2), Korea/North (1), Mongolia (2, one selectively gilt), and Singapore (2); mostly silver proofs, some base metal issues, some duplication, but mostly different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 pieces** \$200 - 300
3215. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 coins, including Manatee, Dugong, Dinosaur, Horse, and Zebra coins: Cambodia (1 pc), Costa Rica (1), Czechoslovakia (1), Democratic Republic of Congo (1), Equatorial Guinea (1), Ghana (2), Mongolia (1), Singapore (1), Solomon Islands (2), Somalia (1), and Uganda (1); mostly silver proofs, some base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600,  
**lot of 13 pieces** \$200 - 300
3216. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 coins and medals, Including Monkey, Sheep, Dog, Dolphin, Otter, Panda, Beaver, and Goat coins and medals from Australia (2 pcs), Barbados (1), Hungary (1), Italy (1), Mexico (1), Mongolia (1), Turkey (2), and United States (4); all silver, all UNC or proof, in 2x2 holders or capsules, viewing recommended; retail value \$650, **lot of 13 pieces** \$225 - 325
3217. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 13 coins, including Iraq (1 pc), Italian States/Gorizia (2), Jamaica (1), Luxembourg (1), Norway (1), Russian Empire (1), and Spanish Netherlands/Brabant (6); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 13 items**, ,  
*ex Joe Sedillot Collection* \$225 - 325
3218. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 12 coins, including Leopard and Tiger coins: Armenia (1 pc), Equatorial Guinea (1), Ivory Coast (1), Kazakhstan (1), Liberia (2), Malawi (1), Mongolia (1), Singapore (2), Turkey (1), and Uganda (1); mostly silver proofs, some base metal issues, mostly different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600,  
**lot of 12 pieces** \$200 - 300
3219. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 12 coins, including Whale and Elephant coins: Bhutan (1 pc), China/People's Republic (1), Cook Islands (1), Galapagos Islands (1, fantasy issue), Ivory Coast (2), Lao (1), Namibia (1), Palau (1), Togo (1), Tonga (1), and Zambia (1); mostly silver proofs, some base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 12 pieces** \$200 - 300
3220. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 12 coins, an interesting group of diverse mostly high quality silver and base metal coins including Kingdom of Egypt, Cyprus, Afghanistan, Iran, Khmer Republic, Tunisia, Yemen Arab Republic, French Indochina, Hyderabad and Nepal, better than usual quality examples, retail value \$1100,  
**lot of 12 coins** \$300 - 500
3221. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 coins and 2 medals, including Bear coins: Bulgaria (2 pcs), Central African Republic (2), Cook Islands (3), Kazakhstan (1), Nagorno-Karabakh (1), Nepal (1), Turkey (1), and United States (2, medals); mostly silver proofs, some base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600,  
**lot of 13 pieces** \$200 - 300
3222. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 coins, including Cat coins: Cook Islands (1 pc), Isle of Man (2), Oman (1), Somalia (1), Turkey (1, Angora Cat, mismatched crystals in eyes), Ukraine (4), and Uruguay (1); some silver proofs, some base metal issues, some duplication, but many different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600,  
**lot of 11 pieces** \$200 - 300
3223. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 coins and 3 medals, including Dragon, Dinosaur, Ostrich, and Penguin coins and medals: Belarus (1), Cook Islands (1), Cuba (1), Democratic Republic of Congo (1), Mongolia (2), Poland (3, AR medals), Singapore (1), Somalia (1), South Georgia & South Sandwich Islands (2), and Tanzania (1); some silver proofs, some base metal issues, all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 14 pieces** \$200 - 300
3224. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 coins, including Primate, Rabbit, and Beaver coins: Belarus (2 pcs), Cook Islands (1), Democratic Republic of Congo (1), Poland (1), Singapore (1), Togo (2), and Zaïre (3); mostly silver proofs, a couple base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 11 pieces** \$200 - 300
3225. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 coins, including British West Africa (1 pc), Ceylon (3), German East Africa (2), British India (2), Netherlands Antilles (1), Netherlands East Indies (1), and South Africa (1); generally better than average circulated grades, including a few uncs, all but one silver, some nicely toned; coins are loose; retail value \$600, **lot of 11 pieces**, \$200 - 300
3226. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 silver coins, including **Afghanistan:** ½ rupee AH1313 (VF-EF) and 1347 (F-VF); and rupee 1312 (EF), 1313 (VF), and 1333 (2 pcs, both VF); **Assam:** ½ rupee ND (2 pcs, one of Lakshmi, Fine, one of Gaurinatha, VF with one banker's mark); and rupee, Gaurinatha, SE1716 (F-VF); and **Bengal Sultanate:** one each of Ilyas and Sikandar, both without mint date, both choice VF; retail value \$400,  
**lot of 11 pieces** \$220 - 280
3227. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 coins, including Mollusk and Octopus coins: Australia (1 pc), Democratic Republic of Congo (1), Fiji (1), and Palau (8); some silver proofs, some base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 11 pieces** \$225 - 325
3228. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 coins and 1 medal, including Swan, Duck, Owl, Sunbird, and Hummingbird coins: Andorra (1 pc), Armenia (1), Belarus (3, all with Swarovski crystals), Jamaica (1), Lithuania (1), Mongolia (1), Poland (2, one an AR medal), Somalia (1), and Togo (1); mostly silver proofs, some base metal issues, all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 12 pieces** \$225 - 325
3229. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 11 attractive coins, including **Bengal Presidency:** KM-40, AR rupee, AH1218 (AU); KM-41, AR rupee, AH1229 (EF); and KM-59, AE ½ anna (EF); **Bombay Presidency:** KM-221, AR ½ rupee (EF-AU), KM-223, AR rupee (EF), and KM-260.1, AR rupee (EF); **Portuguese India:** KM-21, copper-nickel 4 tankas (EF); **Awadh:** KM-52, Bareli AR rupee (AU); and **Turkey:** KM-686, AE 10 para AH1277/1 (EF); KM-750, AR 5 kuruş 1327/2 (choice EF), and KM-751, AR 10 kuruş 1327/7, nice selection in higher grades; retail value \$500,  
**lot of 11 pieces** \$280 - 350

Images of all lots are shown at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)



3230. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 coins, including Lynx and Cheetah coins: Belarus (2, both with Swarovski crystals), Canada (1), Cook Islands (1), Equatorial Guinea (1), Liberia (1), Poland (1), Tanzania (1), and Ukraine (2); mostly silver proofs, a couple base metal issues, mostly different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$550, **lot of 10 pieces** \$175 - 275
3231. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 coins, including Dog, Wolf, Hyena, and Bear coins: Ancient Rome (1 pc, AE Romulus and Remus), Andorra (1), Belarus (1), Central African Republic (1), Democratic Republic of Congo (1), Cook Islands (1), Greenland (1), Ireland (1), Mongolia (1), and Turkey (1); some silver proofs, some base metal issues, all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 10 pieces** \$200 - 300
3232. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 coins and 1 medal, including Bear, Badger, Mink, Sable, Mongoose, Seal, Otter, and Walrus coins: Belarus (2 pcs), Canada (1), Cyprus (1), Germany (1, AR medal), Jamaica (1), Nepal (1), Poland (2), Russia (1), and Uganda (1); nearly all silver proofs, one base metal issue, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 11 pieces** \$210 - 290
3233. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 coins, including Jaguar and Leopard coins: Armenia (1 pc), Biafra (1), Israel (1), Mexico (1), Mongolia (3), Turkey (1), Venezuela (1), and Zaïre (1); mostly silver proofs, one base metal issue, mostly different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 10 pieces** \$225 - 325
3234. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 10 coins, including from France (1 pc), German States/Mainz (2, one of which is RR), Regensburg (1, RR), Speyer (1, RR), Germany (1, AR medal), Netherlands/Tiel (1, RR), Switzerland (2, shooting thalers), and Trebizond (1); a nice group including some medieval, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$700, **lot of 10 pieces** \$275 - 375
3235. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 9 items, a very diverse lot including German East Africa AE 20 heller 1916 EF, Colombia AR real 1809-NR contemporary imitation, Iraq AE fils 1931 EF-AU, Spain AR 34mm Medal for the Defeat of the Carlists AU, Great Britain AE penny token, Sedbury Iron Works, Gloucestershire, clearly overstruck on Jersey Bank token dated 1813, New Zealand AE penny 1946 with unusual countermark in the shape of Saint Andrews cross, Colombia centavo 1918 UNC lamination split error, plus PCGS graded USSR rouble 1988 restrike of 1986 Peace type PF67DCAM, and New Zealand sixpence 1948 MS-64; all other coins without grades are average quality examples, retail value \$450, **lot of 9 items** \$200 - 300
3236. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 9 coins and 1 medal, including Beaver, Marmot, Squirrel, Porcupine, Jerboa, and Mouse coins: Andorra (1 pc), Belarus (2, both with Swarovski crystals), Democratic Republic of Congo (1), Mongolia (2), Poland (1, AR medal), Switzerland (1), and Turkey (2); mostly silver proofs, a couple base metal issues, nearly all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 10 pieces** \$200 - 300
3237. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 9 coins and 4 medals, including animal coins from Singapore (7 pcs, all silver) and South Africa (2 pcs, both silver); and animal medals from South Africa (4 pcs, all sterling silver, 1+ net ounce, Endangered Wildlife Trust series); all in original mint packaging (a few boxes may be missing), all UNC or proof, nearly all crown-sized, nearly all different, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 13 items** \$225 - 325
3238. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 9 coins (silver unless noted), **Japan:** 5 sen Meiji year 6 (AU) and 10 sen Meiji year 27 (VF-EF); **Luxembourg:** 250 francs 1963 (BU); **Mexico:** 20 centavos 1899-MoM (AU) and 1904-CnH (AU), AE 20 centavos 1920 (bold VF-EF), and 50 centavos 1916 (choice EF); **Portugal:** 400 reis 1814 (choice EF); and **Switzerland:** Feldschuessen Oberhasli 1984 (BU); all identified by the consignor; an attractive group of better coins; retail value \$550, **lot of 9 pieces** \$280 - 350
3239. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 8 coins and 1 medal, including Antelope, Sheep, Chamois, and Goat coins: Andorra (1 pc), Bulgaria (1), Cook Islands (1), Israel (1), Mongolia (2), Poland (2, one an AR medal), and Slovakia (1); mostly silver proofs, one base metal issue, all different, in capsules and consignor's holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$550, **lot of 9 pieces** \$175 - 275
3240. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 8 coins and 4 medals, including animal coins from Singapore (8 pcs, all silver) and animal medals from South Africa (4 pcs, all sterling silver, 1+ net ounce, Endangered Wildlife Trust series); all in original mint packaging (a few boxes may be missing), all UNC or proof, all crown-sized, some duplication, but mostly different, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 12 items** \$200 - 300
3241. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 8 coins, including Spanish Netherlands/Brabant (1 pc), Flanders (4), Philippines (1), Puerto Rico (1), and Straits Settlements (1); generally above average grades, in consignor's 2x2 holders, viewing recommended; retail value \$625, **lot of 8 items**, ex Joe Sedillot Collection \$225 - 325
3242. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 8 coins, including 1904-H Newfoundland 20 cents, AN 27 (1830) Haiti 100 centimes in copper (contemporary counterfeit), 1840 British India ¼ rupee KM-453.4, 1891HoHG Mexico 8 reales, 1893HoFG Mexico 8 reales, 1864-P Mexico 10 centavos, 1871CHM Mexico 25 centavos (reverse rotated 45 degrees), and 1899 Straits Settlements 5 cents; generally better than average circulated grades, with one UNC; retail value \$675, **lot of 8 pieces** \$250 - 350
3243. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 7 coins, including Chile 1875 peso, Philippines 1967 peso, Great Britain 1902-B trade dollar, Mexico 1921 peso, Philippines 1935 Commonwealth Commemorative 50 centavos, United States 1787 Fugio cent and 1915 cast imitation of Pan-Pac Expo medal, all average quality examples, most with PVC residue which in easily conserved, retail value \$400, **lot of 7 coins** \$200 - 300
3244. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 6 coins and medals, including Germany (1 pc, 1903 60mm silvered AE medal promoting commercial education Heidemann-977); Great Britain (2, 1799 halfpenny NGC MS 64 BN and 1853 halfpenny NGC MS 64 BN); Russia (1, 1921 R.S.F.S.R. rouble NGC AU 58); and United States (2, 1876 53mm WM medal for the Centennial of U.S. Independence Musante-932 and August 1962 44mm AE medal souvenir of ANA-CNA Detroit show in Lucite holder); medals are in better than average grades, viewing recommended; retail value \$600, **lot of 6 pieces** \$200 - 300
3245. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 6 silver coins, including **Bulgaria:** AR 5 leva 1892-KB KM-15 (VF-EF, hairlines & light scratches); **Canada:** AR 25 cents 1910 KM-11a (toned EF, light hairlines); **Cuba:** AR "ABC" peso 1938 KM-22 (EF-AU, a few light brush marks, housed in acrylic holder); **Mongolia:** AR 15 mongo year 15 KM-5 (EF-AU, faint hairlines), AR 10 mongo year 15 KM-4 (VF-EF); and **Spain:** AR 2 pesetas 1889-M KM-692 (VF-EF, light hairlines); retail value \$400, **lot of 6 pieces** \$240 - 280
3246. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 5 PCGS graded coins, includes Nepal Patan AR mohar NS805 (1685) KM-337 AU details (tooled), British India AE ¼ anna 1862(m) S&W-4.172 UNC details (questionable color), Albania AR frang ar 1937-R 25th anniversary type UNC details (cleaned), Romania AR 500 lei 1944, KM-65 UNC details (scratch), Canada AR dollar 1964 Charlottetown PL-64 CAM, retail value \$300, **lot of 5 coins** \$100 - 200
3247. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 5 sets, including 1970 Haiti 3-piece proof set (KM-PSA9) and 1969 Japan 5-piece mint set (KM-MS1, 4 sets, S); all in original packaging and choice; retail value \$400, **lot of 5 sets** \$140 - 220
3248. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 5 slabs, all NGC-certified, including **Egypt:** AH1255 year 3-5 para MS 64 BN; **Indian States/Bundi:** 1864/VS1921 rupee MS 61; **Hyderabad:** AH1348 year 20 ½ anna MS 62 BN; **Jaipur:** 1944 anna MS 64; and **Iran:** AH1332 100 dinars MS 62; a nice grouping of scarce type coins; retail value \$425, **lot of 5 slabs** \$160 - 220
3249. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 5 better coins, **Bombay Presidency:** KM-225, AE ½ pice, Bankot mint, 1821 (Fine); **Java:** KM-220, AE duit 1820 (about Good, bold date, very weak obverse monogram); **Palestine:** KM-5a, AE 20 mills 1842 (EF); **St. Helena:** KM-A4, AE penny 1821 (VF); and **Sudan:** KM-7.1, BI 20 piastres, AH1304 year 5 (VF); retail value \$650, **lot of 5 pieces** \$260 - 350
3250. **WORLDWIDE:** LOT of 4 slabs, including 1858 Canada 20 cents NGC XF 40, ND (1918-22) Tibet tangka Y-F13.4var Rhodes-F(x) PCGS AU50, ND (1918-22) Tibet tangka Y-F13.5var Rhodes-F(xi) PCGS AU53, and AH1179 Tunisia kharub (erroneously labelled ¼ kharub) NGC VF details (environmental damage); retail value \$325, **lot of 4 slabs** \$120 - 170

End of Auction 44

Images of all lots are shown at [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)

## NOTES





## GUIDE TO ABBREVIATIONS

Throughout this catalog, you might encounter the following abbreviations:

### NUMISMATIC REFERENCES

<b>A</b>	Album, Stephen, <i>A Checklist of Islamic Coins, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition</i>
<b>Artuk</b>	Artuk, Ibrahim and Cevriye Artuk, <i>Istanbul Arkeoloji Müzeleri Teşhirdeki Islâmî Sikkeler Kataloğu</i>
<b>B</b>	Barker, R. Allan, <i>The Historical Cash Coins of Vietnam</i>
<b>Balog</b>	Balog, Paul, <i>The Coinage of the Ayyubids</i>
<b>Bennett</b>	Bennett, Kirk, <i>A Catalog of Georgian Coins</i>
<b>Bop</b>	Bopearachchi, O. & Pieper, W., <i>Ancient Indian Coins</i>
<b>Calciati</b>	Calciati, Romolo, <i>Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: The Bronze Coinage</i>
<b>CCH</b>	Zheng Yiwei & Chen Tielong, <i>Classic Chinese Charms; Volumes I &amp; II</i>
<b>Cribb</b>	Cribb, Joseph, <i>A Catalog of Sycee in the British Museum</i>
<b>Cr</b>	Craig, William D., <i>Coins of the World</i>
<b>Dav</b>	Davenport, John, <i>European Crowns (Various Editions)</i>
<b>De</b>	Deyell, John, <i>Living Without Silver</i>
<b>Dupriez</b>	Dupriez, Charles, <i>Monnaies et essais monétaires du royaume de Belgique et du Congo Belge</i>
<b>Fonrobert</b>	Fonrobert, Jules and Weyl, Adolph, <i>Die Jules Fonrobert'sche Sammlung überseeischer Münzen und Medaillen</i> . Auctioned by Adolph Weyl, Berlin, 1878
<b>Fr</b>	Friedberg, Arthur L. and Friedberg, Ira S., <i>Gold Coins of the World</i>
<b>G</b>	Göbl, Robert, <i>Sasanian Numismatics</i>
<b>G</b>	Goron, Stan, Goenka J.P. and Michael Robinson, <i>The Coins of the Indian Sultanates</i>
<b>Gad</b>	Gadoury, Victor, <i>Monnaies Françaises</i>
<b>Gaedechens</b>	Gaedechens, Otto Christian, <i>Hamburgische Münzen und Medaillen</i>
<b>Gomes</b>	Gomes, Alberto, <i>Moedas Portuguesas 1128-1988</i>
<b>Grabar</b>	Grabar, Oleg, <i>The Coinage of the Tulunids (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 139)</i>
<b>Grierson</b>	Grierson, Philip, <i>Byzantine Coinage</i>
<b>Gyselen</b>	Gyselen, Rika, <i>Arab-Sasanian Copper Coinage</i>
<b>H</b>	Hartill, David, <i>Cast Chinese Coins (or) Hartill, David, Early Japanese Coins</i>
<b>Hazard</b>	Hazard, Harry W., <i>The Numismatic History of Late Medieval North Africa</i>
<b>Herrli</b>	Herrli, Hans, <i>Coins of the Sikhs</i>
<b>Hsu</b>	Hsu, T.K., <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins</i>
<b>Huszár</b>	Huszár, Lajos, <i>The Art of Coinage in Hungary</i>
<b>Izm</b>	Ismliler, Yilmaz, <i>The Coins of Anatolian Seljuqs</i>
<b>Jafar</b>	Jafar, Yahya, <i>The Seljuq Period in Baghdad 447-552 H. A Numismatic and Historical Study</i>
<b>JNDA</b>	Japanese Numismatic Dealers Association, <i>Catalog of Japanese Coins &amp; Banknotes</i>
<b>Kann</b>	Kann, Eduard, <i>Catalog of Chinese Coins</i>
<b>Klat</b>	Klat, Michael, <i>Catalogue of the Post-Reform Dirhams. The Umayyad Dynasty</i>
<b>Koch</b>	Kochnev, Boris D., <i>Qarakhanid Coins: Research into Sources and History</i>
<b>KM</b>	Krause Publications, <i>Standard Catalog of World Coins</i>
<b>L&amp;M</b>	Lin Gwo Ming & Ma Tak Wo, <i>Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Gold &amp; Silver</i>
<b>Lecompte</b>	Lecompte, Jean, <i>Monnaies Et Jetons Des Colonies Françaises</i>
<b>Liddle</b>	Liddle, Andrew, <i>Coinage of Akbar (The Connoisseur Choice)</i>
<b>M</b>	Mitchiner, Michael, <i>Oriental Coins, the Ancient and Classical World</i>
<b>Ma</b>	Malloy, Alex G., Preston, Irene F., Seltman, Arthur J., Bates, Michael L., Gordus, A.A., Metcalf, D.M. and Pesant Roberto, <i>Coins of the Crusader States</i>
<b>Mazard</b>	Mazard, Jean, <i>Histoire monétaire et numismatique contemporaine 1790-1967</i>
<b>Miles</b>	Miles, George C., <i>Rare Islamic Coins (=ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 118)</i>
<b>Ner</b>	Nercessian, Y.T., <i>Armenian Coins and Their Values</i>
<b>Nicol</b>	Nicol, N. D., <i>A Corpus of Fatimid Coins</i>

<b>NP</b>	Pere, Nuri, <i>Osmanilarda Madeni Paralar (Coins of the Ottoman Empire)</i>
<b>Pieper</b>	Pieper, Wilfried, <i>Ancient Indian Coins Revisited</i>
<b>Price</b>	Price, Martin, <i>Coins of the Macedonians</i>
<b>Prid</b>	Pridmore, Major F., <i>The Coins of the British Commonwealth of Nations. Part 4, India. Volume 2, Uniform Coinage</i>
<b>Pud</b>	Puddester, Robert P., <i>Medals of British India</i>
<b>R&amp;B</b>	Rhodes N. and Bose S.K., <i>The Coinage of Tripura</i>
<b>Rabino</b>	Borgomale, H.L. Rabino di. <i>Coins, Medals and Seals of the Shahs Of Iran (1500-1941)</i>
<b>Rajgor</b>	Rajgor, Dilip, <i>Punch-marked Coins of Early Historic India</i>
<b>RIC</b>	Carson, Kent & Barnett, <i>Roman Imperial Coinage</i>
<b>Robinson</b>	Robinson, Michael and L.A. Shaw, <i>The Coins and Banknotes of Burma</i>
<b>Rulau</b>	Rulau, Russell, <i>Latin American Tokens</i>
<b>S</b>	Sear, David R., <i>Greek Coins and Their Values (or) Sear, David R., Roman Coins and Their Values</i>
<b>S</b>	Schjoth, Fredrik, <i>Chinese Currency</i>
<b>S</b>	Seaby, H.A., <i>Coins of England &amp; the United Kingdom</i>
<b>S&amp;W</b>	Stevens, Paul and Randy Weir, <i>Uniform Coinage of India</i>
<b>Sc</b>	Scholten, C., <i>The Coins of the Dutch Overseas Territories 1601-1948</i>
<b>Sell</b>	Sellwood, David, <i>An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia</i>
<b>Senior</b>	Senior, R.C., <i>Indo-Scythian Coins and History</i>
<b>Shore</b>	Shore, Fred B., <i>Parthian Coins and History</i>
<b>SICA</b>	Various Authors, <i>Sylloge of Islamic Coins in the Ashmolean (Vols 1 to 10, Not All Have Been Published)</i>
<b>Smirnova</b>	Smirnova, O., <i>Catalog of Sogdian Coins</i>
<b>SNAT</b>	Ilisch, Lutz, <i>Sylloge Nummorum Arabicorum Tübingen</i>
<b>SS</b>	Spengler, W.F. & W.G. Sayles, <i>Turkoman Figural Bronze Coins and Their Iconography</i>
<b>SS</b>	Singh, Saran, <i>The Encyclopedia of The coins of Malaysia Singapore and Brunei 1400-1967</i>
<b>Stv</b>	Stevens, Paul, <i>The Coins of the Bengal Presidency</i>
<b>Treadwell</b>	Treadwell, Luke, <i>Buyid Coinage: A Die Corpus (322-445 A.H.)</i>
<b>Van Arsdell</b>	van Arsdell, Robert, <i>Celtic Coinage of Britain</i>
<b>Vard</b>	Vardanyan, Aram, <i>A Catalogue of Abbasid Copper Coins</i>
<b>Vaz</b>	Vaz, J.F., <i>Dinheiro Luso-Indiano</i>
<b>W</b>	Walker, John, <i>A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post-Reform Umayyad Coins</i>
<b>Whelan</b>	Whelan, Estelle, J., <i>Danishmendid Figured Copper Coins</i>
<b>Y</b>	Yeoman, <i>Current Coins of the World</i>
<b>Zeno</b>	Oriental Coins Database, <a href="http://www.zeno.ru">www.zeno.ru</a>

### ABBREVIATED DESCRIPTIONS

<b>AE</b> bronze	<b>AR</b> silver	<b>AV</b> gold
<b>C/M</b> countermarked	<b>DM</b> date missing	<b>MM</b> mint missing
<b>ND</b> no date	<b>NM</b> no mint	<b>T/M</b> testmark(s)

### RARITY INDICATORS

<b>S</b>	(Scarce) - Usually available without long delay, but hardly ever in quantity.
<b>R</b>	Demand outstrips supply, and specimens, when available, are often eagerly sought.
<b>RR</b>	Seldom available. Collectors may have to wait years to locate one.
<b>RRR</b>	Almost never available. Few collectors will ever have the chance to acquire these pieces.
<b>RRRR</b>	Unique, or only a few reported specimens.

Additional abbreviations are used throughout the catalog. Please feel free to contact us if you have a question about an abbreviation that is not listed on this page.

## TERMS OF SALE

**1. Auction Basics.** This is a public auction sale conducted by California bonded auctioneers, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. (hereinafter referred to as "Auctioneer"). Bidding in this Auction constitutes acceptance by you (the "Bidder") of all the Terms of Sale stated herein. Bidders may include consignors who may bid and purchase lots in the Auction consigned by the consignor or by other consignors pursuant to their consignment agreement. The Auctioneer reserves the right to include in any auction sale its own material. Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the Auctioneer may not be required to pay a Buyer's Premium, or other charges that other Bidders may be required to pay and may have access to information concerning the lots that is not otherwise available to the public. Any claimed conflict of interest or claimed competitive advantage resulting there from is expressly waived by all participants in the Auction. Lots may carry a Reserve. A Reserve is a confidential price or bid below which the Auctioneer will not sell an item or will re-purchase on behalf of the Consignor or for Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The Buyer is the Bidder who makes the highest bid accepted by the Auctioneer, and includes the principal of any Bidder acting as an agent.

**2. Descriptions and Grading.** Grading of rare coins is subjective and may differ among independent grading services and among numismatists, even though grading has a material effect on the value of the coins. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for the grades assigned by independent grading services, and makes no warranty or representation regarding such grades. Bidder further acknowledges and agrees that grades assigned by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and lot descriptions are based solely upon an examination of the coins and are intended to note any perceived characteristics. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not warrant the accuracy of such grading or descriptions. All photographs in this catalog are of the actual items being sold but may not be the actual size or to scale.

**3. The Bidding Process.** The Auctioneer shall have the right to open or accept the bidding on any lot by placing a bid on behalf of the Consignor or their agent, a Bidder by mail, telephone, internet or fax, or any other participant in the Auction. Bids must be for an entire lot and each lot constitutes a separate sale. No lot will be broken up unless otherwise permitted by the Auctioneer. Lots will be sold in their numbered sequence unless Auctioneer directs otherwise. All material shall be sold in separate lots to the highest Bidder as determined by the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall have the right in his or her sole and absolute discretion to accept or decline any bid, challenge any bid or bidding increment, to reduce any mail bid received, adjudicate all bidding disputes and to determine the prevailing bid. The Auctioneer shall have the right, but not the obligation, to rescind the acceptance of any bid and place the lot(s) for Auction again. Auctioneer's decision on all bidding disputes shall be binding and final. For the mail and internet Bidder's protection, no "unlimited" or "buy" bids will be accepted. When identical bids are received for a lot, preference is given to the first bid received as determined by the Auctioneer. A mail bid will take precedence over an identical floor bid; a Floor Bidder and Telephone Bidder must bid higher than the highest mail bid or pre-sale internet bid to be awarded any lot. Bids will not be accepted from persons under eighteen (18) years of age without a parent's written consent which acknowledges the Terms of Sale herein and agrees to be bound thereby on behalf of the underage Bidder. The auction sale is complete when the Auctioneer so announces it.

Absentee bids may be placed by fax, mail, email, or by telephone. Online bidding is also available on [www.iCollector.com](http://www.iCollector.com). Follow the link on our website, [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com) in order to bid online. Your bids will be treated as a maximum bid. The winning bid will be one increment above the next highest bidder, or at the starting bid.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. is not responsible for any errors in bidding. All Bidders should make certain to bid on the correct lot and that the bid is the bid intended. Once the hammer has fallen and the Auctioneer has announced the Buyer, the Buyer is unconditionally bound to pay for the lot, even if the Buyer made a mistake. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to withdraw any lot at any time, even after the hammer has fallen, until the Buyer has taken physical possession of the lot. No participant in the Auction shall have a right to claim any damages, including consequential damages if a lot is withdrawn, even if the withdrawal occurs after the Auction.

**4. Buyer's Premiums and Payments.** A Buyer's Premium of twenty percent (20.0%) will be added to the hammer price for each lot to all successful bids. Accepted payments are by Visa, MasterCard, American Express, PayPal, cash, cashier's check, money order, approved personal check or bank wire transfer. If the purchaser pays by credit card (including credit-debit cards) or by PayPal, an additional service fee of four percent (4.0%) will be added. This service fee will apply to the hammer price, buyer's premium, shipping, and sales tax. A reacquisition charge may apply to Consignors pursuant to a separate agreement, which may be higher or lower than the Buyer's Premium. Payment is delinquent and in default if not received in full, in good funds, within fourteen (14) calendar days of the Auction (the "Default Date"), without exception, time being of the essence, unless otherwise agreed in writing prior to the Auction. Any bidder who does not pay within the standard deadline of fourteen (14) calendar days, regardless of any approval of alternative payment arrangements, may be considered a negligent payer and may be subject to increased scrutiny and additional requirements in order to participate in future auctions. If a credit card is provided before the sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins reserves the right to charge your credit card for the total of your auction purchases if payment has not been received within the fourteen (14) calendar days deadline. All auction sales are payable strictly in immediately available good U.S. funds, through a bank in the United States. Personal checks must clear our bank before lots are delivered. Bounced or returned checks are subject to a \$35 fee.

Payments by PayPal are restricted to a maximum of \$5,000 per client. Payments by credit card are restricted to a maximum of \$10,000 per invoice. If a credit card has been used to pay for one invoice from the auction, it may not be used to pay for another invoice in the auction, regardless of the total amount of either invoice. We reserve the right to modify these payment limits, and we reserve the right to refuse payment by credit card or PayPal at our discretion, in which case a bank wire, check, or cash equivalent will be required.

Please contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for wiring instructions. Please inform us after bank wire has been sent. Please be advised that payments coming by wire transfer usually only take a few days to arrive, but in rare cases they can take up to a few weeks to arrive due to US government regulating, resulting in a delay of shipment of your lots. Lots will not be shipped until your full payment has arrived in our bank account. There is a \$15 fee for all bank wire transfers.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right not to release lots for which funds have not yet been received in full. On any past due accounts, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, without notice, to extend credit and impose carrying charges of 1% per month. Buyers agree to pay reasonable attorney's fees and cost incurred to collect past due accounts. Buyers personally and unconditionally guarantee payment in full of all amounts owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. Any person submitting bids on behalf of a corporation or other entity, by making such bid, agrees to be personally liable for the payment of the purchase price and any related charges and the performance of all Buyer obligations under these Terms of Sale and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to require a written guarantee of such payments and obligations.

Lots are not available for pickup during the auction. Lots may be available for on-site pickup on the Monday following the sale if a formal request for pickup is provided by the Buyer before the auction, during the auction, or within 1 hour of the close of the final lot on the final day of the auction. We reserve the right to refuse this request for pickup, at our discretion. For on-site pickup, we will only accept cash or a bank transfer. If paying by bank transfer, the funds must reach our account before we will allow you to collect your lots.

**5. Credit.** Bidders who have not established credit with Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. must furnish satisfactory credit references and/or deposit at least twenty-five percent (25%) of their total bids for that Auction session(s) or such other amount as Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may, in its sole and absolute discretion, require before any bids from such Bidder will be accepted. Deposits submitted will be applied to purchases. Any remaining deposits will be promptly refunded, upon clearance of funds.



**6. Shipping and Insurance.** It is the Buyer's responsibility to contact Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. after the sale to make shipping and packaging arrangements. Due to the fragile nature of some lots, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may elect not to assume responsibility for shipping or packing, or may charge additional shipping and handling. All state taxes, postage, shipping, handling, insurance costs, the Buyer's Premium, and any other fees required by law to be charged or collected will be added to the invoice for any lots invoiced to Buyer. Title and risk of loss pass to the Buyer at the destination upon tender of delivery. Acceptance of delivery constitutes acceptance of the purchased lots. Inspection of the purchased lots is not required for acceptance. Any and all claims based upon Buyer's failure to receive a purchased lot, Buyer's receipt of a lot in damaged condition, or otherwise related to delivery, must be received in writing by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. no later than thirty (30) days after payment. The failure to make a timely claim, time being of the essence, shall constitute a waiver of any such claim.

Delivery outside the USA will be by USPS registered mail, express mail or by FedEx and will include insurance on all shipments up to \$50,000. Buyers will be billed additional insurance charges on a shipment or combined shipments valued at above \$50,000. Any claims of loss or damage will only be paid by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. only after the insurers' investigation is complete. If the Buyer opts for another form of shipment other than the above, items will be shipped at their risk and they will assume all risk due to theft, damage or loss. A Buyer opt out of the Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. standard shipping listed above must be in received in writing before shipment will be made.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. cannot accept any responsibility whatsoever for customs duties charged by the country of destination or seizure of items by customs, domestic or foreign.

Buyers will be charged all applicable sales tax, including Buyers who pick up at this Auction or shipments to Buyers in California without a valid Resale Certificate which has been provided to the Auctioneer. Please note that the purchase of any coin or bullion lot(s) with a price, including the Buyer's Premium, in excess of One Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$1,500) are exempt from California sales tax. On any tax not paid by Buyer that should have been paid, even if not collected by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. by mistake, error, negligence or gross negligence, Buyer remains liable for and agrees to promptly pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed.

**7. Financial Responsibility.** In the event any applicable conditions of these Terms of Sale herein are not complied with by a Buyer or if the Buyer fails to make payment in full by the Default Date, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right, in its sole discretion, in addition to all other remedies which it may have at law or in equity, to: (a) rescind the sale of that lot or any other lot or lots sold to the defaulting Buyer, retaining all payments made by Buyer as liquidated damages, it being recognized that actual damages may be speculative or difficult to compute, or (b) resell a portion or all of the lots held by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in a commercially reasonable manner, which may include a public or private sale, in a quantity sufficient in the opinion of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to satisfy the indebtedness, plus all accrued charges, and Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may charge a seller's commission that is commercially reasonable. More than one such sale may take place at the option of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the Auctioneer resells the lots, Buyer agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such sale, together with any incidental costs of sale, including reasonable attorney's fees and costs, cataloging and any other reasonable charges. Notice of the sale shall be by U.S.P.S. Certified Mail, Return Receipt Requested to the address utilized on the Bid Sheet, Auction Consignment and Security Agreement or other last known address by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. The proceeds shall be applied first to the satisfaction of any damages occasioned by Buyer's breach, then to any other indebtedness owed to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., including without limitation, commissions, handling charges, carrying charges, the expenses of both sales, reasonable attorneys' fees, costs, collection agency fees and costs and any other costs or expenses incurred. Buyer shall also be liable to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. for any deficiency if the proceeds of such sale or sales are insufficient to cover such amounts.

Buyer grants to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or assignees, the right to offset any sums due, or fund to be due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and to make such offset from any past, current, or future consignment,

or purchases that are in the possession or control of the Auctioneer or from any sums due to Buyer by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates and assignees. In addition, defaulting Buyers will be deemed to have granted to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., or its assignees, a security interest in: (x) the purchased lots and their proceeds, and (y) such sums or other items and their proceeds, in the possession of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., its affiliates or assignees, to secure all indebtedness due to Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., plus all accrued expenses, carrying charges, attorney fees, and costs, until the indebtedness is paid in full. Buyer grants Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. the right to file a UCC-1 financing statement for such items, and to assign such interest to any affiliated or related company or any third party deemed appropriate by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. If the auction invoice is not paid for in full by the Default Date, a carrying charge of one percent (1%) per month may be imposed on the unpaid amount until it is paid in full. In the event this interest rate exceeds interest permitted by law, the same shall be adjusted to the maximum rate permitted by law, and any amount paid in excess thereof shall be allocated to principal. Buyer agrees to pay all reasonable attorney's fees, court costs and other collection costs incurred by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. or any affiliated or related company to collect past due invoices or to interpret or enforce the terms hereof or in any action or proceeding arising out of or related to the Auction. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to assign its interest to any third party. To the extent that the Buyer for any lot consists of more than one person or entity, each such person or entity is jointly and severally liable for all obligations of the Buyer, regardless of the title or capacity of such person or entity. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. shall have all the rights of a secured party under the California Uniform Commercial Code and all rights of the consignor to collect amounts due from the Buyer, whether at law or equity.

**8. Disclaimer and Warranties.**

- a) Coins listed in this catalog graded by PCGS, NGC or ANACS cachet or any other third party grading service or examined by the buyer prior to the auction sale may not be returned for any reason whatsoever by any Buyer, except for claims related to authenticity.
- b) For non-certified coins that have not been examined by the Buyer prior to the Auction: if it is determined in a review by the Auctioneer that there is a material error in the catalog description of a non-certified coin, such lot may be returned, provided written notice is received by the Auctioneer no later than seventy-two (72) hours of delivery of the lots in question, and such lots are returned and received by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., in their original containers, no later than fourteen (14) calendar days after delivery, in the same condition the lot(s) were delivered to the Buyer, time being of the essence.
- c) If an item or items are returned pursuant to the terms herein, they must be housed in their original container. Late remittance or removal of any item from its original container, or altering a coin constitutes just cause for revocation of all return privileges except for items proven not genuine.
- d) Group lots are SOLD AS IS. We will not accept returns on group lots. Please examine group lots carefully before bidding.
- e) Grading or condition of rare coins may have a material effect on the value of the item(s) purchased, and the opinion of others (including independent grading services) may differ with the independent grading services opinion or interpretation of the Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior, or subsequent opinion, determination or certification by any independent grading service.
- f) All oral and written statements made by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. and its employees (including affiliated and related companies) are statements of opinion only, and are not warranties or representations of any kind, unless stated as a specific written warranty, and no employee or agent of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. has authority to vary or alter these Terms and Conditions of Auction. Any alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to vary or alter the Terms of Sale, either generally or with respect to specific persons or circumstances, in its sole discretion. Any variation or alteration shall be effective only if in writing and signed by an officer of Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. authorized to do so.
- g) Bidders shall have no recourse against the Consignor for any reason whatsoever.
- h) Bidder acknowledges that the coin market is speculative, unregulated and volatile, and that coin prices may rise or fall over

time. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. does not guarantee that any customer will be able to sell for a profit in the future.

- i) Bidder acknowledges and agrees that neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., nor its employees, affiliates, agents, third-party providers or consignors warrant that auctions will be unimpaired, uninterrupted or error free and accordingly shall not be held liable for such events.

**9. Waiver and Release.** Bidder, for himself, his heirs, agents, successors and assignees, generally and specifically waives and releases, and forever discharges Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc., and its respective affiliates, parents, shareholders, agents, subsidiaries, employees, members of their respective boards of directors, and each of them, and their respective successors and assignees from any and all claims, rights, demands and causes of actions and suits, of whatever kind or nature, including but not limited to claims based upon Auctioneer's negligence, whether in law or equity, whether known or unknown, suspected or unsuspected (a "Claim"), which Bidder may assert with respect to and/or arising out of, or in connection with any challenge to the title to or authenticity of any goods purchased, the sale itself, any lot bid upon or consigned, and/or the auction, except where such Claim is otherwise expressly authorized in these Terms of Sale. It is the intention of Bidder that this waiver and release shall be effective as a bar to each and every Claim that may arise hereunder or be related to the Auction, and Bidder hereby knowingly and voluntarily waives any and all rights and benefits otherwise conferred upon him by the provisions of Section 1542 of the California Civil Code, which reads in full as follows:

"A GENERAL RELEASE DOES NOT EXTEND TO CLAIMS WHICH THE CREDITOR DOES NOT KNOW OR SUSPECT TO EXIST IN HIS OR HER FAVOR AT THE TIME OF EXECUTING THE RELEASE, WHICH IF KNOWN BY HIM OR HER MUST HAVE MATERIALLY AFFECTED HIS OR HER SETTLEMENT WITH THE DEBTOR."

**10. Disputes.** If a dispute arises concerning ownership of a lot or concerning proceeds of any sale, Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to commence a statutory inter-pleader proceeding at the expense of the Consignor and Buyer and any other applicable party, and in such event shall be entitled to its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. reserves the right to cancel or postpone the Auction or any session thereof for any reason whatsoever. No Bidder shall have any claim as a result thereof, including for incidental or consequential damages. Neither Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. nor any affiliated or related company shall be responsible for incidental or consequential damages arising out of any failure of the Terms of Sale, the auction or the conduct thereof and in no event shall such liability exceed the purchase price, premium, or fees paid. Rights granted to Bidders under the within Terms and Conditions of Auction are personal and apply only to the Bidder who initially purchases the lot(s) from Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc.. The rights may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by sale of the lot(s), operation of law or otherwise. Any attempt to assign or transfer any such rights shall be absolutely void and unenforceable. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Terms and Conditions.

**11. General Terms.** These Terms and Conditions of Auction and the auction shall be construed and enforced in accordance with, and governed by, the laws of the State of California, regardless of the location of the Auction. Any dispute arising out of or related to these Terms of Sale, the Auction or any lot, with the sole exception of actions by Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. to collect amounts owed to it and other damages, shall be submitted to binding arbitration pursuant to the rules of the International Association of Professional Numismatists (I.A.P.N.). Bidder acknowledges and agrees that the competent courts of the State of California shall have exclusive jurisdiction, subject to the requirement to arbitrate, over any dispute(s) arising hereunder, regardless of any party's current or future residence or domicile. Bidder further agrees that venue of the arbitration proceeding shall be in Sonoma County, California; and any court proceeding shall be in the Sonoma County Superior Court, in the State of California. Bidder agrees that any arbitration or legal action with respect to this Auction is barred unless commenced within one (1) year of the date of this Auction. These Terms of Sale and the information on our website constitute the entire agreement between the parties hereto on the subject matter hereof and supersede all other agreements, understandings, warranties and representations concerning the subject matter hereof. If any section of these Terms of Auction or any term or provision of any section is held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable by any court of competent jurisdiction,

the remaining sections or terms and provisions of a section shall continue in full force and effect without being impaired or invalidated in any way. Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. may at its sole and absolute discretion, make loans or advances to Consignors and/or Bidders.

**12. Special Services.** If you wish to limit your total expenditures, please fill in the maximum amount you wish to spend on your bid sheet. This is a personal service and a Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. representative will personally attend to your bid sheet by bidding from the auction book, buying lots for your account until your authorized expenditure is reached. While we will do our best in your behalf, due to the speed of the auction sale and the sometimes crowded conditions, we cannot be responsible for failure to execute such a bid properly.

**13. Floor Bidding.** We reserve the right to refuse to allow a person to attend the live floor bidding session of the sale, and also reserve the right to eject disruptive or non-compliant bidders from the floor session, at the discretion of the auctioneer. Photography is prohibited for all attendees. Smoking within the building is prohibited for all attendees. Lot pickup for items won by bidders who bid live from the auction floor will be allowed no sooner than 24 hours after the final lot is hammered on the day that the lots were won. This pickup timeline may be altered at the discretion of the auctioneer.

Stephen Album Rare Coins Inc. auctions are not approval sales. Bidding in this auction sale constitutes unconditional acceptance by the Bidder of the foregoing terms of sale.

BIDDING INCREMENTS (USD)		
From	To	Increment
\$5	\$99	\$5
\$100	\$199	\$10
\$200	\$299	\$20
\$300	\$499	\$25
\$500	\$999	\$50
\$1,000	\$1,999	\$100
\$2,000	\$2,999	\$200
\$3,000	\$4,999	\$250
\$5,000	\$9,999	\$500
\$10,000	\$19,999	\$1,000
\$20,000	\$29,999	\$2,000
\$30,000	\$49,999	\$2,500
\$50,000	\$99,999	\$5,000
\$100,000	\$199,999	\$10,000
\$200,000	\$299,999	\$20,000
\$300,000	\$499,999	\$25,000
\$500,000	\$999,999	\$50,000

\*One cut bid is allowed per lot (floor and phone bidders only).  
*Off-increment absentee bids will be rounded down to the nearest increment. It will not be possible, for example, to snipe a lot with a \$301 bid if a bid of \$300 has been placed by a prior bidder.*

DOMESTIC SHIPPING RATES		
From	To	Price (USD)**
\$1	\$499	\$5
\$500	\$999	\$10
\$1,000	\$4,999	\$20-50
\$5,000	\$9,999	\$50-75
\$10,000	\$19,999	\$75-150
\$20,000	\$50,000*	\$200+

INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING RATES		
From	To	Price (USD)**
\$1	\$4,999	\$45-50***
\$5,000	\$9,999	\$50 -100
\$10,000	\$19,999	\$100 +
\$20,000	\$50,000*	\$200+

\*Purchases over \$50,000 will require multiple shipments.  
 Individual items over \$50,000 will require additional insurance.  
 \*\*Shipping rates fluctuate depending on value & location.  
 Heavy shipments are subject to rates higher than listed here.  
 \*\*\*Low value shipments can be sent at your risk upon request.  
**The rates are generally for USPS. For FedEx it might cost more.**  
**PLEASE CONTACT US FOR SPECIFIC QUOTES OR CLARIFICATION**



# INVITING AUCTION CONSIGNMENTS



## FOR FUTURE SALES



- ◆ Sell your coins by enlisting the services of the world's most respected auctioneer of Islamic, Indian and Asian numismatics.
- ◆ With over 200 years of combined numismatic experience, our experts can help determine the best way to present your coins in order for your items to attain their greatest value potential.
- ◆ We auction all world coins from ancient times to modern times with academic expertise in many areas not found at other auction firms.
- ◆ Our world-wide customer base is eager to buy your coins, and it is easy for them to do so using our internet bidding system!
- ◆ Our terms are among the most competitive in the business.

### UPCOMING PREMIER AUCTION DATES

#### **Stephen Album - Auction 45**

January 19 - 22, 2023

*Consignment Deadline: October 25, 2022*

#### **Stephen Album - Auction 46**

TBD (May 2023)

*Consignment Deadline: March 1, 2023*

**Don't delay! Contact our consignment directors or agents today!**

#### **Stephen Album Rare Coins Consignment Directors**

Joseph Lang | Paul Montz | Michael Barry | Stephen Album | Hanbing Feng  
PO Box 7386, Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA  
TEL: 1-707-539-2120    [info@stevealbum.com](mailto:info@stevealbum.com)

#### **International Consignment Agents**

Sewar Badur (Middle-East & North Africa)  
[sewar@stevealbum.com](mailto:sewar@stevealbum.com)

Chao Chen (Asia)  
[chen@stevealbum.com](mailto:chen@stevealbum.com)

Howard and Frances Simmons (Europe & U.K.)  
[simmons@stevealbum.com](mailto:simmons@stevealbum.com)





**STEPHEN ALBUM RARE COINS**

**PO Box 7386 Santa Rosa, CA 95407 USA**

tel 1-707 539-2120 ♦ fax 1-707 539-3348 ♦ e-mail: [info@stevealbum.com](mailto:info@stevealbum.com) ♦ [www.stevealbum.com](http://www.stevealbum.com)



Single Copy (US) \$25  
 Single Copy (International) \$50  
 Annual Subscription (US) \$70  
 Annual Subscription (International) \$140